



## >>> MULTI VRF INDOOR UNIT SERVICE MANUAL <<<

**T1/R410A/50Hz  
(GC201110-I)**

GREE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES, INC. OF ZHUHAI

# CONTENTS

---

---

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>PRODUCT.....</b>  | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>1 MODELS LIST.....</b>                                  | <b>2</b>  |
| 1.1 Cassette Type .....                                    | 2         |
| 1.2 Duct Type .....  | 3         |
| 1.3 Wall Mounted Type .....                                | 5         |
| 1.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                               | 6         |
| 1.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type.....                       | 7         |
| 1.6 Floor Standing Type .....                              | 7         |
| <b>2 NOMENCLATURE.....</b>                                 | <b>8</b>  |
| 2.1 Nomenclature of Indoor Unit.....                       | 8         |
| <b>3 PRODUCT DATA.....</b>                                 | <b>9</b>  |
| 3.1 Cassette Type .....                                    | 9         |
| 3.2 Duct Type .....  | 15        |
| 3.3 Wall Mounted Type.....                                 | 24        |
| 3.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                               | 31        |
| 3.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type .....                      | 35        |
| 3.6 Floor Standing Type .....                              | 36        |
| <b>CONTROL.....</b>  | <b>38</b> |
| <b>1 OPERATION FLOWCHART .....</b>                         | <b>38</b> |
| 1.1 Cooling Operation .....                                | 39        |
| 1.2 Heating Operation .....                                | 40        |
| 1.3 Fan Operation .....                                    | 41        |
| 1.4 Dry Operation .....                                    | 41        |
| <b>2 WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLLER.....</b>                   | <b>42</b> |
| 2.1 Wireless Remote Controller Y512 (Standard).....        | 42        |
| 2.2 Wireless Remote Controller YB1FA (optional) .....      | 43        |
| <b>3 WIRED CONTROLLER.....</b>                             | <b>44</b> |
| 3.1 Wired Controller Z60351F,Z60151F,Z63351F,Z63151F ..... | 44        |
| 3.2 Wired Controller XK02 .....                            | 46        |
| <b>4 RECEIVER.....</b>                                     | <b>50</b> |
| <b>INSTALLATION.....</b>                                   | <b>52</b> |
| <b>1 KEY POINTS OF INSTALLATION .....</b>                  | <b>52</b> |
| <b>2 INSTALLATION OF INDOOR UNIT .....</b>                 | <b>53</b> |
| 2.1 Cassette Type .....                                    | 53        |
| 2.2 Duct Type .....  | 57        |
| 2.3 Wall Mounted Type.....                                 | 60        |
| 2.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                               | 62        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 2.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type.....                            | 65         |
| 2.6 Floor Standing Type.....                                    | 67         |
| <b>3 INSTALLATION OF ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE .....</b>       | <b>68</b>  |
| <b>4 INSTALLATION OF DRAIN PIPE .....</b>                       | <b>70</b>  |
| 4.1 Precautions When Doing the Piping Work .....                | 70         |
| 4.2 Installing the Drain Pipes .....                            | 70         |
| 4.3 Precautions when doing riser piping work.....               | 71         |
| 4.4 Testing of Drain Piping .....                               | 72         |
| <b>5 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION .....</b>                          | <b>73</b>  |
| 5.1 Precautions for Electrical Installation.....                | 73         |
| 5.2 DIP Switches .....  | 73         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE .....</b>  | <b>78</b>  |
| <b>1 TROUBLE SHOOTING .....</b>                                 | <b>78</b>  |
| 1.1 Error Display of Indoor Unit .....                          | 78         |
| 1.2 Number of Indoor Unit .....                                 | 80         |
| <b>2 AFTER-SALES EMERGENCY MEASURES .....</b>                   | <b>81</b>  |
| <b>3 WIRING DIADRAM.....</b>                                    | <b>81</b>  |
| 3.1 Cassette Type .....   | 81         |
| 3.2 Duct Type .....   | 83         |
| 3.3 Wall Mounted Type .....                                     | 87         |
| 3.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                                    | 89         |
| 3.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type.....                            | 91         |
| 3.6 Floor Standing Type .....                                   | 92         |
| <b>4 DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE OF MAIN PARTS .....</b> | <b>92</b>  |
| 4.1 Cassette Type .....   | 92         |
| 4.2 Duct Type .....   | 98         |
| 4.3 Wall Mounted Type .....                                     | 102        |
| 4.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                                    | 103        |
| 4.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type.....                            | 107        |
| 4.6 Floor Standing Type.....                                    | 111        |
| <b>5 EXPLODED VIEWS AND PART LIST .....</b>                     | <b>112</b> |
| 5.1 Cassette Type .....   | 112        |
| 5.2 Duct Type .....   | 129        |
| 5.3 Wall Mounted Type .....                                     | 150        |
| 5.4 Floor Ceiling Type .....                                    | 168        |
| 5.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type.....                            | 181        |
| 5.6 Floor Standing Type.....                                    | 183        |

# PRODUCT

# PRODUCT

## 1 MODELS LIST

### 1.1 Cassette Type

#### 1.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

| Model Name      | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                 |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R28T/Na-K   | EM503N0091   | 2.8          | 3.2          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R28T/Na-K  | EM503N0101   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36T/Na-K   | EM501N0151   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36T/Na-K  | EM501N0161   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45T/Na-K   | EM503N0081   | 4.5          | 5.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45T/Na-K  | EM503N0111   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R50T/Na-K   | EM501N0171   | 5.0          | 5.8          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R50T/Na-K  | EM501N0181   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56T/Na-K   | EM503N0121   | 5.6          | 6.3          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R56T/Na-K  | EM503N0131   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R63T/Na-K   | CM501N0011   | 6.3          | 7.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R63T/Na-K  | CM501N0021   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71T/Na-K   | EM501N0131   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R71T/Na-K  | EM501N0141   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R80T/Na-K   | CM501N0031   | 8.0          | 8.8          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R80T/Na-K  | CM501N0041   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R90T/Na-K   | EM501N0091   | 9.0          | 10.0         |                      |   |
| GMVL-R90T/Na-K  | EM501N0101   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R100T/Na-K  | CM501N0051   | 10.0         | 11.0         |                      |   |
| GMVL-R100T/Na-K | CM501N0061   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R112T/Na-K  | EM501N0111   | 11.2         | 12.5         |                      |   |
| GMVL-R112T/Na-K | EM501N0121   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R125T/Na-K  | CM501N0071   | 12.5         | 13.5         |                      |   |
| GMVL-R125T/Na-K | CM501N0081   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R140T/Na-K  | CM501N0091   | 14.0         | 14.5         |                      |   |
| GMVL-R140T/Na-K | CM501N0101   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R22T/NaA-K  | CM500N0100   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R22T/NaA-K | CM500N0140   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28T/NaA-K  | CM500N0110   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28T/NaA-K | CM500N0150   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36T/NaA-K  | CM500N0120   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36T/NaA-K | CM500N0160   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45T/NaA-K  | CM500N0130   | 4.5          | 5.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45T/NaA-K | CM500N0170   |              | /            |                      |   |

#### 1.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

| Model Name      | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                 |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R22Td/Na-K  | CM502N0010   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R22Td/Na-K | CM502N0020   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28Td/Na-K  | CM502N0030   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28Td/Na-K | CM502N0040   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36Td/Na-K  | CM502N0050   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36Td/Na-K | CM502N0060   |              | /            |                      |   |

## 1.2 Duct Type

### 1.2.1 B-Series Duct Type

| Model Name        | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                   |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R22P/NaB-K    | CM800N0370   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R22P/NaB-K   | CM800N0920   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28P/NaB-K    | CM800N0390   | 2.8          | 3.2          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R28P/NaB-K   | CM800N0930   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36P/NaB-K    | CM800N0410   | 3.6          | 4.0          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R36P/NaB-K   | CM800N0940   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45P/NaB-K    | CM800N0430   | 4.5          | 5.0          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R45P/NaB-K   | CM800N0950   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56P/NaB-K    | CM800N0480   | 5.6          | 6.3          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R56P/NaB-K   | CM800N0530   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71P/NaB-K    | CM800N0490   | 7.1          | 8.0          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R71P/NaB-K   | CM800N0540   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R90P/NaB-K    | CM800N0500   | 9.0          | 10.0         | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R90P/NaB-K   | CM800N0550   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R112P/NaB-K   | CM800N0510   | 11.2         | 12.5         | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R112P/NaB-K  | CM800N0560   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R140P/NaB-K   | CM800N0520   | 14.0         | 15.0         | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMVL-R140P/NaB-K  | CM800N0570   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R22PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2000   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R22PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2030   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2010   | 2.8          | 3.2          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R28PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2040   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2020   | 3.6          | 4.0          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R36PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2050   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2060   | 4.5          | 5.0          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R45PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2120   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2070   | 5.6          | 6.3          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R56PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2130   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2080   | 7.1          | 8.0          | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R71PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2140   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R90PS/NaB-K   | CM800N2090   | 9.0          | 10.0         | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R90PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2150   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R112PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2100   | 11.2         | 12.5         | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R112PS/NaB-K | CM800N2160   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R140PS/NaB-K  | CM800N2110   | 14.0         | 15.0         | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R140PS/NaB-K | CM800N2170   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R224P/NaB-M   | CM800N2200   | 22.4         | 25.0         | 380-415V<br>3Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMV-R280P/NaB-M   | CM800N2220   | 28.0         | 31.0         |                      |   |

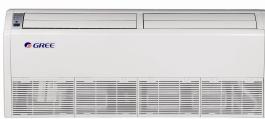
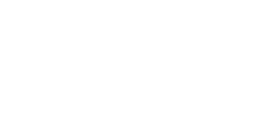
### 1.2.2 E-Series Duct Type

| Model Name       | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                  |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R22PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3010   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R22PS/NaE-K | CM800N3060   | 2.2          | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3020   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28PS/NaE-K | CM800N3070   | 2.8          | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3030   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36PS/NaE-K | CM800N3080   | 3.6          | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3040   | 4.5          | 5.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45PS/NaE-K | CM800N3090   | 4.5          | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3050   | 5.6          | 6.3          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R56PS/NaE-K | CM800N3100   | 5.6          | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71PS/NaE-K  | CM800N3000   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R71PS/NaE-K | CM800N3110   | 7.1          | /            |                      |   |

### 1.3 Wall Mounted Type

| Model           | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                 |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R22G/NaB-K  | EM100N0070   | 2.2          | 2.5          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMVL-R22G/NaB-K | EM100N0080   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28G/NaB-K  | EM100N0090   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28G/NaB-K | EM100N0100   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36G/NaB-K  | EM100N0110   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36G/NaB-K | EM100N0120   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45G/NaB-K  | EM100N0130   | 4.5          | 5            |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45G/NaB-K | EM100N0140   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R50G/NaB-K  | CM100N0020   | 5.0          | 5.8          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R50G/NaB-K | CM100N0040   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56G/NaB-K  | CM100N0010   | 5.6          | 6.3          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R56G/NaB-K | CM100N0050   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R22G/NaC-K  | EM100N0270   | 2.2          | 2.5          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R22G/NaC-K | EM100N0280   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28G/NaC-K  | EM100N0290   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28G/NaC-K | EM100N0300   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36G/NaC-K  | EM100N0310   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36G/NaC-K | EM100N0320   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45G/NaC-K  | EM100N0330   | 4.5          | 5.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45G/NaC-K | EM100N0340   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71G/Na-K   | CM100N0030   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R71G/Na-K  | CM100N0060   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R80G/Na-K   | CM100N0080   | 8.0          | 9.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R80G/Na-K  | CM100N0070   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R22G/NaG-K  | CM100N0220   | 2.2          | 2.5          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R22G/NaG-K | CM100N0380   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R28G/NaG-K  | CM100N0240   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R28G/NaG-K | CM100N0400   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R36G/NaG-K  | CM100N0270   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R36G/NaG-K | CM100N0420   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R45G/NaG-K  | CM100N0280   | 4.5          | 5.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R45G/NaG-K | CM100N0440   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R50G/NaG-K  | CM100N0260   | 5.0          | 5.8          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R50G/NaG-K | CM100N0460   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R56G/NaG-K  | CM100N0330   | 5.6          | 6.3          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R56G/NaG-K | CM100N0480   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R63G/NaG-K  | CM100N0340   | 6.3          | 7.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R63G/NaG-K | CM100N0500   |              | /            |                      |   |
| GMV-R71G/NaG-K  | CM100N0320   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |   |
| GMVL-R71G/NaG-K | CM100N0520   |              | /            |                      |   |

## 1.4 Floor Ceiling Type

| Model            | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|                  |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R28Zd/NaB-K  | CM600N0170   | 2.8          | 3.2          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |    |
| GMV-R36Zd/NaB-K  | CM600N0180   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |    |
| GMV-R50Zd/NaB-K  | CM600N0190   | 5.0          | 5.8          |                      |    |
| GMV-R71Zd/NaB-K  | CM600N0200   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |    |
| GMV-R90Zd/NaB-K  | CM600N0210   | 9.0          | 10.0         |                      |   |
| GMV-R112Zd/NaB-K | CM600N0220   | 11.2         | 12.5         |                      |  |
| GMV-R125Zd/NaB-K | CM600N0160   | 12.5         | 13.5         |                      |  |
| GMV-R140Zd/NaB-K | CM600N0310   | 14.0         | 15.0         |                      |  |
| GMV-R28Zd/Na-K   | EM600N0060   | 2.8          | 3.2          |                      |  |
| GMVL-R28Zd/Na-K  | ED020N0410   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R36Zd/Na-K   | EM600N0070   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |  |
| GMVL-R36Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0090   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R50Zd/Na-K   | EM600N0010   | 5.0          | 5.8          |                      |  |
| GMVL-R50Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0100   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R71Zd/Na-K   | EM600N0030   | 7.1          | 8.0          |                      |  |
| GMVL-R71Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0110   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R90Zd/Na-K   | EM600N0040   | 9.0          | 10.0         |                      |  |
| GMVL-R90Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0120   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R112Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0050   | 11.2         | 12.5         |                      |  |
| GMVL-R112Zd/Na-K | EM600N0130   |              | /            |                      |  |
| GMV-R125Zd/Na-K  | EM600N0020   | 12.5         | 13.5         |                      |  |
| GMVL-R125Zd/Na-K | EM600N0140   |              | /            |                      |  |

## 1.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

| Model         | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance  |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|               |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |   |
| GMV-R28C/Na-K | CM400N0010   | 2.8          | 3.2          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMV-R36C/Na-K | CM400N0020   | 3.6          | 4.0          |                      |   |
| GMV-R50C/Na-K | CM400N0060   | 5.0          | 5.5          |                      |   |

## 1.6 Floor Standing Type

| Model          | Product Code | Capacity     |              | Power Supply         | Appearance   |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
|                |              | Cooling (kW) | Heating (kW) |                      |  |
| GMV-R71L/Na-K  | CM300N0010   | 7.0          | 8.0          | 220-240V<br>1Ph~50Hz |  |
| GMV-R100L/Na-K | CM300N0020   | 10.0         | 11.0         |                      |  |
| GMV-R140L/Na-K | CM300N0030   | 14.0         | 15.0         |                      |  |

## 2 NOMENCLATURE

### 2.1 Nomenclature of Indoor Unit

GMV   - R  28  / Na  - K  
 1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9

| No | Description              | Options  |
|----|--------------------------|--|
| 1  | GMV                      | GREE Multi Variable  |
| 2  | Weather Condition        | Default: T1<br>T2<br>T3  |
| 3  | Model Code               | L: Cooling Only<br>Default: Heat Pump  |
| 4  | Units Series             | R: R Series  |
| 5  | Nominal Cooling Capacity | Cooling Capacity=Number×100 (W)  |
| 6  | Indoor Unit              | T: Four-way Cassette Type<br>Td: One-way Cassette Type<br>P: Duct Type<br>Zd: Floor Ceiling Type<br>G: Wall Mounted Type<br>C: Floor and Wall Mounted Type<br>L: Floor Standing Type |
| 7  | Refrigerant:             | Na: R410A  |
| 8  | Design Sequence.         | In the Capital Alphabetic Order  |
| 9  | Power Supply             | M: 380-415V~3Ph~50Hz<br>K: 220-240V~1Ph~50Hz<br>D: 208-230V~1Ph~60Hz   |

### 3 PRODUCT DATA

#### 3.1 Cassette Type

##### 3.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

|  |                   |                |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R28T/Na-K  |                  | GMV-R36T/Na-K    |                  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM503N0091     |                  | EM501N0151       |                  |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R28T/Na-K |                  | GMVL-R36T/Na-K   |                  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM503N0101     |                  | EM501N0161       |                  |
| Cooling Capacity                             |                   | kW             | 2.80             | 3.60             | 4.50             |
|  |                   | kBtu/h         | 9.55             | 12.28            | 15.35            |
| Heating Capacity                             |                   | kW             | 3.20             | 4.00             | 5.00             |
|  |                   | kBtu/h         | 10.92            | 13.65            | 17.06            |
| Air Flow Rate                                |                   | m³/h           | 680              | 680              | 680              |
|  |                   | CFM            | 400              | 400              | 400              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 37 /35 /33     | 37 /35 /33       | 37 /35 /33       | 37 /35 /33       |
| Power Supply                                 | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1   | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW             | 0.035            | 0.035            | 0.035            |
|  | Running Current   | A              | 0.28             | 0.28             | 0.28             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm             | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                   | inch           | Φ3/8             | Φ1/2             | Φ1/2             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm             | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                   | inch           | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             |
|  | Connection Method |                | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | 30×1.5         | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 840 ×840 ×190  | 840 ×840 ×190    | 840 ×840 ×190    | 840 ×840 ×190    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 960 ×960 ×257  | 960 ×960 ×257    | 960 ×960 ×257    | 960 ×960 ×257    |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 25.0           | 25.0             | 25.0             | 25.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 33.0           | 33.0             | 33.0             | 33.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 74             | 74               | 74               | 74               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 167            | 167              | 167              | 167              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 171            | 171              | 171              | 171              |

|  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                 | GMV-R50T/Na-K    | GMV-R56T/Na-K    | GMV-R63T/Na-K    |
| Product Code                                 |                 | EM501N0171       | EM503N0121       | CM501N0011       |
| Model  |                 | GMVL-R50T/Na-K   | GMVL-R56T/Na-K   | GMVL-R63T/Na-K   |
| Product Code                                 |                 | EM501N0181       | EM503N0131       | CM501N0021       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW              | 5.00             | 5.60             | 6.30             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 17.06            | 19.11            | 21.50            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW              | 5.80             | 6.30             | 7.00             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 19.79            | 21.50            | 24.88            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h            | 680              | 1180             | 1180             |
|  | CFM             | 400              | 694              | 694              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)           | 37 /35 /33       | 39 /37 /35       | 39 /37 /35       |
| Power Supply                                 | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output          | kW               | 0.035            | 0.035            |
|  | Running Current | A                | 0.28             | 0.38             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ12.7            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                 | inch             | Φ1/2             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                 | inch             | Φ1/4             | Φ3/8             |
| Connection Method                            |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm              | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm              | 840 × 840 × 190  | 840 × 840 × 240  | 840 × 840 × 240  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm              | 960 × 960 × 257  | 960 × 960 × 310  | 960 × 960 × 310  |
| Net Weight                                   | kg              | 25.0             | 30.0             | 30.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg              | 33.0             | 38.0             | 38.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit            | 74               | 60               | 60               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit            | 167              | 140              | 140              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit            | 171              | 156              | 156              |

|  |                   |                |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R71T/Na-K  | GMV-R80T/Na-K    | GMV-R90T/Na-K    | GMV-R100T/Na-K   |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM501N0131     | CM501N0031       | EM501N0091       | CM501N0051       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R71T/Na-K | GMVL-R80T/Na-K   | GMVL-R90T/Na-K   | GMVL-R100T/Na-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM501N0141     | CM501N0041       | EM501N0101       | CM501N0061       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 7.10           | 8.00             | 9.00             | 10.00            |
|  | kBtu/h            | 24.23          | 27.30            | 30.71            | 34.12            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 8.00           | 8.80             | 10.00            | 11.00            |
|  | kBtu/h            | 27.30          | 30.03            | 34.12            | 37.53            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 1180           | 1180             | 1860             | 1860             |
|  | CFM               | 694            | 694              | 1095             | 1095             |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     |                   | Pa             | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 |                   | dB(A)          | 39 /37 /35       | 39 /37 /35       | 40 /38 /36       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph        | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW             | 0.035            | 0.035            | 0.060            |
|  | Running Current   | A              | 0.38             | 0.38             | 0.60             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm             | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch           | Φ5/8             | Φ5/8             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm             | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch           | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             |
|  | Connection Method |                | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        |                   | mm             | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      |                   | mm             | 840 ×840 ×240    | 840 ×840 ×240    | 840 ×840 ×320    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   |                   | mm             | 960 ×960 ×310    | 960 ×960 ×310    | 960 ×960 ×394    |
| Net Weight                                   |                   | kg             | 30.0             | 30.0             | 38.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 |                   | kg             | 38.0             | 38.0             | 46.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           |                   | unit           | 60               | 60               | 52               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           |                   | unit           | 140              | 140              | 104              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) |                   | unit           | 156              | 156              | 119              |
|  |                   |                |                  |                  | 119              |

|  |                   |                 |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R112T/Na-K  | GMV-R125T/Na-K   | GMV-R140T/Na-K   |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM501N0111      | CM501N0071       | CM501N0091       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R112T/Na-K | GMVL-R125T/Na-K  | GMVL-R140T/Na-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | EM501N0121      | CM501N0081       | CM501N0101       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 11.20           | 12.50            | 14.00            |
|  | kBtu/h            | 38.21           | 42.65            | 47.77            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 12.50           | 13.50            | 14.50            |
|  | kBtu/h            | 42.65           | 46.06            | 49.47            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 1860            | 1860             | 1860             |
|  | CFM               | 1095            | 1095             | 1095             |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     |                   | Pa              | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 |                   | dB(A)           | 40 /38 /36       | 40 /38 /36       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW              | 0.060            | 0.060            |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 0.60             | 0.60             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ5/8             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        |                   | mm              | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      |                   | mm              | 840 ×840 ×320    | 840 ×840 ×320    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   |                   | mm              | 960 ×960 ×394    | 960 ×960 ×394    |
| Net Weight                                   |                   | kg              | 38.0             | 38.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 |                   | kg              | 46.0             | 46.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           |                   | unit            | 52               | 52               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           |                   | unit            | 104              | 104              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) |                   | unit            | 119              | 119              |

|  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                 | GMV-R22T/NaA-K   | GMV-R28T/NaA-K   | GMV-R36T/NaA-K   | GMV-R45T/NaA-K   |
| Product Code                                 |                 | CM500N0100       | CM500N0110       | CM500N0120       | CM500N0130       |
| Model  |                 | GMVL-R22T/NaA-K  | GMVL-R28T/NaA-K  | GMVL-R36T/NaA-K  | GMVL-R45T/NaA-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                 | CM500N0140       | CM500N0150       | CM500N0160       | CM500N0170       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW              | 2.20             | 2.80             | 3.60             | 4.50             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 7.51             | 9.55             | 12.28            | 15.35            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW              | 2.50             | 3.20             | 4.00             | 5.00             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            | 17.06            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h            | 600              | 600              | 600              | 600              |
|  | CFM             | 353              | 353              | 353              | 353              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)                   | dB(A)           | 47 /41           | 47 /41           | 47 /41           | 47 /41           |
| Power Supply                                 |                 | V/Hz/Ph          | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output          | kW               | 0.011            | 0.011            | 0.011            |
|  | Running Current | A                | 0.05             | 0.05             | 0.05             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                 | inch             | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             | Φ1/2             |
|  | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                 | inch             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             |
| Connection Method                            |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm              | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm              | 570 ×570 ×230    | 570 ×570 ×230    | 570 ×570 ×230    | 570 ×570 ×230    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm              | 848 ×728 ×310    | 848 ×728 ×310    | 848 ×728 ×310    | 848 ×728 ×310    |
| Net Weight                                   | kg              | 20.0             | 20.0             | 20.0             | 20.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg              | 27.0             | 27.0             | 27.0             | 27.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit            | 115              | 115              | 115              | 115              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit            | 237              | 237              | 237              | 237              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit            | 269              | 269              | 269              | 269              |

Notes:

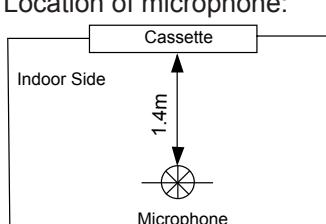
- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed

Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;

Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.

- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



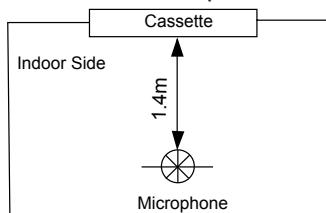
### 3.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

| Model  |                   | GMV-R22Td/Na-K   | GMV-R28Td/Na-K   | GMV-R36Td/Na-K   |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM502N0010       | CM502N0030       | CM502N0050       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R22Td/Na-K  | GMVL-R28Td/Na-K  | GMVL-R36Td/Na-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM502N0020       | CM502N0040       | CM502N0060       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 2.20             | 2.80             | 3.60             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 7.51             | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 2.50             | 3.20             | 4.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m <sup>3</sup> /h | 450              | 500              | 500              |
|  | CFM               | 265              | 294              | 294              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 45 /43 /41       | 45 /43 /41       | 45 /43 /41       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph          | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW               | 0.02             | 0.02             |
|  | Running Current   | A                | 0.19             | 0.19             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ3/8             | Φ1/2             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             |
| Connection Method                            |                   | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           | 30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 920 ×360 ×185    | 920 ×360 ×185    | 920 ×360 ×185    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1290 ×465 ×270   | 1290 ×465 ×270   | 1290 ×465 ×270   |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 16.0             | 16.0             | 16.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 25.0             | 25.0             | 25.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 101              | 101              | 101              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 216              | 216              | 216              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 251              | 251              | 251              |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed  
 Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;  
 Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



### 3.2 Duct Type

#### 3.2.1 B-Series Duct Type

| Model  |                   | GMV-R22P/NaB-K  | GMV-R28P/NaB-K   | GMV-R36P/NaB-K   |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0370      | CM800N0390       | CM800N0410       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R22P/NaB-K | GMVL-R28P/NaB-K  | GMVL-R36P/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0920      | CM800N0930       | CM800N0940       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 2.20            | 2.80             | 3.60             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 7.50            | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 2.50            | 3.20             | 4.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 8.53            | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 450             | 570              | 570              |
|  | CFM               | 265             | 335              | 335              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 20/50           | 20/50            | 20/50            |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 37 /35 /33      | 39 /37 /35       | 39 /37 /35       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | 220-240/50/1    | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW              | 0.04             | 0.06             |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 0.34             | 0.36             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ3/8             | Φ1/2             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | Φ20×1.5         | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 880 ×665 ×250   | 880 ×665 ×250    | 880 ×665 ×250    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1023 ×748 ×320  | 1023 ×748 ×320   | 1023 ×748 ×320   |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 27.0            | 28.5             | 28.5             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 31.0            | 33.5             | 33.5             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 90              | 90               | 90               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 198             | 198              | 198              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 198             | 198              | 198              |

|  |                   |                 |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R45P/NaB-K  | GMV-R56P/NaB-K   | GMV-R71P/NaB-K   |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0430      | CM800N0480       | CM800N0490       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R45P/NaB-K | GMVL-R56P/NaB-K  | GMVL-R71P/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0950      | CM800N0530       | CM800N0540       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 4.50            | 5.60             | 7.10             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 15.35           | 19.10            | 24.23            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 5.00            | 6.30             | 8.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 17.06           | 21.50            | 27.30            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 700             | 1000             | 1100             |
|  | CFM               | 412             | 589              | 647              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     |                   | Pa              | 20/50            | 30/60            |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 |                   | dB(A)           | 40 /38 /36       | 44 /42 /40       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW              | 0.07             | 0.15             |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 0.64             | 1.09             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ12.7            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ1/2             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ1/4             | Φ3/8             |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        |                   | mm              | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      |                   | mm              | 980 ×721 ×266    | 1155 ×736 ×300   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   |                   | mm              | 1123 ×798 ×323   | 1248 ×788 ×375   |
| Net Weight                                   |                   | kg              | 34.0             | 49.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 |                   | kg              | 37.0             | 56.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           |                   | unit            | 84               | 48               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           |                   | unit            | 180              | 108              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) |                   | unit            | 180              | 108              |

|  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R90P/NaB-K  |                  | GMV-R112P/NaB-K  | GMV-R140P/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0500      |                  | CM800N0510       | CM800N0520       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R90P/NaB-K |                  | GMVL-R112P/NaB-K | GMVL-R140P/NaB-K |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N0550      |                  | CM800N0560       | CM800N0570       |
| Cooling Capacity                             |                   | kW              | 9.00             | 11.20            | 14.00            |
|  |                   | kBtu/h          | 30.71            | 38.21            | 47.77            |
| Heating Capacity                             |                   | kW              | 10.00            | 12.50            | 15.00            |
|  |                   | kBtu/h          | 34.12            | 42.65            | 51.18            |
| Air Flow Rate                                |                   | m³/h            | 1700             | 1700             | 2000             |
|  |                   | CFM             | 1000             | 1000             | 1177             |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 40/80           | 40/80            | 50/100           |                  |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 48 /46 /44      | 48 /46 /44       | 50 /48 /46       |                  |
| Power Supply                                 | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1    | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |                  |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW              | 0.225            | 0.225            | 0.260            |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 1.63             | 1.63             | 2.27             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ5/8             | Φ5/8             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch            | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | Φ30×1.5         | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5          |                  |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 1425 ×736 ×300  | 1425 ×736 ×300   | 1425 ×736 ×300   |                  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1517 ×788 ×375  | 1517 ×788 ×375   | 1517 ×788 ×375   |                  |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 62.0            | 62.0             | 63.5             |                  |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 71.0            | 71.0             | 73.0             |                  |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 36              | 36               | 36               |                  |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 84              | 84               | 84               |                  |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 84              | 84               | 84               |                  |

|  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R22PS/NaB-K  |                  | GMV-R28PS/NaB-K  | GMV-R36PS/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2000       |                  | CM800N2010       | CM800N2020       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R22PS/NaB-K |                  | GMVL-R28PS/NaB-K | GMVL-R36PS/NaB-K |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2030       |                  | CM800N2040       | CM800N2050       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 2.20             | 2.80             | 3.60             |                  |
|  | kBtu/h            | 7.51             | 9.55             | 12.28            |                  |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 2.50             | 3.20             | 4.00             |                  |
|  | kBtu/h            | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            |                  |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 450              | 570              | 570              |                  |
|  | CFM               | 265              | 335              | 335              |                  |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     |                   | Pa               | 20/50            | 20/50            | 20/50            |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 |                   | dB(A)            | 37 /35 /33       | 39 /37 /35       | 39 /37 /35       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph          | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW               | 0.04             | 0.06             | 0.06             |
|  | Running Current   | A                | 0.34             | 0.36             | 0.36             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ3/8             | Φ3/8             | Φ1/2             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             | Φ1/4             |
|  | Connection Method |                  | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        |                   | mm               | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      |                   | mm               | 880 ×665 ×250    | 880 ×665 ×250    | 880 ×665 ×250    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   |                   | mm               | 1020 ×745 ×305   | 1020 ×745 ×305   | 1020 ×745 ×305   |
| Net Weight                                   |                   | kg               | 28.5             | 30.5             | 30.5             |
| Gross Weight                                 |                   | kg               | 33.5             | 35.5             | 35.5             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           |                   | unit             | 90               | 90               | 90               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           |                   | unit             | 198              | 198              | 198              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) |                   | unit             | 198              | 198              | 198              |

|  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R45PS/NaB-K  | GMV-R56PS/NaB-K  | GMV-R71PS/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2060       | CM800N2070       | CM800N2080       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R45PS/NaB-K | GMVL-R56PS/NaB-K | GMVL-R71PS/NaB-K |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2120       | CM800N2130       | CM800N2140       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 4.50             | 5.60             | 7.10             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 15.35            | 19.11            | 24.22            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 5.00             | 6.30             | 8.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 17.06            | 21.50            | 27.30            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 700              | 1000             | 1100             |
|  | CFM               | 412              | 589              | 647              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     |                   | Pa               | 20/50            | 30/60            |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 |                   | dB(A)            | 40 /38 /36       | 44 /42 /40       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | V/Hz/Ph          | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW               | 0.07             | 0.15             |
|  | Running Current   | A                | 0.64             | 1.09             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm               | Φ12.7            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ1/2             | Φ5/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ1/4             | Φ3/8             |
|  | Connection Method |                  | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        |                   | mm               | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      |                   | mm               | 980 ×721 ×266    | 1155 ×736 ×300   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   |                   | mm               | 1068 ×766 ×320   | 1245 ×785 ×360   |
| Net Weight                                   |                   | kg               | 36.0             | 51.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 |                   | kg               | 39.0             | 58.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           |                   | unit             | 90               | 48               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           |                   | unit             | 198              | 108              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) |                   | unit             | 198              | 108              |

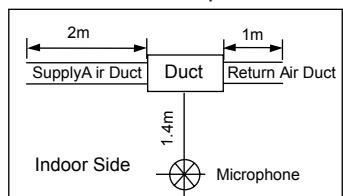
|  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R90PS/NaB-K  | GMV-R112PS/NaB-K  | GMV-R140PS/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2090       | CM800N2100        | CM800N2110        |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R90PS/NaB-K | GMVL-R112PS/NaB-K | GMVL-R140PS/NaB-K |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2150       | CM800N2160        | CM800N2170        |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 9.00             | 11.20             | 14.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 30.71            | 38.21             | 47.77             |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 10.00            | 12.50             | 15.00             |
|  | kBtu/h            | 34.12            | 42.65             | 51.18             |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 1700             | 1700              | 2000              |
|  | CFM               | 1000             | 1000              | 1177              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 40/80            | 40/80             | 50/100            |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 48 /46 /44       | 48 /46 /44        | 50 /48 /46        |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1      | 220-240/50/1      |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW               | 0.225             | 0.225             |
|  | Running Current   | A                | 1.63              | 1.63              |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm               | Φ15.9             | Φ15.9             |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ5/8              | Φ5/8              |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | Φ9.52             | Φ9.52             |
|  |                   | inch             | Φ3/8              | Φ3/8              |
|  | Connection Method |                  | Flare Connection  | Flare Connection  |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5           | Φ30×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 1425 ×736 ×300   | 1425 ×736 ×300    | 1425 ×736 ×300    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1514 ×785 ×360   | 1514 ×785 ×360    | 1514 ×785 ×360    |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 64.0             | 64.0              | 65.5              |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 73.0             | 73.0              | 75.0              |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 36               | 36                | 36                |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 84               | 84                | 84                |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 84               | 84                | 84                |

|  |                   |                    |                    |                 |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Model  |                   | GMV-R224P/NaB-M    |                    | GMV-R280P/NaB-M |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N2200         |                    | CM800N2220      |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 22.4               | 28.00              |                 |
|  | kBtu/h            | 76.4               | 95.54              |                 |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 25.0               | 31.00              |                 |
|  | kBtu/h            | 85.30              | 105.78             |                 |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 4000               | 4800               |                 |
|  | CFM               | 2381               | 2857               |                 |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 200                | 220                |                 |
| Sound Pressure Level                         | dB(A)             | 56                 | 57                 |                 |
| Power Supply                                 | V/Hz/Ph           | 380-415/50/3       | 380-415/50/3       |                 |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW                 | 1.2                | 1.2             |
|  | Running Current   | A                  | 2.40               | 2.47            |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm                 | 22.2               | 22.2            |
|  |                   | inch               | 7/8                | 7/8             |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm                 | 9.52               | 9.52            |
|  |                   | inch               | 3/8                | 3/8             |
|  | Connection Method | Brazing Connection | Brazing Connection |                 |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.xThickness)        | mm                | 30×1.5             | 30 ×1.5            |                 |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 1463×799×389       | 1628 ×869 ×454     |                 |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1540×880 ×470      | 1745 ×1025 ×580    |                 |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 88                 | 113                |                 |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 102                | 152                |                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 35                 | 24                 |                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 75                 | 52                 |                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 89                 | 65                 |                 |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed  
 Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;  
 Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



### 3.2.2 E-Series Duct Type

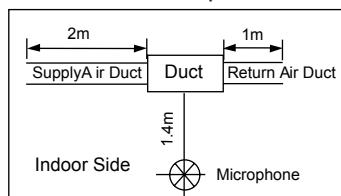
|  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model  |                 | GMV-R22PS/NaE-K  |                  | GMV-R36PS/NaE-K  |
| Product Code                                 |                 | CM800N3010       |                  | CM800N3030       |
| Model  |                 | GMVL-R22PS/NaE-K |                  | GMVL-R36PS/NaE-K |
| Product Code                                 |                 | CM800N3060       |                  | CM800N3080       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW              | 2.20             | 2.80             | 3.60             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 7.51             | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW              | 2.50             | 3.20             | 4.00             |
|  | kBtu/h          | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h            | 450              | 450              | 550              |
|  | CFM             | 265              | 265              | 324              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa              | 20               | 20               | 20               |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)           | 37 /35 /33       | 37 /35 /33       | 39 /37 /35       |
| Power Supply                                 |                 | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output          | kW               | 0.03             | 0.03             |
|  | Running Current | A                | 0.28             | 0.28             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe        | mm               | 9.52             | 9.52             |
|  |                 | inch             | 3/8              | 3/8              |
|  | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | 6.35             | 6.35             |
|  |                 | inch             | 1/4              | 1/4              |
| Connection Method                            |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm              | 20×1.5           | 20×1.5           | 20×1.5           |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm              | 700 ×615 ×200    | 700 ×615 ×200    | 700 ×615 ×200    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm              | 890 ×740 ×290    | 890 ×740 ×290    | 890 ×740 ×290    |
| Net Weight                                   | kg              | 21.0             | 21.0             | 22.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg              | 27.0             | 27.0             | 28.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit            | 108              | 108              | 108              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit            | 234              | 234              | 234              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit            | 234              | 234              | 234              |

| Model  |                   | GMV-R45PS/NaE-K  | GMV-R56PS/NaE-K  | GMV-R71PS/NaE-K  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N3040       | CM800N3050       | CM800N3000       |
| Model  |                   | GMVL-R45PS/NaE-K | GMVL-R56PS/NaE-K | GMVL-R71PS/NaE-K |
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM800N3090       | CM800N3100       | CM800N3110       |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 4.5              | 5.6              | 7.1              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 15.35            | 19.11            | 24.23            |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 5.0              | 6.3              | 8.0              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 17.06            | 21.50            | 27.30            |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m³/h              | 700              | 700              | 1000             |
|  | CFM               | 412              | 412              | 588              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 20               | 20               | 20               |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 40 /38 /36       | 41 /39 /37       | 42 /40 /38       |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW               | 0.06             | 0.06             |
|  | Running Current   | A                | 0.41             | 0.41             |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm               | 12.7             | 15.90            |
|  |                   | inch             | 1/2              | 0.626            |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | 6.35             | 9.52             |
|  |                   | inch             | 0.25             | 0.375            |
|  | Connection Method |                  | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | 30 ×1.5          | 30 ×1.5          | 30 ×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 900 ×615 ×200    | 900 ×615 ×200    | 1100 ×615 ×200   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 1120 ×740 ×290   | 1120 ×740 ×290   | 1320 ×740 ×290   |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 26.0             | 26.0             | 26.0             |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 33.0             | 33.0             | 33.0             |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 90               | 90               | 72               |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 192              | 192              | 162              |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 192              | 192              | 162              |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
  - ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
  - ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
  - ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed
- Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;  
 Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



### 3.3 Wall Mounted Type

|                                       |                   |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                 |                   | GMV-R22G/NaB-K    |                  | GMV-R28G/NaB-K   | GMV-R36G/NaB-K   |
| Product Code                          |                   | EM100N0070        |                  | EM100N0090       | EM100N0110       |
| Model                                 |                   | GMVL-R22G/NaB-K   |                  | GMVL-R28G/NaB-K  | GMVL-R36G/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                          |                   | EM100N0080        |                  | EM100N0100       | EM100N0120       |
| Cooling Capacity                      |                   | kW                | 2.2              | 2.8              | 3.6              |
|                                       |                   | kBtu/h            | 7.51             | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                      |                   | kW                | 2.5              | 3.2              | 4.0              |
|                                       |                   | kBtu/h            | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                         |                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h | 360              | 360              | 500              |
|                                       |                   | CFM               | 212              | 212              | 294              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)            | dB(A)             | 37 /28            | 37 /28           | 43 /28           | 43 /28           |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1      | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                             | Output            | kW                | 0.014            | 0.014            | 0.022            |
|                                       | Running Current   | A                 | 0.15             | 0.15             | 0.22             |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe          | mm                | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|                                       |                   | inch              | 3/8              | 3/8              | 1/2              |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe       | mm                | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|                                       |                   | inch              | 1/4              | 1/4              | 1/4              |
|                                       | Connection Method |                   | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm                | Φ20×1.5           | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm                | 770 ×190 ×250     | 770 ×190 ×250    | 830 ×189 ×285    | 830 ×189 ×285    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm                | 955 ×330 ×272     | 955 ×330 ×272    | 1006 ×385 ×265   | 1006 ×385 ×265   |
| Net Weight                            | kg                | 8.0               | 8.0              | 11.0             | 11.0             |
| Gross Weight                          | kg                | 14.3              | 14.3             | 15.8             | 15.8             |

|  |                   |                 |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                    |                   | GMV-R45G/NaB-K  | GMV-R50G/NaB-K   | GMV-R56G/NaB-K   |
| Product Code                             |                   | EM100N0130      | CM100N0020       | CM100N0010       |
| Model                                    |                   | GMVL-R45G/NaB-K | GMVL-R50G/NaB-K  | GMVL-R56G/NaB-K  |
| Product Code                             |                   | EM100N0140      | CM100N0040       | CM100N0050       |
| Cooling Capacity                         | kW                | 4.5             | 5.0              | 5.6              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 15.35           | 17.06            | 19.11            |
| Heating Capacity                         | kW                | 5.0             | 5.8              | 6.3              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 17.06           | 19.79            | 21.50            |
| Air Flow Rate                            | m³/h              | 500             | 700              | 750              |
|  | CFM               | 294             | 412              | 441              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                 | Pa                | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)               | dB(A)             | 43 /28          | 45 /40           | 45 /40           |
| Power Supply                             | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1    | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                | Output            | kW              | 0.022            | 0.020            |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 0.22             | 0.25             |
| Connecting Pipes                         | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ12.7            | Φ12.7            |
|  |                   | inch            | 1/2              | 1/2              |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                   | inch            | 1/4              | 1/4              |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes<br>(External Dia.×Thickness) | mm                | Φ20×1.5         | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                  | mm                | 830 ×189 ×285   | 1020 ×228 ×310   | 1020 ×228 ×310   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm                | 1006 ×385 ×265  | 1178 ×325 ×390   | 1178 ×325 ×390   |
| Net Weight                               | kg                | 11.0            | 15.5             | 15.5             |
| Gross Weight                             | kg                | 15.8            | 20.5             | 20.5             |

|  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                    |                 | GMV-R22G/NaC-K   | GMV-R28G/NaC-K   | GMV-R36G/NaC-K   |
| Product Code                             |                 | EM100N0270       | EM100N0290       | EM100N0310       |
| Model                                    |                 | GMVL-R22G/NaC-K  | GMVL-R28G/NaC-K  | GMVL-R36G/NaC-K  |
| Product Code                             |                 | EM100N0280       | EM100N0300       | EM100N0320       |
| Cooling Capacity                         | kW              | 2.2              | 2.8              | 3.6              |
|  | kBtu/h          | 7.50             | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                         | kW              | 2.5              | 3.2              | 4.0              |
|  | kBtu/h          | 8.53             | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                            | m³/h            | 360              | 360              | 500              |
|  | CFM             | 212              | 212              | 294              |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)               | dB(A)           | 37/28            | 37/28            | 43/28            |
| External Static Pressure                 | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Power Supply                             |                 | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                | Output          | kW               | 0.014            | 0.014            |
|  | Running Current | A                | 0.15             | 0.15             |
| Connecting Pipes                         | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                 | inch             | 3/8              | 3/8              |
|  | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|  |                 | inch             | 1/4              | 1/4              |
| Connection Method                        |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes<br>(External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          | Φ20×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                  | mm              | 770×190×250      | 770×190×250      | 830×189×285      |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 955×330×272      | 955×272×330      | 1006×395×295     |
| Net Weight                               | kg              | 8                | 8                | 11               |
| Gross Weight                             | kg              | 14.3             | 14.3             | 15.8             |

|  |                   |                 |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                    |                   | GMV-R45G/NaC-K  | GMV-R71G/Na-K    | GMV-R80G/Na-K    |
| Product Code                             |                   | EM100N0330      | CM100N0030       | CM100N0080       |
| Model                                    |                   | GMVL-R45G/NaC-K | GMVL-R71G/Na-K   | GMVL-R80G/Na-K   |
| Product Code                             |                   | EM100N0340      | CM100N0060       | CM100N0070       |
| Cooling Capacity                         | kW                | 4.5             | 7.1              | 8.0              |
|  | Btu               | 15.36           | 24.23            | 27.30            |
| Heating Capacity                         | kW                | 5.0             | 8.0              | 9.0              |
|  | Btu               | 17.06           | 27.30            | 30.71            |
| Air Flow Rate                            | m³/h              | 500             | 1200             | 1200             |
|  | CFM               | 294             | 706              | 706              |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)               | dB(A)             | 43/28           | 49/42            | 49/42            |
| External Static Pressure                 | Pa                | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Power Supply                             |                   | 220-240/50/1    | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                                | Output            | kW              | 0.022            | 0.026            |
|  | Running Current   | A               | 0.22             | 0.29             |
| Connecting Pipes                         | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ12.7            | Φ15.9            |
|  |                   | inch            | 1/2              | 5/8              |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52            |
|  |                   | inch            | 1/4              | 3/8              |
|  | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes<br>(External Dia.×Thickness) | mm                | Φ30×1.5         | Φ30×1.5          | Φ30×1.5          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                  | mm                | 830×189×285     | 1178×227×326     | 1178×227×326     |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm                | 1006×395×295    | 1365×417×333     | 1365×417×333     |
| Net Weight                               | kg                | 11              | 17.5             | 17.5             |
| Gross Weight                             |                   | 15.8            | 23               | 23               |

|                                       |                   |                 |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                 |                   | GMV-R22G/NaG-K  |                  | GMV-R36G/NaG-K   |
| Product Code                          |                   | CM100N0220      |                  | CM100N0270       |
| Model                                 |                   | GMVL-R22G/NaG-K |                  | GMVL-R36G/NaG-K  |
| Product Code                          |                   | CM100N0380      |                  | CM100N0420       |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW                | 2.2             | 2.8              | 3.6              |
|                                       | kBtu/h            | 7.51            | 9.55             | 12.28            |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW                | 2.5             | 3.2              | 4.0              |
|                                       | kBtu/h            | 8.53            | 10.92            | 13.65            |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h              | 500             | 500              | 630              |
|                                       | CFM               | 294             | 294              | 371              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa                | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)            | dB(A)             | 38 /34          | 38 /34           | 44 /38           |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1    | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                             | Output            | kW              | 0.02             | 0.02             |
|                                       | Running Current   | A               | 0.31             | 0.31             |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7            |
|                                       |                   | inch            | 3/8              | 1/2              |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            |
|                                       |                   | inch            | 1/4              | 1/4              |
|                                       | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm                | Φ28×4.0         | Φ28×4.0          | Φ28×4.0          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm                | 843 ×180 ×275   | 843 ×180 ×275    | 940 ×200 ×298    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm                | 915 ×255 ×355   | 915 ×255 ×355    | 1010 ×285 ×380   |
| Net Weight                            | kg                | 10.5            | 10.5             | 13.0             |
| Gross Weight                          | kg                | 12.5            | 12.5             | 16.0             |

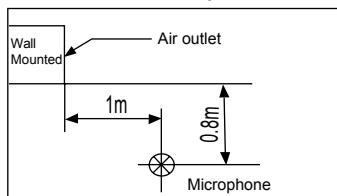
|                                       |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                 |                   | GMV-R45G/NaG-K  |                  | GMV-R50G/NaG-K   |                  |
| Product Code                          |                   | CM100N0280      |                  | CM100N0260       |                  |
| Model                                 |                   | GMVL-R45G/NaG-K |                  | GMVL-R50G/NaG-K  |                  |
| Product Code                          |                   | CM100N0440      |                  | CM100N0460       |                  |
| Cooling Capacity                      |                   | kW              | 4.5              | 5.0              | 5.6              |
|                                       |                   | kBtu/h          | 15.35            | 17.06            | 19.11            |
| Heating Capacity                      |                   | kW              | 5.0              | 5.8              | 6.3              |
|                                       |                   | kBtu/h          | 17.06            | 19.79            | 21.50            |
| Air Flow Rate                         |                   | m³/h            | 630              | 630              | 800              |
|                                       |                   | CFM             | 371              | 371              | 471              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              |                   | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)            |                   | dB(A)           | 44 /38           | 44 /38           | 44 /38           |
| Power Supply                          |                   | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                             | Output            | kW              | 0.02             | 0.02             | 0.03             |
|                                       | Running Current   | A               | 0.36             | 0.36             | 0.4              |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe          | mm              | Φ12.7            | Φ12.7            | Φ15.87           |
|                                       |                   | inch            | 1/2              | 1/2              | 5/8              |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe       | mm              | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52            |
|                                       |                   | inch            | 1/4              | 1/4              | 3/8              |
|                                       | Connection Method |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) |                   | mm              | Φ28×4.0          | Φ28×4.0          | Φ28×4.0          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               |                   | mm              | 940 ×200 ×298    | 940 ×200 ×298    | 1008 ×221 ×319   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            |                   | mm              | 1010 ×285 ×380   | 1010 ×285 ×380   | 1073 ×313 ×395   |
| Net Weight                            |                   | kg              | 13.0             | 13.0             | 15.0             |
| Gross Weight                          |                   | kg              | 16.0             | 16.0             | 20.0             |

|                                       |                 |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R63G/NaG-K   | GMV-R71G/NaG-K   |
| Product Code                          |                 | CM100N0340       | CM100N0320       |
| Model                                 |                 | GMVL-R63G/NaG-K  | GMVL-R71G/NaG-K  |
| Product Code                          |                 | CM100N0500       | CM100N0520       |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 6.3              | 7.1              |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 21.50            | 24.23            |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 7.0              | 8.0              |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 23.88            | 27.30            |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 800              | 800              |
|                                       | CFM             | 471              | 471              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0                |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/L)            | dB(A)           | 44 /38           | 44 /38           |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.03             |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 0.4              |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ15.87           |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 5/8              |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ9.52            |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8              |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | Φ28×4.0          | Φ28×4.0          |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 1008 ×221 ×319   | 1008 ×221 ×319   |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm              | 1073 ×313 ×395   | 1073 ×313 ×395   |
| Net Weight                            | kg              | 15.0             | 15.0             |
| Gross Weight                          | kg              | 20.0             | 20.0             |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed
- Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;
- Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



### 3.4 Floor Ceiling Type

| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R28Zd/NaB-K  | GMV-R36Zd/NaB-K  | GMV-R50Zd/NaB-K  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Product Code                          |                 | CM600N0170       | CM600N0180       | CM600N0190       |  |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 2.8              | 3.6              | 5.0              |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 9.55             | 12.28            | 17.06            |  |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 3.2              | 4.0              | 5.8              |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 10.92            | 13.65            | 19.79            |  |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 650              | 650              | 950              |  |
|                                       | CFM             | 383              | 383              | 559              |  |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                |  |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 40               | 40               | 45               |  |
| Power Supply                          |                 | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |  |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.01             | 0.01             |  |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 0.25             | 0.25             |  |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | 9.52             | 12.7             |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8              | 1/2              |  |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | 6.35             | 6.35             |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 1/4              | 1/4              |  |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |  |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) |                 | mm               | 17×1.75          | 17×1.75          |  |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               |                 | mm               | 1220×700 ×225    | 1220×700 ×225    |  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            |                 | mm               | 1340 ×820 ×300   | 1340 ×820 ×300   |  |
| Net Weight                            |                 | kg               | 40.0             | 40.0             |  |
| Gross Weight                          |                 | kg               | 50.0             | 50.0             |  |

| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R71Zd/NaB-K  |              | GMV-R90Zd/NaB-K  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| Product Code                          |                 | CM600N0200       |              | CM600N0210       |  |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 7.10             | 9.00         |                  |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 24.22            | 30.71        |                  |  |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 8.00             | 10.00        |                  |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 27.30            | 34.12        |                  |  |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 1400             | 1600         |                  |  |
|                                       | CFM             | 824              | 942          |                  |  |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0            |                  |  |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 49               | 51           |                  |  |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-241/50/1 |                  |  |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.075        | 0.15             |  |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 0.64         | 0.82             |  |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | 15.9         | 15.9             |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 5/8          | 5/8              |  |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | 9.52         | 9.52             |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8          | 3/8              |  |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection |              | Flare Connection |  |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | 31×12            | 31×12        |                  |  |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 1420×700×245     | 1420×700×245 |                  |  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm              | 1545×825×330     | 1545×825×330 |                  |  |
| Net Weight                            | kg              | 52.0             | 54.0         |                  |  |
| Gross Weight                          | kg              | 61.0             | 63.0         |                  |  |

| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R112Zd/NaB-K |              | GMV-R125Zd/NaB-K |      | GMV-R140Zd/NaB-K |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------------------|--|
| Product Code                          |                 | CM600N0220       |              | CM600N0160       |      | CM600N0310       |  |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 11.20            | 12.50        | 14.00            |      |                  |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 38.21            | 42.65        | 47.77            |      |                  |  |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 12.50            | 13.50        | 16.00            |      |                  |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 42.65            | 46.06        | 54.59            |      |                  |  |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 2000             | 2000         | 2000             |      |                  |  |
|                                       | CFM             | 1177             | 1177         | 1177             |      |                  |  |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0            | 0                |      |                  |  |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 55               | 55           | 55               |      |                  |  |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-242/50/1     | 220-243/50/1 | 220-243/50/1     |      |                  |  |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.18         | 0.18             | 0.18 |                  |  |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 1.1          | 1.1              | 1.1  |                  |  |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | 15.9         | 15.9             | 15.9 |                  |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 5/8          | 5/8              | 5/8  |                  |  |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | 9.52         | 9.52             | 9.52 |                  |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8          | 3/8              | 3/8  |                  |  |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection |              | Flare Connection |      | Flare Connection |  |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | 31×12            | 31×12        | 31×12            |      |                  |  |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 1700×700×245     | 1700×700×245 | 1700×700×245     |      |                  |  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm              | 1825×825×330     | 1825×825×330 | 1825×825×330     |      |                  |  |
| Net Weight                            | kg              | 64.0             | 66.0         | 66.0             |      |                  |  |
| Gross Weight                          | kg              | 72.0             | 74.0         | 74.0             |      |                  |  |

|                                       |                 |                  |                  |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R28Zd/Na-K   |                  | GMV-R36Zd/Na-K  |
| Product Code                          |                 | EM600N0060       |                  | EM600N0070      |
| Model                                 |                 | GMVL-R28Zd/Na-K  |                  | GMVL-R36Zd/Na-K |
| Product Code                          |                 | ED020N0410       |                  | EM600N0090      |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 2.80             | 3.60             |                 |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 10.00            | 12.28            |                 |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 3.20             | 4.00             |                 |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 11.00            | 14.00            |                 |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 550              | 600              |                 |
|                                       | CFM             | 324              | 353              |                 |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0                |                 |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 43               | 44               |                 |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |                 |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.01             | 0.01            |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 0.09             | 0.09            |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ12.7           |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8              | 1/2             |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ6.35           |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 1/4              | 1/4             |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |                 |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | 28 ×3.0          | 28 ×3.0          |                 |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 840 ×238 ×695    | 840 ×238 ×695    |                 |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm              | 1035 ×295 ×805   | 1035 ×295 ×805   |                 |
| Net Weight                            | kg              | 28.0             | 28.0             |                 |
| Gross Weight                          | kg              | 37.0             | 37.0             |                 |

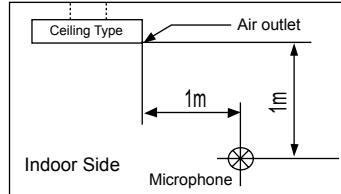
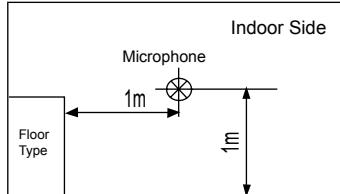
|                                       |                 |                  |                  |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R50Zd/Na-K   |                  | GMV-R71Zd/Na-K  |
| Product Code                          |                 | EM600N0010       |                  | EM600N0030      |
| Model                                 |                 | GMVL-R50Zd/Na-K  |                  | GMVL-R71Zd/Na-K |
| Product Code                          |                 | EM600N0100       |                  | EM600N0110      |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 5.00             | 7.10             |                 |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 17.06            | 24.23            |                 |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 5.80             | 8.00             |                 |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 20               | 27               |                 |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 700              | 1170             |                 |
|                                       | CFM             | 412              | 689              |                 |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0                |                 |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 50               | 48               |                 |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |                 |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.04             | 0.1             |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 0.35             | 0.80            |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ12.7            | Φ15.9           |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 1/2              | 5/8             |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ6.35            | Φ9.52           |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 1/4              | 3/8             |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |                 |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm              | 28 ×3.0          | 28 ×3.0          |                 |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm              | 840 ×238 ×695    | 1300 ×188 ×600   |                 |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm              | 1035 ×295 ×805   | 1514 ×248 ×724   |                 |
| Net Weight                            | kg              | 28.0             | 34.0             |                 |
| Gross Weight                          | kg              | 37.0             | 38.0             |                 |

|                                       |                 |                  |                  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Model                                 |                 | GMV-R90Zd/Na-K   | GMV-R112Zd/Na-K  | GMV-R125Zd/Na-K  |  |
| Product Code                          |                 | EM600N0040       | EM600N0050       | EM600N0020       |  |
| Model                                 |                 | GMVL-R90Zd/Na-K  | GMVL-R112Zd/Na-K | GMVL-R125Zd/Na-K |  |
| Product Code                          |                 | EM600N0120       | EM600N0130       | EM600N0140       |  |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW              | 9.00             | 11.20            | 12.50            |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 30.71            | 38.21            | 42.65            |  |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW              | 10.00            | 12.50            | 13.50            |  |
|                                       | kBtu/h          | 34.00            | 43.00            | 46.00            |  |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m³/h            | 2100             | 2200             | 2300             |  |
|                                       | CFM             | 1236             | 1295             | 1354             |  |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa              | 0                | 0                | 0                |  |
| Sound Pressure Level                  | dB(A)           | 51               | 54               | 55               |  |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph         | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1     |  |
| Fan Motor                             | Output          | kW               | 0.15             | 0.18             |  |
|                                       | Running Current | A                | 1.30             | 1.50             |  |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe        | mm               | Φ15.9            | Φ15.9            |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 5/8              | 5/8              |  |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe     | mm               | Φ9.52            | Φ9.52            |  |
|                                       |                 | inch             | 3/8              | 3/8              |  |
| Connection Method                     |                 | Flare Connection | Flare Connection | Flare Connection |  |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) |                 | mm               | 28 ×3.0          | 28 ×3.0          |  |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               |                 | mm               | 1590 ×238 ×695   | 1590 ×238 ×695   |  |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            |                 | mm               | 1814 ×330 ×930   | 1814 ×330 ×930   |  |
| Net Weight                            |                 | kg               | 44.0             | 44.0             |  |
| Gross Weight                          |                 | kg               | 53.0             | 53.0             |  |

Notes:

- ①. The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ②. Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③. The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④. Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed
- Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;
- Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤. The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



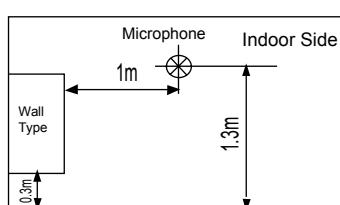
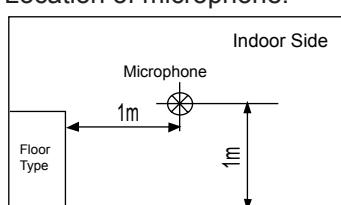
### 3.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

| Model                                 |                   | GMV-R28C/Na-K    | GMV-R36C/Na-K      | GMV-R50C/Na-K    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Product Code                          |                   | CM400N0010       | CM400N0020         | CM400N0060       |
| Cooling Capacity                      | kW                | 2.8              | 3.6                | 5.0              |
|                                       | kBtu/h            | 9.55             | 12.28              | 17.06            |
| Heating Capacity                      | kW                | 3.2              | 4.0                | 5.5              |
|                                       | kBtu/h            | 10.92            | 13.65              | 18.77            |
| Air Flow Rate                         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | 500              | 600                | 650              |
|                                       | CFM               | 294              | 353                | 383              |
| ESP(standard/max./range)              | Pa                | 0/0              | 0/0                | 0/0              |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)          | dB(A)             | 38 /33 /26       | 40 /37 /32         | 46 /41 /35       |
| Power Supply                          | V/Hz/Ph           | 220-240/50/1     | 220-240/50/1       | 220-240/50/1     |
| Fan Motor                             | Output            | kW               | 0.03               | 0.03             |
|                                       | Running Current   | A                | 0.15               | 0.15             |
| Connecting Pipes                      | Gas Pipe          | mm               | 9.52               | 9.52             |
|                                       |                   | inch             | 3/8                | 3/8              |
|                                       | Liquid Pipe       | mm               | 6.35               | 6.35             |
|                                       |                   | inch             | 1/4                | 1/4              |
| Connection Method                     |                   | Flare Connection | Flare Connection   | Flare Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness) | mm                | φ17.2×1.0        | φ17.2×1.0          | φ17.2×1.0        |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)               | mm                | 700 ×215 ×600    | 700 ×215 ×600      | 700 ×215 ×600    |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)            | mm                | 788 ×695 ×283    | 788 ×695 ×695 ×283 | 788 ×695 ×283    |
| Net Weight                            | kg                | 16.0             | 16.0               | 16.0             |
| Gross Weight                          | kg                | 19.0             | 19.0               | 19.0             |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
  - ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
  - ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
  - ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed
- Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;  
 Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

Location of microphone:



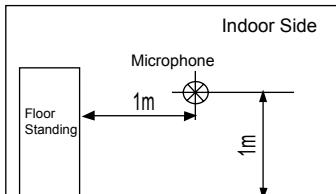
### 3.6 Floor Standing Type

| Model  |                   | GMV-R71L/Na-K  | GMV-R100L/Na-K     | GMV-R140L/Na-K     |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Product Code                                 |                   | CM300N0010     | CM300N0020         | CM300N0030         |
| Cooling Capacity                             | kW                | 7.00           | 10.00              | 14.00              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 23.88          | 34.12              | 47.77              |
| Heating Capacity                             | kW                | 8.00           | 11.00              | 15.00              |
|  | kBtu/h            | 27.30          | 37.53              | 51.18              |
| Air Flow Rate                                | m <sup>3</sup> /h | 1100           | 1600               | 1700               |
|  | CFM               | 655            | 952                | 1012               |
| ESP(standard/max./range)                     | Pa                | 0              | 0                  | 0                  |
| Sound Pressure Level (H/M/L)                 | dB(A)             | 48 /45 /42     | 51 /49 /47         | 52 /50 /48         |
| Power Supply                                 |                   | 220-240/50/1   | 220-240/50/1       | 220-240/50/1       |
| Fan Motor                                    | Output            | kW             | 0.05               | 0.12               |
|  | Running Current   | A              | 0.80               | 1.10               |
| Connecting Pipes                             | Gas Pipe          | mm             | 9.52               | 9.52               |
|  |                   | inch           | 3/8                | 3/8                |
|  | Liquid Pipe       | mm             | 6.35               | 6.35               |
|  |                   | inch           | 1/4                | 1/4                |
|  | Connection Method |                | Brazing Connection | Brazing Connection |
| Drain Pipes (External Dia.×Thickness)        | mm                | 31×4.5         | 31 ×4.5            | 31 ×4.5            |
| Unit Dimensions (W×D×H)                      | mm                | 502 ×316 ×1756 | 556 ×381 ×1896     | 556 ×381 ×1896     |
| Package Dimensions (W×D×H)                   | mm                | 633 ×450 ×1943 | 738 ×545 ×2083     | 738 ×545 ×2083     |
| Net Weight                                   | kg                | 39.0           | 53                 | 57                 |
| Gross Weight                                 | kg                | 60.0           | 73                 | 77                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 20' Container )           | unit              | 45             | 33                 | 33                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' Container )           | unit              | 95             | 67                 | 67                 |
| Loading Quantity ( 40' High Cube Container ) | unit              | 95             | 67                 | 67                 |

Notes:

- ① . The above performance parameter is measured according to the standard of GB/T 18837-2002.
- ② . Always see the nameplate for the specified parameters.
- ③ . The model with GMVL code is cooling only unit; while the model with GMV code is heat pump unit; the cooling only units dose not have any parameters of performing heating.
- ④ . Above parameters are tested under the condition:high fan speed  
 Cooling : Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB;  
 Heating : Indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB.
- ⑤ . The noise test is conducted in the semi-anechoic or anechoic chamber, and the floor of the former is a reflecting surface.

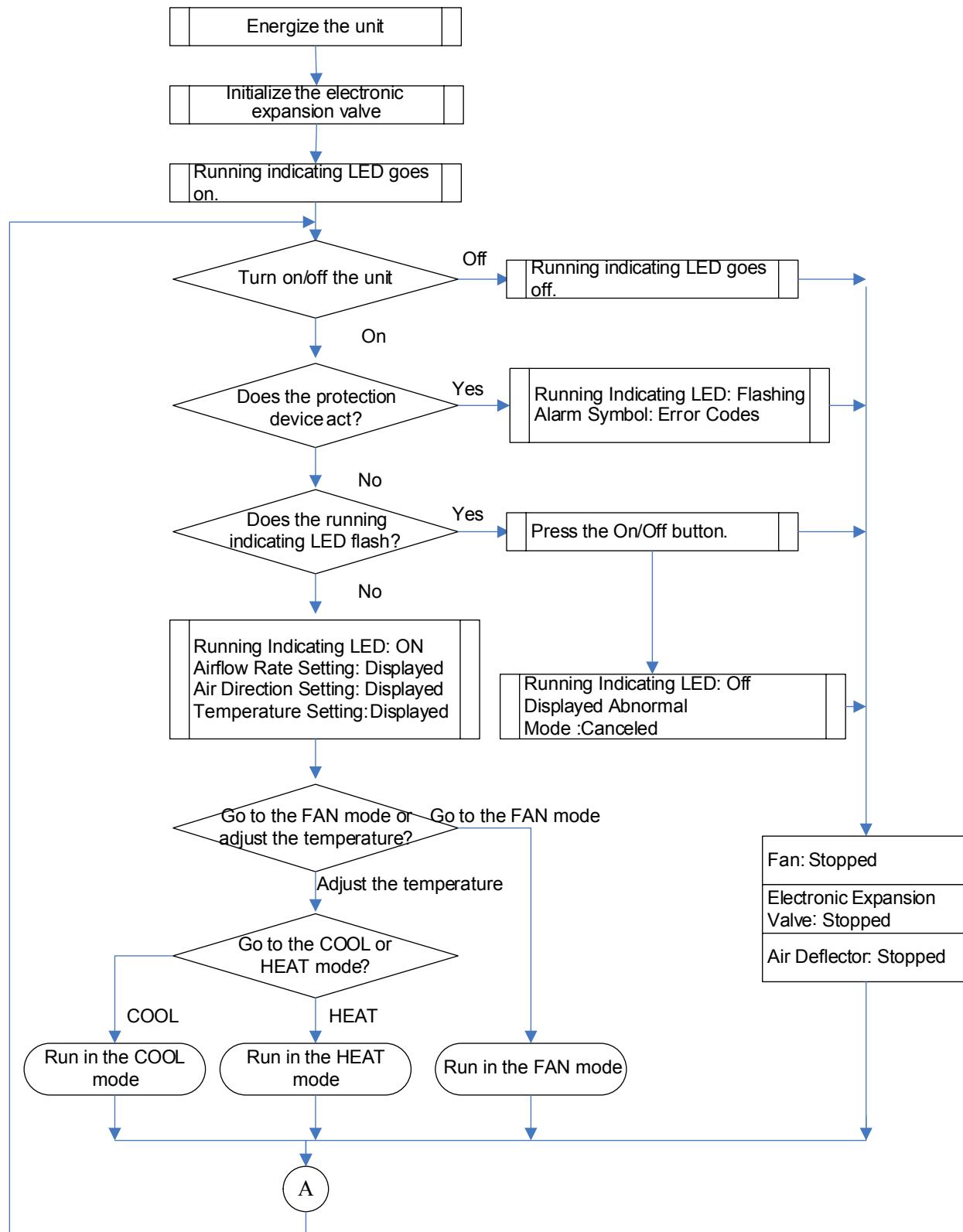
Location of microphone:



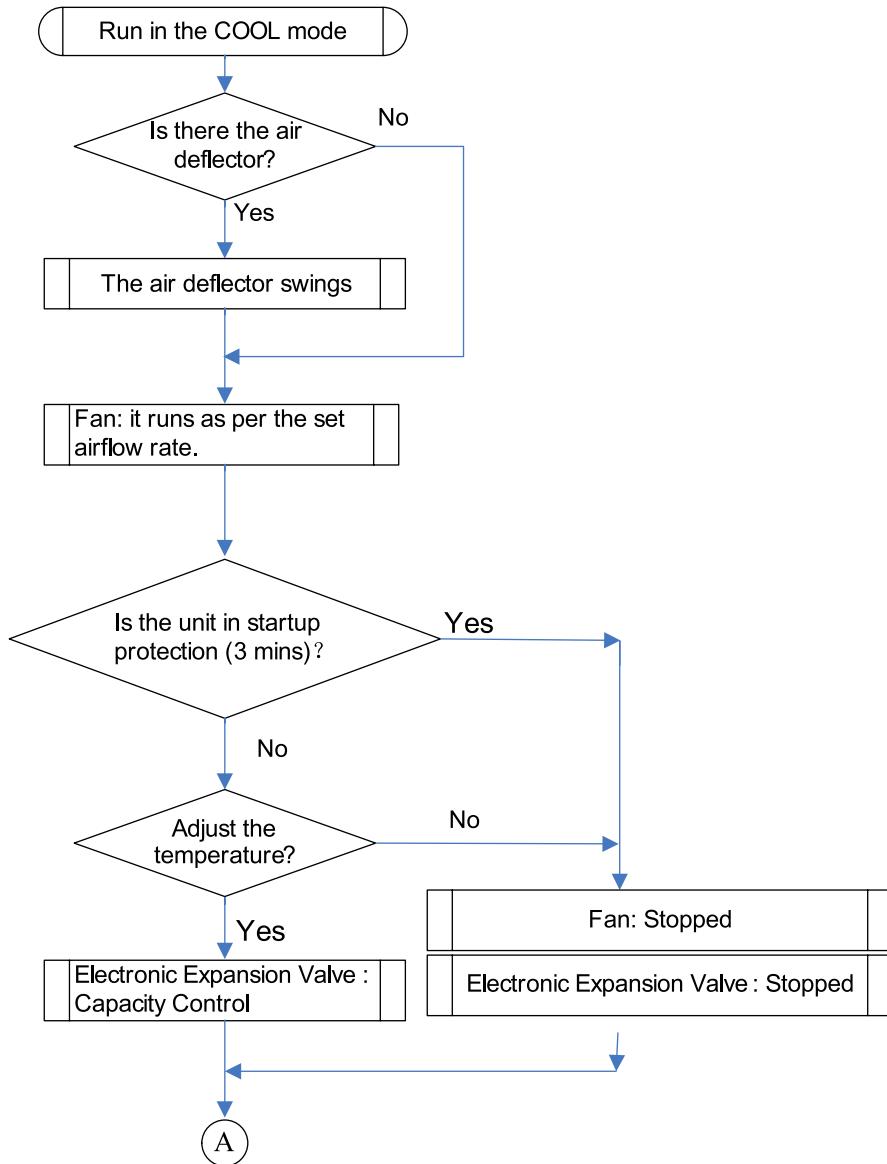
# CONTROL

## CONTROL

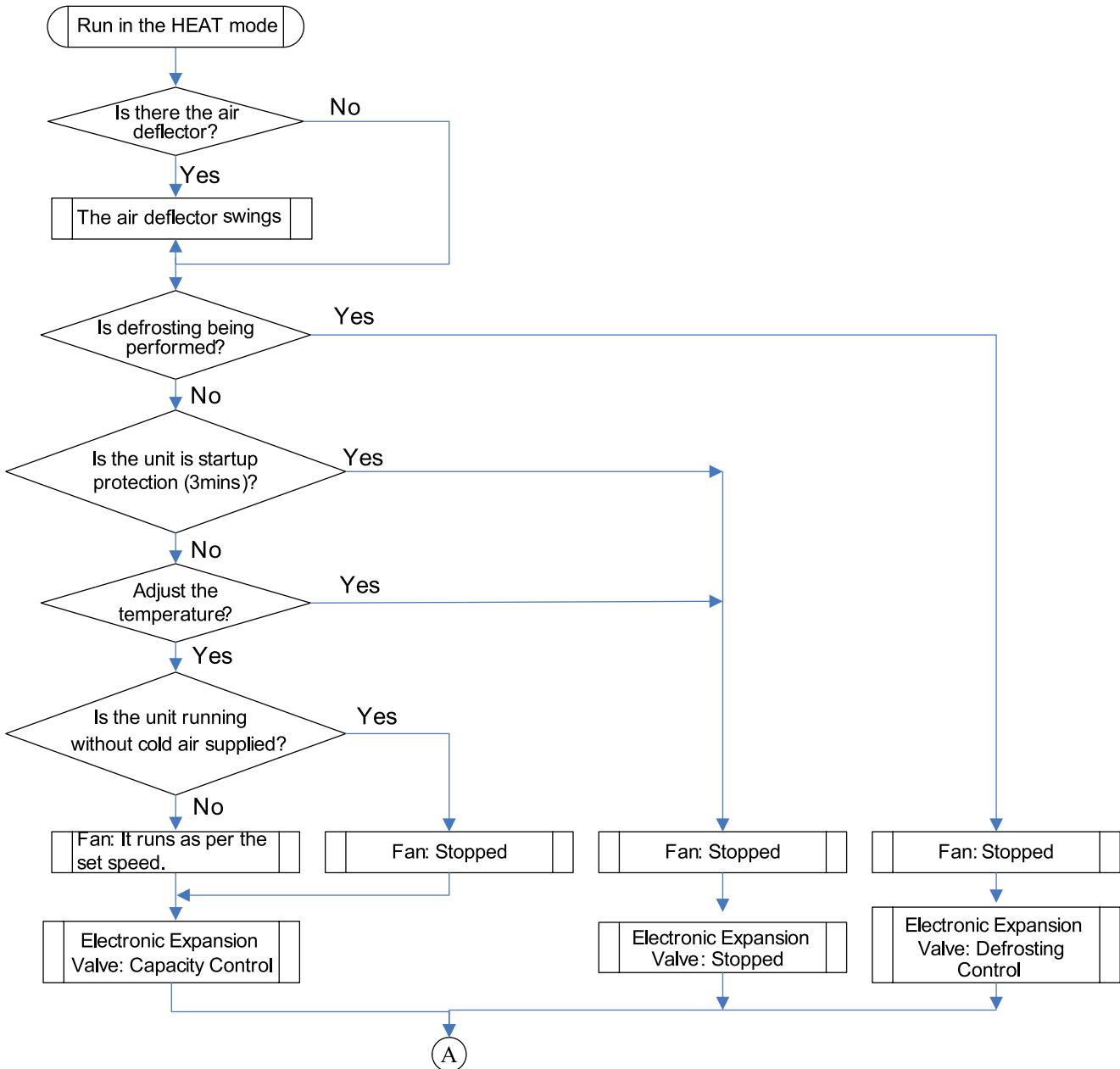
### 1 OPERATION FLOWCHART



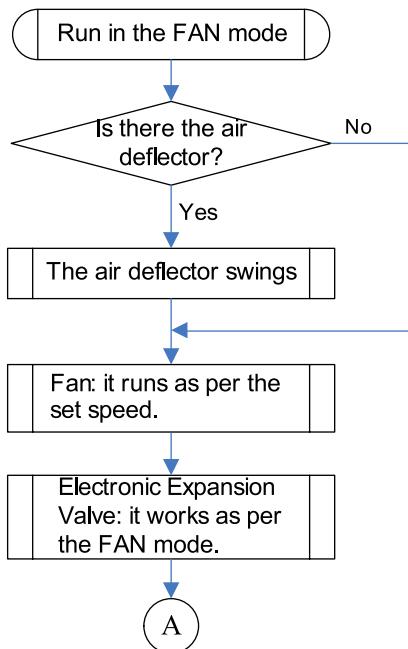
## 1.1 Cooling Operation



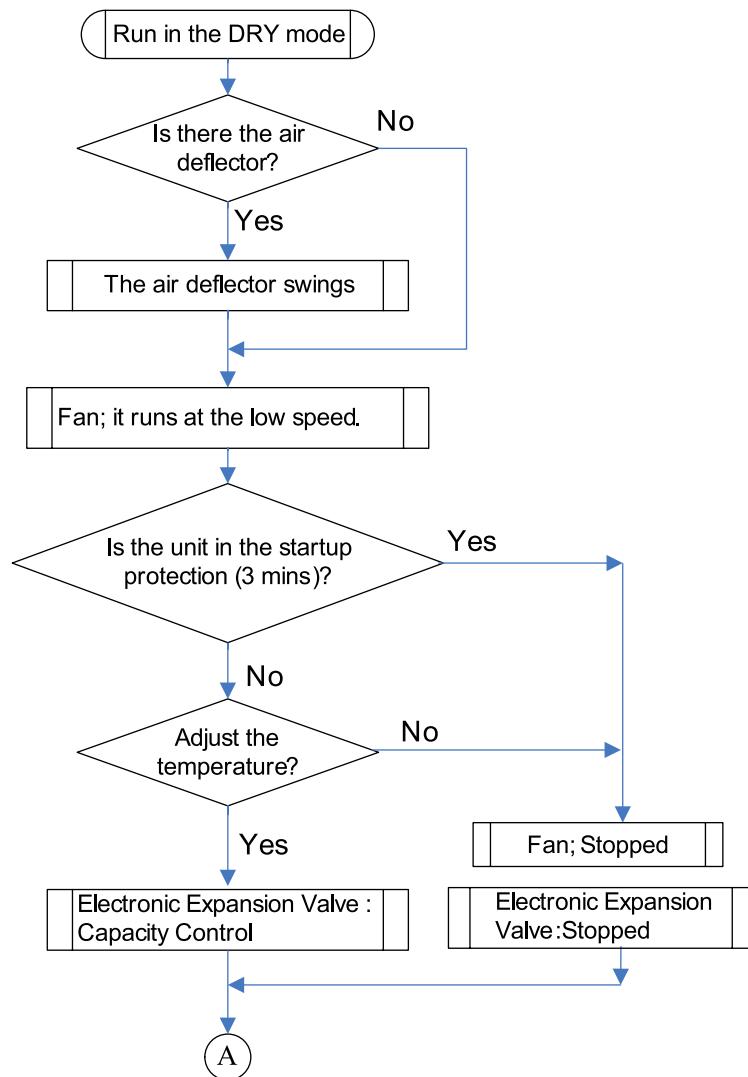
## 1.2 Heating Operation



### 1.3 Fan Operation



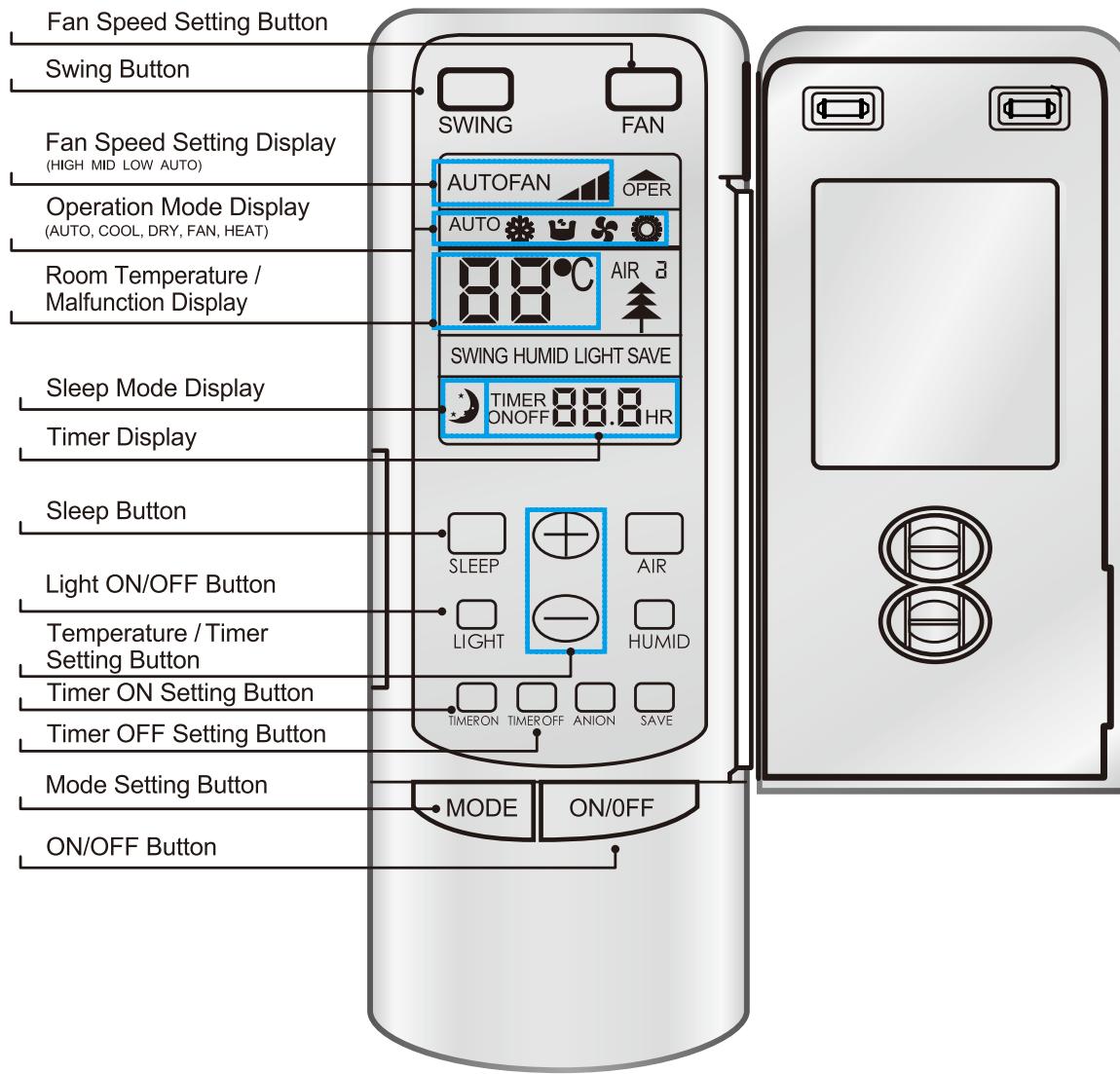
### 1.4 Dry Operation



## 2 WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLLER

This service manual contain two wireless remote controllers Y512 and YB1FA. Y512 is applicable to all VRF indoor unit.YB1FA is applicable to wall mounted type,floor ceiling type,floor and wall mounted type,floor standing type.

### 2.1 Wireless Remote Controller Y512 (Standard)



#### Operation procedure

##### Normal procedure

- 1) Press the ON/OFF button after the unit is energized, then the unit starts operating.
- 2) Press MODE button to choose the desired operation mode.
- 3) Press FAN button to set the fan speed.
- 4) Press +/- button to set the desired temp.

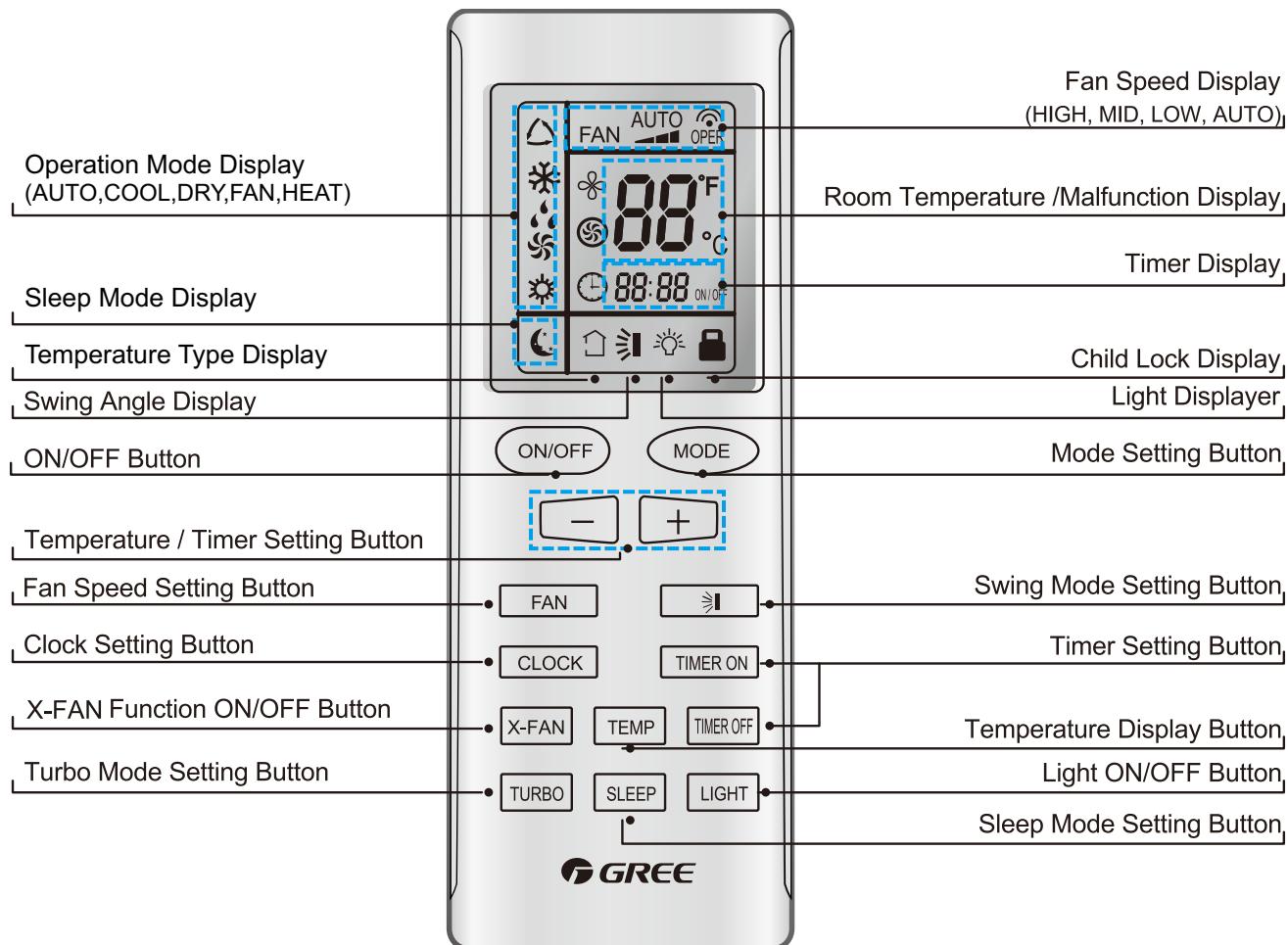
##### Selectable procedure

- 5) Press SLEEP mode to set the sleep state.
- 6) Press TIMER OFF button to set the time.

##### NOTE!

After every indoor unit receives the TURN-OFF signal, the fan and electric expansion valve will continue to work for 20-70 seconds to make use of the rest cool or rest heat, preparing for the next operation, which is a normal phenomenon.

## 2.2 Wireless Remote Controller YB1FA (optional)



### 3 WIRED CONTROLLER

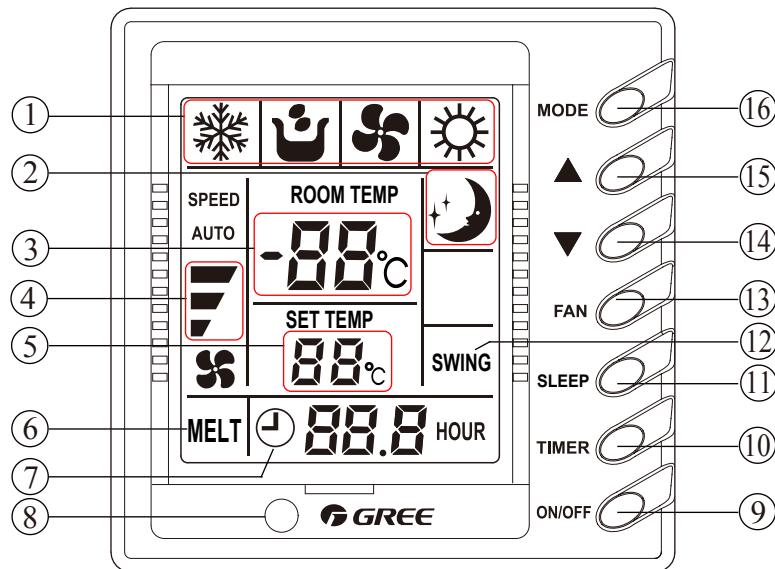
Z60351F,Z60151F is applicable to duct type, Z60151F only for cooling only unit.

Z63351F,Z63151F is applicable to cassette type,wall mounted type,floor ceiling type.Z63151F only for cooling only unit.

XK02 is applicable to E-Series duct type.

#### 3.1 Wired Controller Z60351F,Z60151F,Z63351F,Z63151F

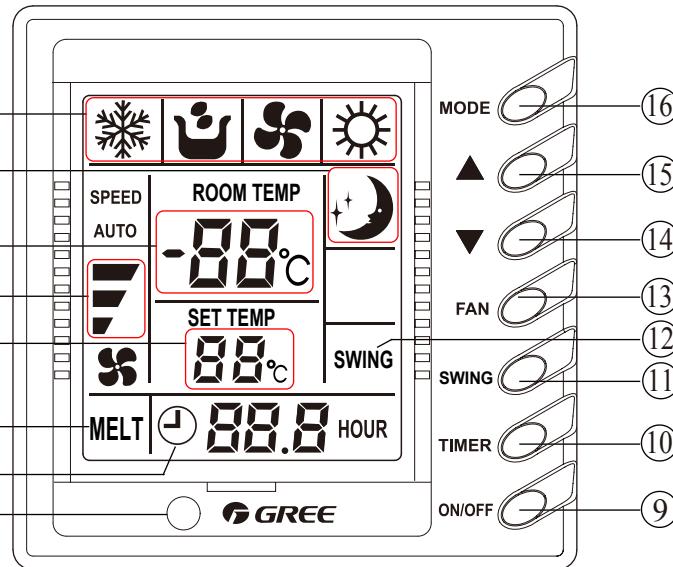
##### 3.1.1 Operation View



Wired Controller Z60351F,Z60151F

Components of wired remote controller

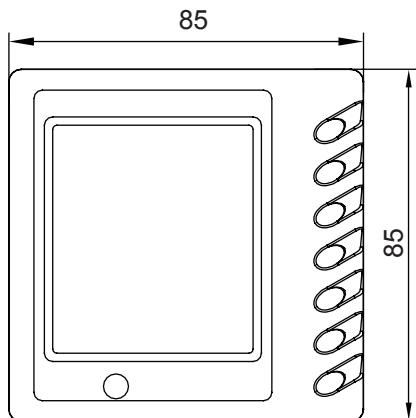
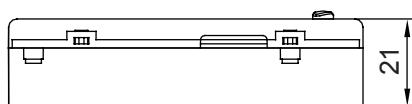
|   |  |    |                              |
|---|--|----|------------------------------|
| 1 | Operating mode display (Cool, Dry, Fan, Heat)      | 9  | On/Off button                |
| 2 | Sleep mode display                                 | 10 | Timer button                 |
| 3 | Environmental temp. display /Malfunction display   | 11 | Sleep button                 |
| 4 | Fan control display (automatic, high, medium, low) | 12 | Swing display                |
| 5 | Set Temp. display                                  | 13 | Fan control button           |
| 6 | Defrosting display                                 | 14 | Temp./ Timer decrease button |
| 7 | Timer display                                      | 15 | Temp./ Timer increase button |
| 8 | Signal receiver                                    | 16 | Mode button                  |



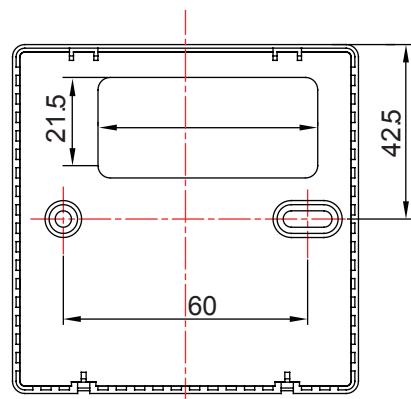
Wired Controller Z63351F, Z63151F

| Components of the wired remote controller |  |    |                               |
|---|--|----|-------------------------------|
| 1   | Operating mode display (Cool, Dry, Fan, Heat)      | 9  | On/Off button                 |
| 2   | Sleep mode display                                 | 10 | Timer button                  |
| 3   | Environmental temp. display / Malfunction display  | 11 | Swing button                  |
| 4   | Fan control display (automatic, high, medium, low) | 12 | Swing display                 |
| 5   | Set Temp. display                                  | 13 | Fan control button            |
| 6   | Defrosting display                                 | 14 | Temp. / Timer reducing button |
| 7   | Timer display                                      | 15 | Temp. / Timer rising button   |
| 8   | Signal receiver                                    | 16 | Mode button                   |

### 3.1.2 Dimension

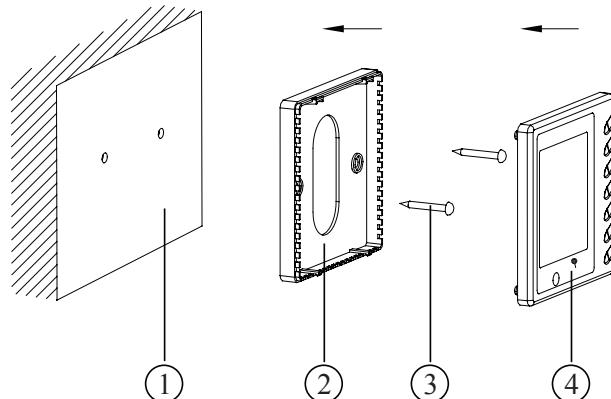


Outline Dimension of Wired Controller



Installation Dimension of Wired Controller

### 3.1.3 Installation



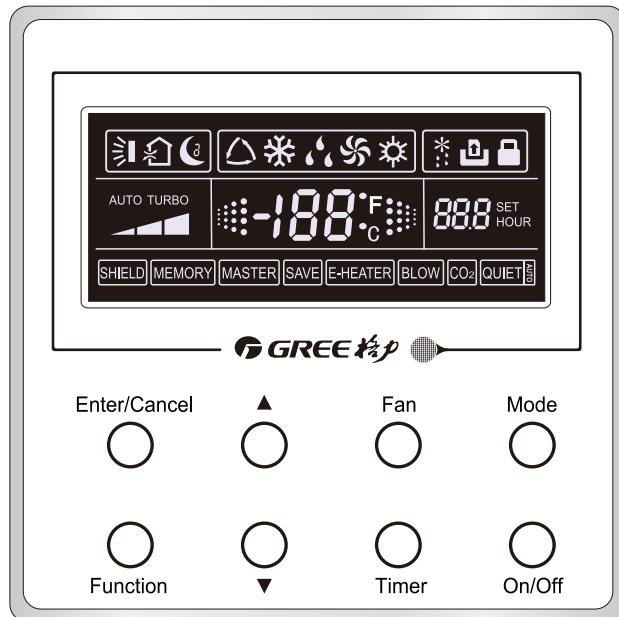
| SN   | 1           | 2                    | 3           | 4                |
|------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Name | Casing Base | Controller Soleplate | Screw M4X25 | Controller Panel |

#### Notice for installation under the guidance

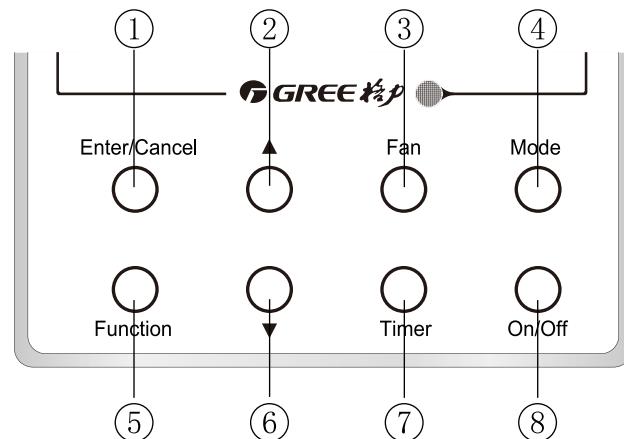
- ① Cut off power supply before installing the electrical components; it is forbidden to carry out the installation with power on;
- ② Get one end of the four-wire communication cable through the rectangular hole at the soleplate of the wired remote controller.
- ③ Hold the soleplate against the wall and then fix it with M4\*25 screws.
- ④ Insert the four-wire communication cable into the slot on the wired remote controller, and then fix the controller panel with the soleplate together.

### 3.2 Wired Controller XK02

#### 3.2.1 Operation View

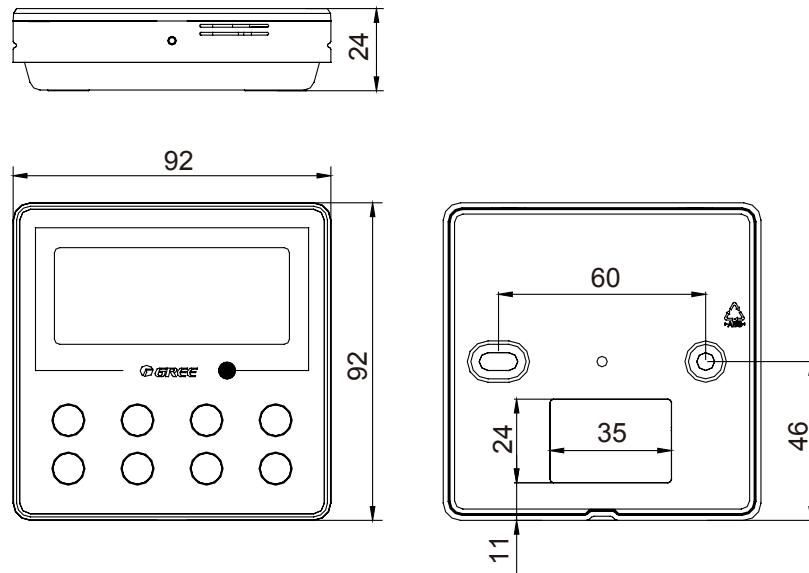


| Icon | Name              | Function  |
|------|-------------------|---|
|      | Swing             | Swing function  |
|      | Sleep             | Sleep states (3 types: sleep 1,sleep2 and sleep 3)  |
|      | Running mode      | Running modes of the indoor unit (Cooling, Dry, Fan and Heating)  |
|      | Cooling           | Cooling mode  |
|      | Dry               | Dry mode  |
|      | Fan               | Fan mode  |
|      | Heating           | Heating mode  |
|      | Defrost           | Defrosting state  |
|      | Gate-control card | Gate control  |
|      | Lock              | Lock state  |
|      | TURBO             | Turbo state   |
|      | Speed             | High, middle, low or auto fan speed of the indoor unit  |
|      | Twinkle           | It blinks under on state of the unit without operation of any button.   |
|      | Temperature       | Ambient/preset temperature value  |
|      | Timing            | Timing state  |
|      | SHIELD            | Shield state (buttons, temperature, On/Off, Mode or Save is shielded by the remote monitor).                  |
|      | MEMORY            | Memory state (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery) |
|      | MASTER            | Master wired controller   |
|      | SAVE              | Energy-saving state   |
|      | E-HEATER          | Electric auxiliary heating state  |
|      | BLOW              | Blow state  |
|      | QUIET             | Quiet state(two types: quiet and auto quiet)  |

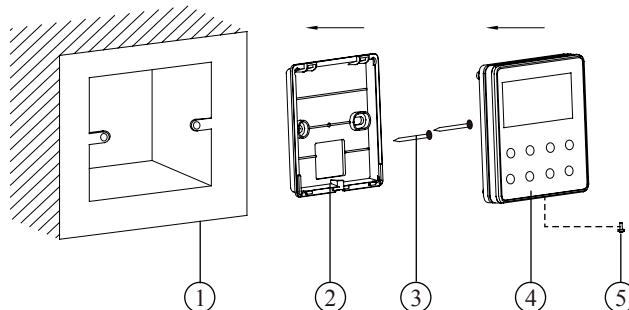


| No.   | Button(s)               | Function(s)  |
|-------|-------------------------|--|
| 1     | Enter/Cancel            | 1. Function selection and cancellation<br>2. Press it for 5s to examine the outdoor ambient temperature.   |
| 2     | ▲                       | 1. Running temperature setting of the indoor unit, range:16~30°C<br>2. Timer setting, range:0.5-24HR   |
| 6     | ▼                       | 3. Switchover between quiet/auto quiet or among sleep1/ sleep2 / sleep3  |
| 3     | Fan                     | Setting of the high/middle/low/auto fan speed  |
| 4     | Mode                    | Setting of the Cooling/Heating/Fan/Dry mode of the indoor unit   |
| 5     | Function                | Switchover among the functions of Swing/Sleep/Turbo/<br>Master/Save/E-heater/Blow /Quiet etc.  |
| 7     | Timer                   | Timer setting  |
| 8     | On/Off                  | Turn on/off the indoor unit  |
| 4 +2  | Mode + ▲                | Press them for 5s under off state of the unit to enter/cancel the Memory function<br>(If memory is set, indoor unit after power failure and then power recovery will resume<br>the original setting state. If not, the indoor unit is defaulted to be off after power recovery.<br>Memory Off is factory defaulted.) |
| 3 + 6 | Fan + ▼                 | By pressing them at the same time under off state of the unit, ☀ will be<br>displayed on the wired controller for the cooling only unit, while ☀ will be<br>displayed on the wired controller for the cooling and heating unit.  |
| 2 + 6 | ▲ + ▼                   | Upon startup of the unit without malfunction or under off state of the unit, press them<br>at the same time for 5s to enter the lock state, in which case, any other buttons won't respond<br>the press. Repress them for 5s to quit this state.   |
| 4 + 5 | Mode + Function         | 1. By pressing them under off state of the unit at the same time, the address of<br>the wired controller will be displayed at once;<br>2. By pressing them for 5s under off state of the unit at the same time,<br>the address setting is available.   |
| 1 + 5 | Enter/Cancel + Function | By pressing them simultaneously, the address of the master wired controller will be displayed.   |
| 2 + 5 | ▲ + Function            | By pressing them for 5s under off state of the unit at the same time,<br>the control of the master wired controller can be canceled.   |
| 4+6   | Mode + ▼                | When the unit is turned off, press them for 5 seconds simultaneously, display panel will switch<br>between °C and °F.  |
| 5+6   | Function+ ▼             | In any conditions, press them for 5 seconds to review status. Under reviewing status,<br>Mode changes to "00" in temp display area and press "▲"/"▼"to adjust the display.<br>Timer display area will show the serial number of error and error code.<br>The final error shown is the 5th error.                     |

### 3.2.2 Dimension



### 3.2.3 Installation of Wired Controller



| No.  | 1           | 2         | 3           | 4             | 5             |
|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name | Casing Base | Soleplate | Screw M4X25 | Control Panel | Screw ST2.9X6 |

#### Notice for installation under the guidance

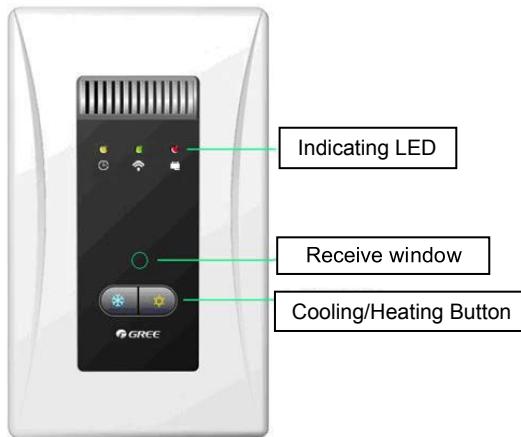
- ①. Cut off power supply before installing the electrical components; it is forbidden to carry out the installation with power on;
- ②. Get one end of the four-wire communication cable through the rectangular hole at the soleplate of the wired remote controller.
- ③. Hold the soleplate against the wall and then fix it with M4X25 screws.
- ④. Insert the four-wire communication cable into the slot on the wired remote controller, and then fix the controller panel with the soleplate together.
- ⑤. At last, fix the controller's front panel and soleplate with screws ST2.9X6.

**NOTE:** See the VRF Outdoor Unit Service Manual for other detailed control information related to the regional controller ZJA011, smart zone controller CE50-24/E, centralized controller CE51-24/E(M), and key-card control board MK03 etc.

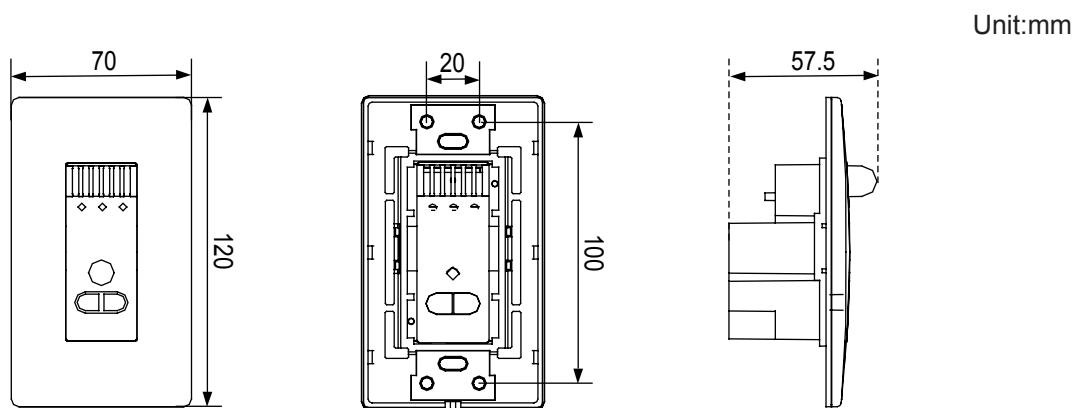
## 4 RECEIVER

Operation Instruction to Receiver of Ducted Type Indoor Units

Outline Drawing

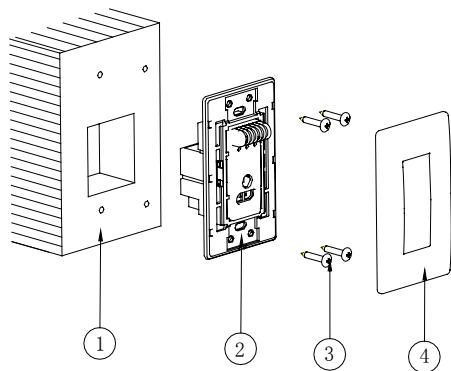


### ◆ Dimensions Data



### ◆ Installation:

- Select the installation location for the receiver in accordance with the dimension of the communication wire and also for the unit, and keep a notch and a embedding groove for their installation.
- Drill holes on the mounting wall in accordance with the figure below, and fill each hole with foaming plastic.
- Embed the communication wire and fix the receiver with screws, after that, replace the front panel.



| No. | Name            |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1   | Wall or Ceiling |
| 2   | Receiver        |
| 3   | Screw           |
| 4   | Front Panel     |

### ◆ Setting Procedure

Step 1: The unit is in the state without power.

Step 2: Set S7 functional DIP switch. If receiver is selected, the S7 functional DIP switch on mainboard should be set.

# INSTALLATION

## INSTALLATION

### 1 KEY POINTS OF INSTALLATION

| Installation Procedures                     |  |                    | Description and Acceptance Criteria  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| Material Selection and Equipment Inspection |  |                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) The materials specified on the engineering drawing shall be purchased as specified (e.g. copper tube, thermal insulation tube, PVC pipe, power cables, air switch, etc);</li> <li>2) The materials not specified on the engineering drawing shall be purchased according to the actual need. (e.g. hanger frame, cable duct, etc);</li> <li>3) Check if the outdoor unit, indoor unit, communication wires and accessories are all ready.</li> </ul> |
| Installation of indoor unit                 | Communication Wire   | Connection         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) The power cables shall be separated from communication wires at a least distance of 10cm.</li> <li>2) To avoid breaking the communication wires, do not pull or drag it forcefully.</li> <li>3) For multiple units, please mark them properly.</li> <li>4) Switch on indoor and outdoor unit, and ensure there is no display of "Communication Wire Error E6".</li> </ul>  |
|   |  | Address Code       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Each indoor unit under the same system has a unique address code.</li> <li>2) The wired controller and its corresponding indoor unit have the same address code.</li> </ul>  |
|   | Remote Control   |                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Select the remote control mode;</li> <li>2) The centralized controller and communication module shall be installed free from the source of interference.</li> </ul>  |
|   | Power Cord   |                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) The power cable must meet the specifications.</li> <li>2) All indoor unit must be powered through the uniform power supply.</li> </ul>   |
|   | Drainage Pipe  | Installation       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) The PVC pipes must meet the specifications.</li> <li>2) A specific gradient must be provided along the water flow direction.</li> <li>3) Carry out leak detection after installation.</li> <li>4) Carry out thermal insulation to the drainage pipe only after the leak detection is accepted.</li> </ul>  |
|   |  | Thermal Insulation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) The insulation must comply with the specifications.</li> <li>2) Seal the insulation to guarantee good airproof performance.</li> </ul>   |
|   | Installation of Air Duct (For high static pressure duct-type unit) |                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Design the length of air duct according to static pressure;</li> <li>2) The air inlet shall be sized properly and optimally.</li> </ul>  |

#### Remarks:

- 1) Described above are general working procedures. The procedures might vary with the site conditions.
- 2) For detailed installation rules, please see the description in each chapter.

## 2 INSTALLATION OF INDOOR UNIT

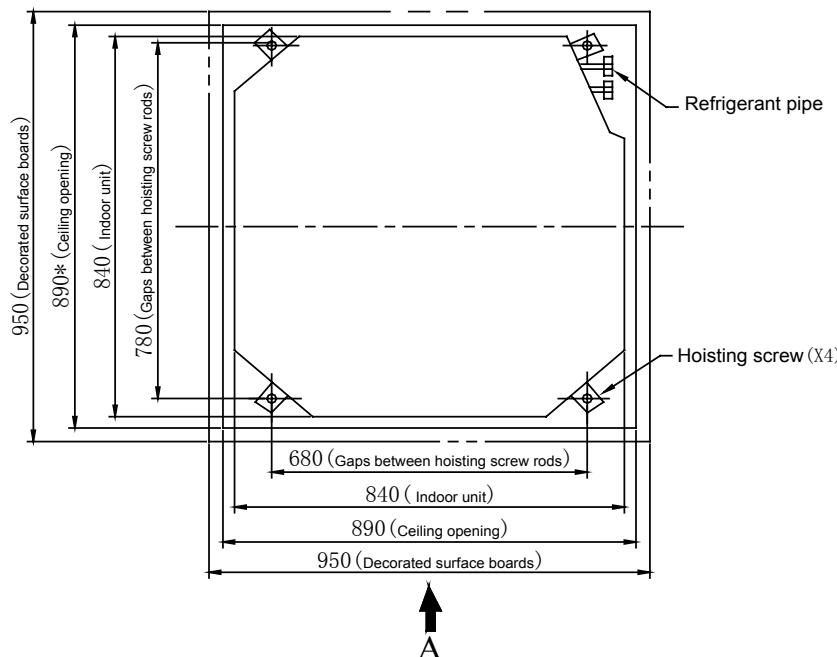
### 2.1 Cassette Type

#### 2.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

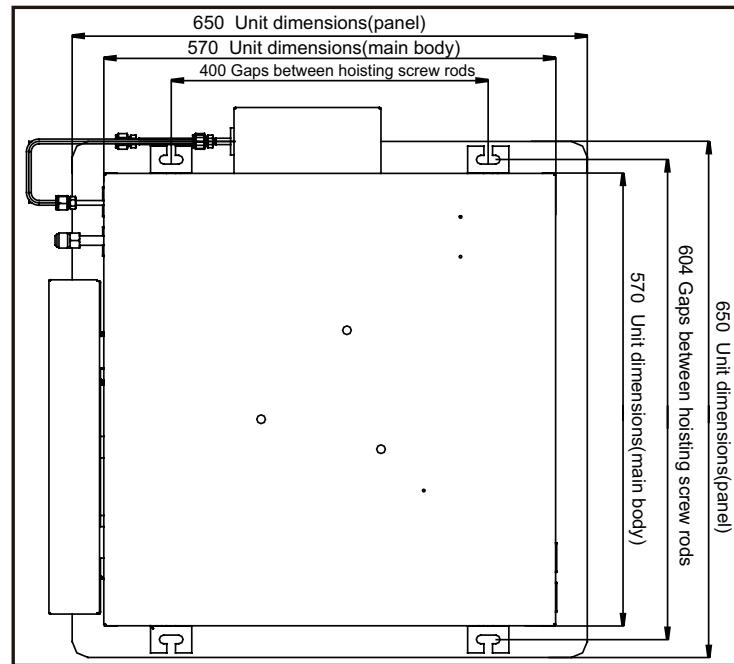
(1) Dimensions Data

Unit:mm

GMV(L)-R28T/Na-K~GMV(L)-R140T/Na-K.

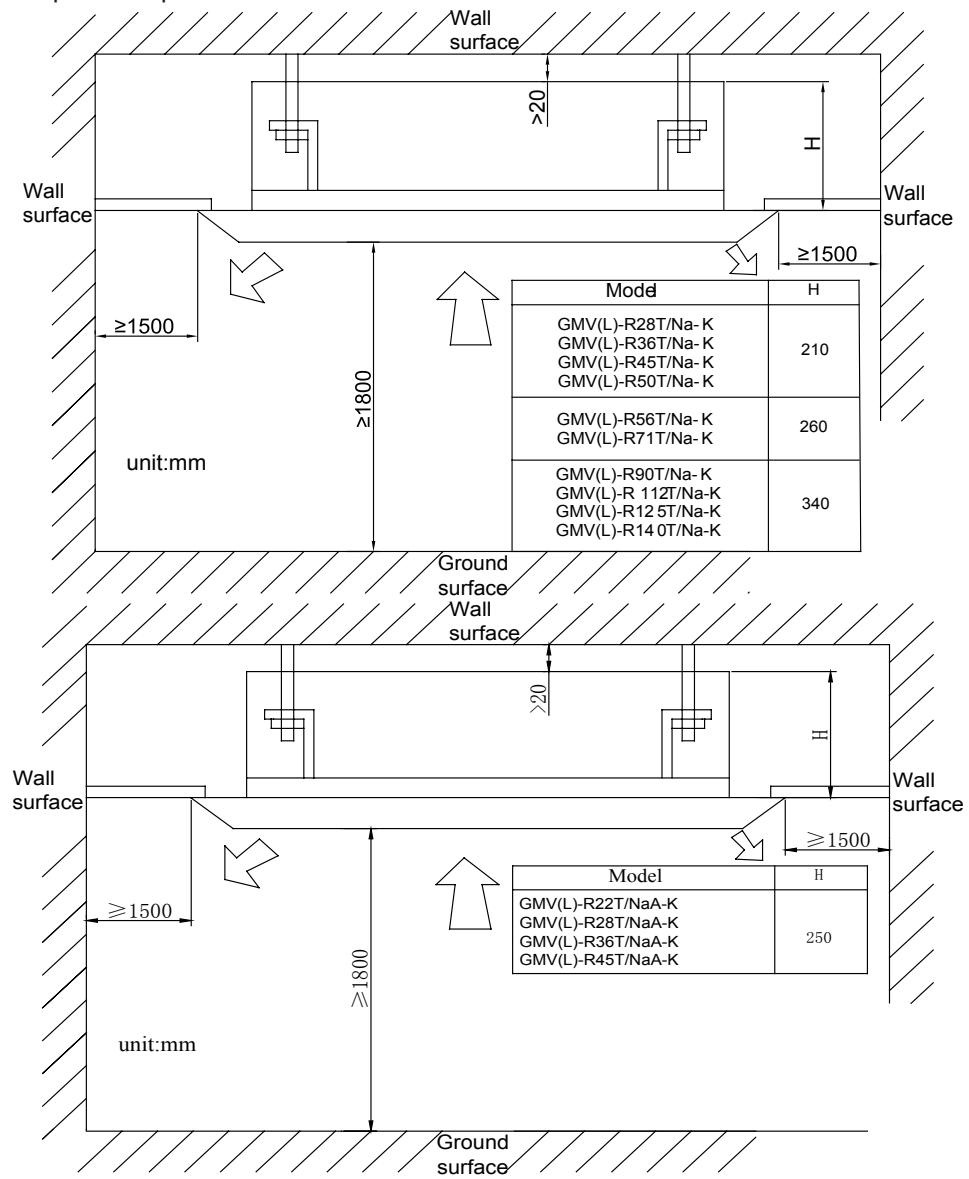


| Model             | Package Dimension | Width | Depth | Height |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| GMV(L)-R28T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 210   |        |
| GMV(L)-R36T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 210   |        |
| GMV(L)-R45T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 210   |        |
| GMV(L)-R50T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 210   |        |
| GMV(L)-R56T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 310   |        |
| GMV(L)-R63T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 310   |        |
| GMV(L)-R71T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 310   |        |
| GMV(L)-R80T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 310   |        |
| GMV(L)-R90T/Na-K  | 950               | 950   | 340   |        |
| GMV(L)-R100T/Na-K | 950               | 950   | 340   |        |
| GMV(L)-R112T/Na-K | 950               | 950   | 340   |        |
| GMV(L)-R125T/Na-K | 950               | 950   | 340   |        |
| GMV(L)-R140T/Na-K | 950               | 950   | 340   |        |

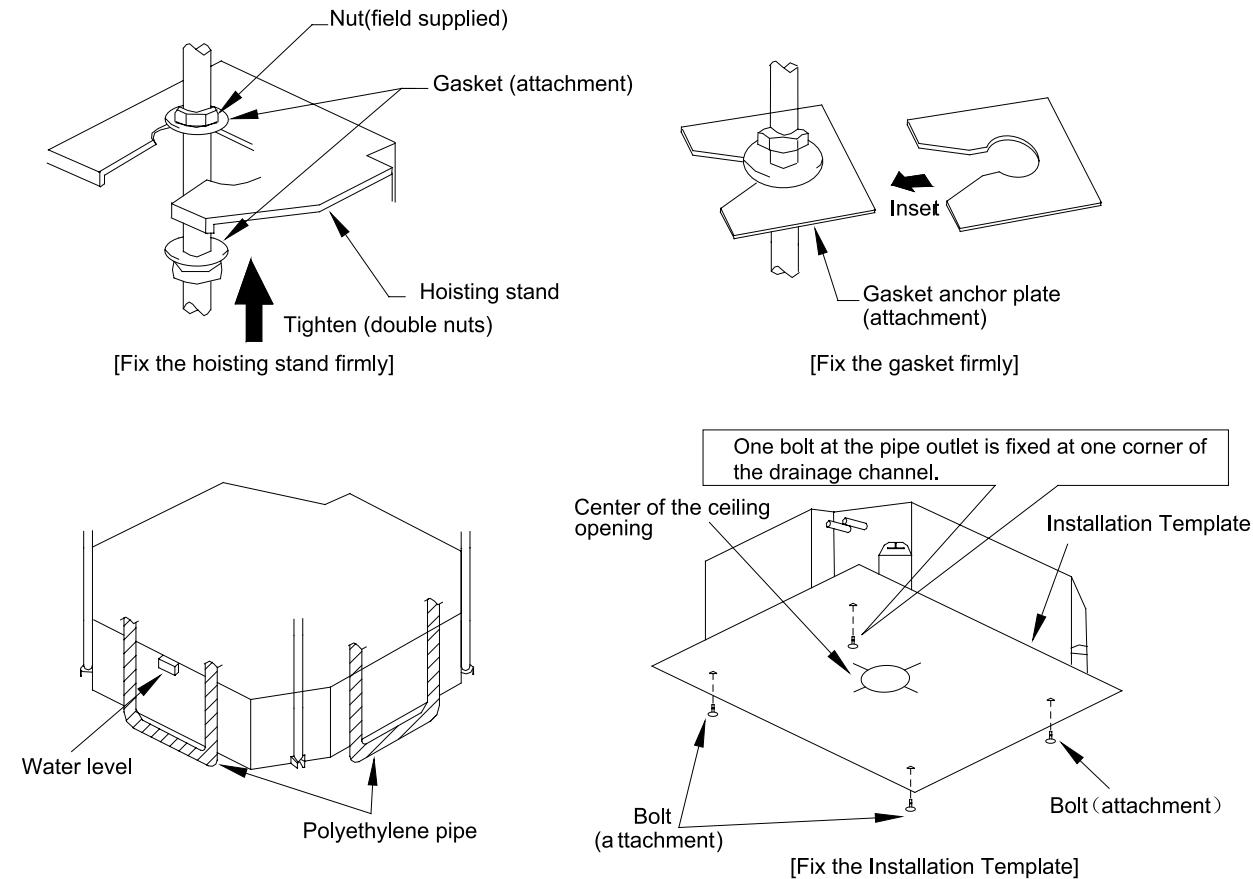


### (2) Installation Space Requirements

Unit:mm



(3) Installation

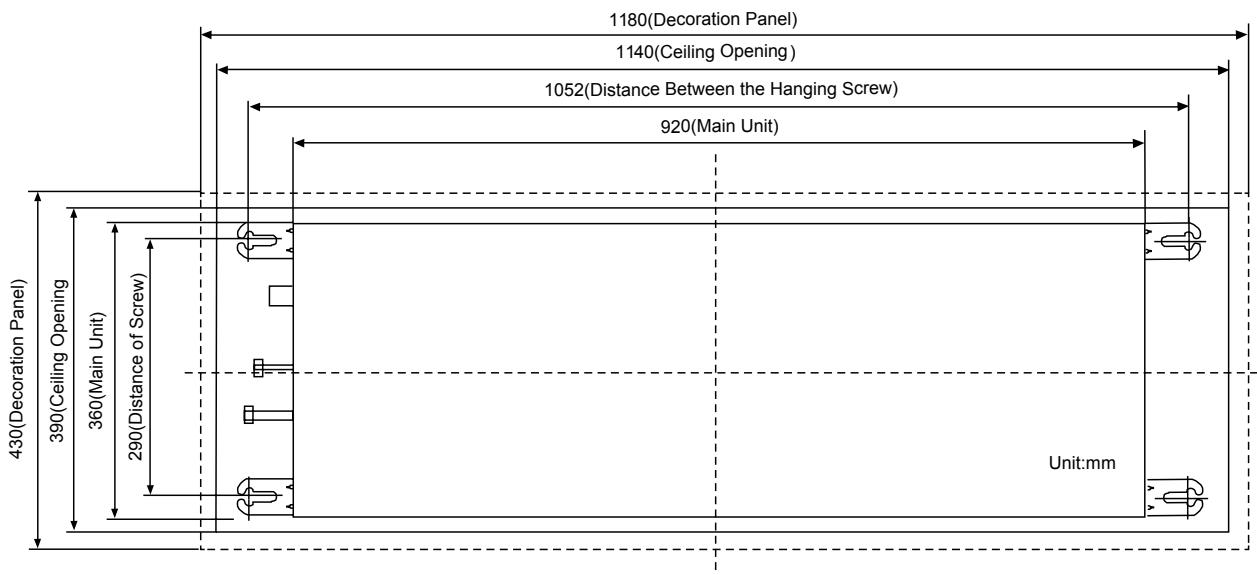


### 2.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

#### (1) Dimensions Data

GMV(L)-R22Td/ Na-K~GMV(L)-R36Td/ Na-K.

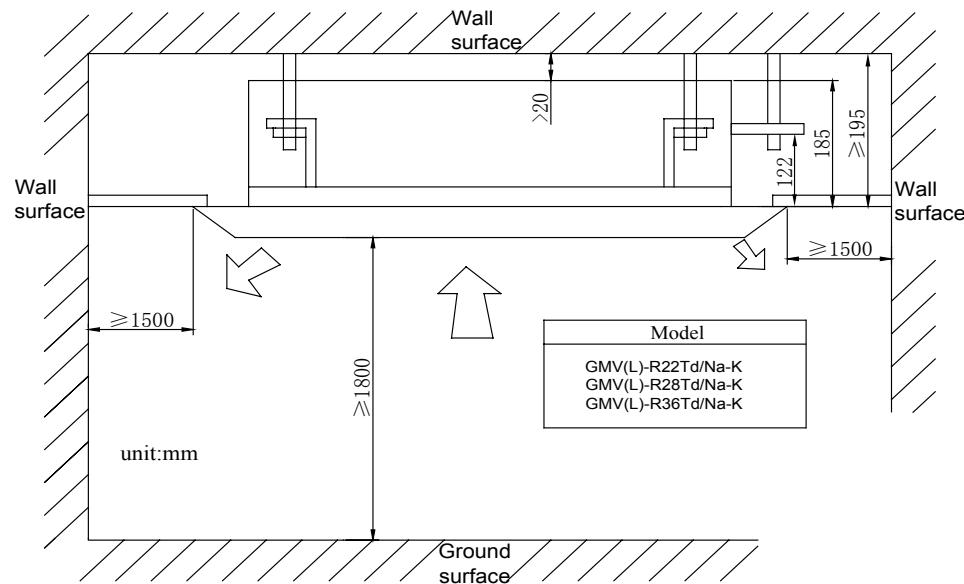
Unit:mm



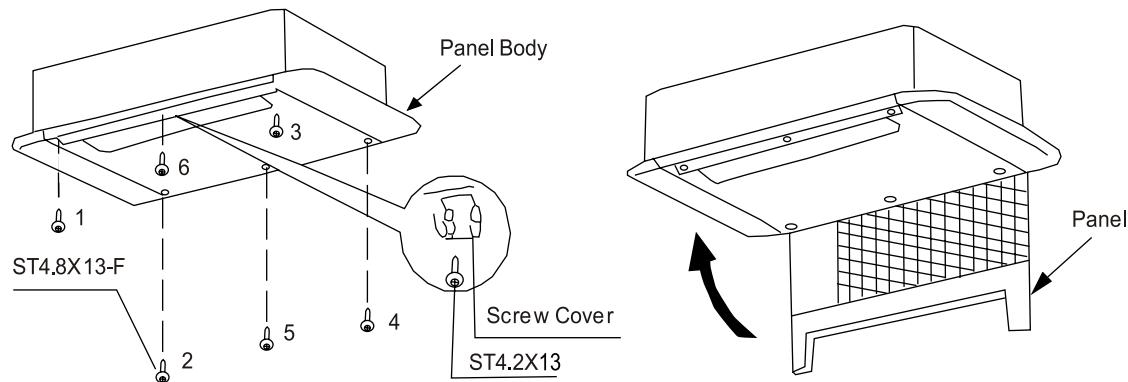
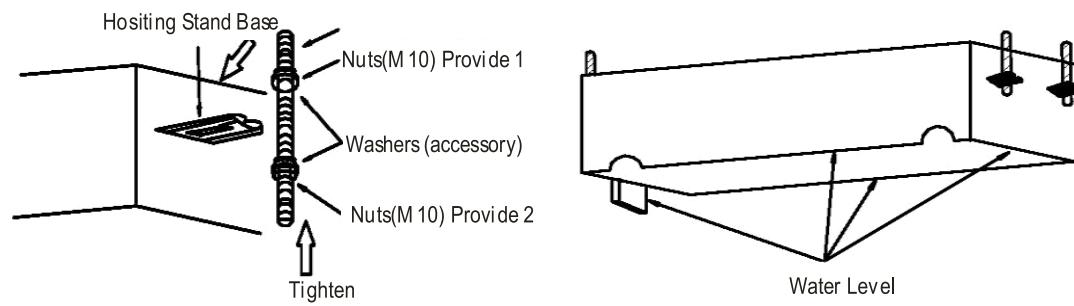


(2) Installation Space Requirements

Unit:mm



(3) Installation

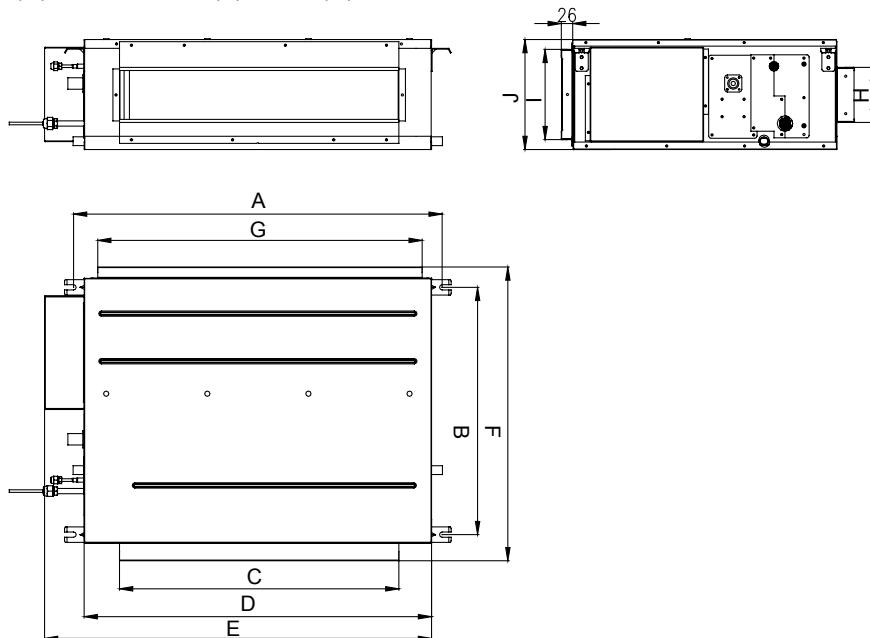


## 2.2 Duct Type

### (1) Dimensions Data

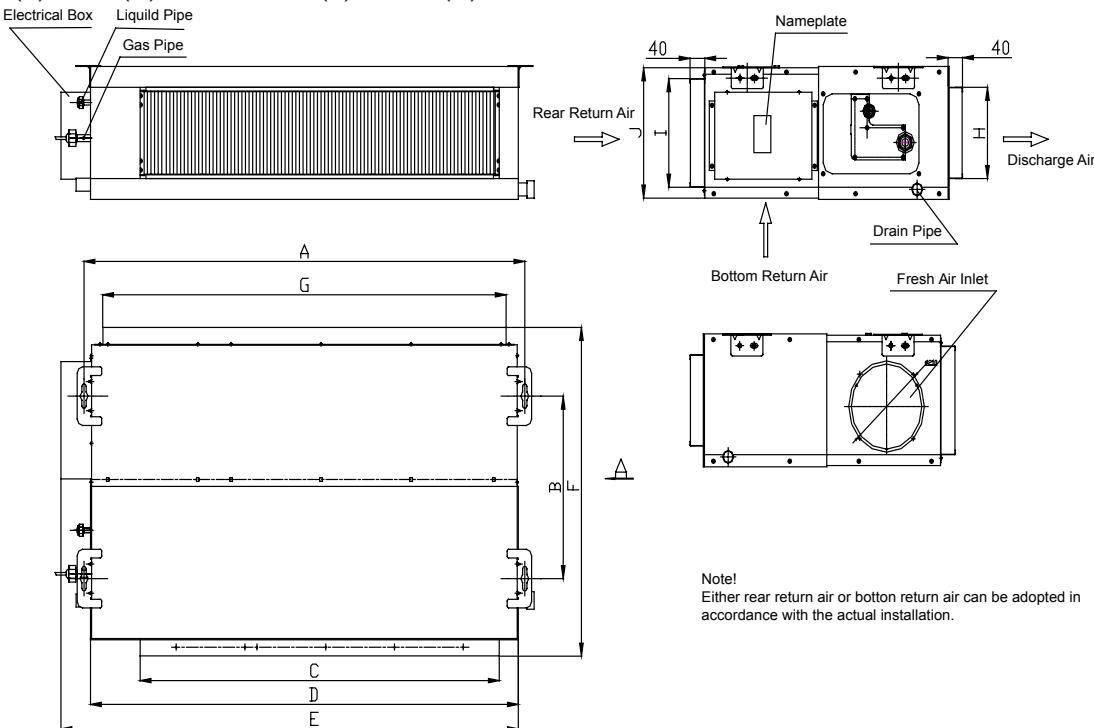
GMV(L)-R22P(S)/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R36P(S)/NaB-K.

Unit:mm



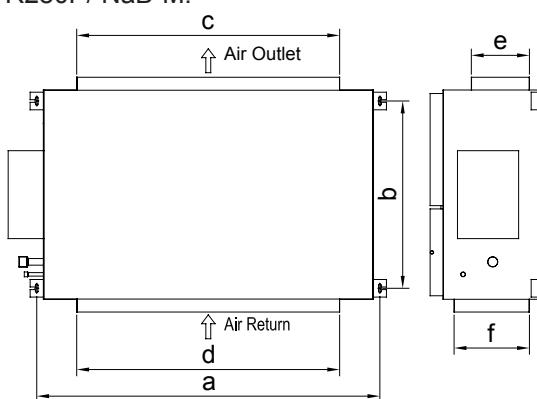
| Model              | Item | A | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | G   | H   | I   | J   |
|--------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| GMV(L)-R22P/NaB-K  |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R22PS/NaB-K |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R28P/NaB-K  | 838  |   | 561 | 667 | 125 | 635 | 790 | 880 | 205 | 250 | 738 |
| GMV(L)-R28PS/NaB-K |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R36P/NaB-K  |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R36PS/NaB-K |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

GMV(L)-R45P(S)/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R140P(S)/NaB-K.



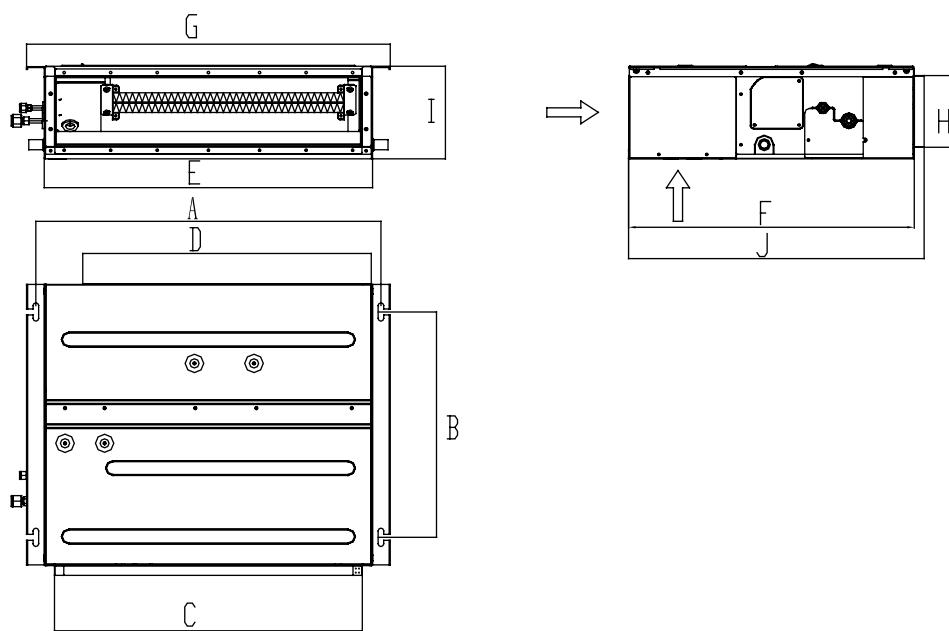
| Model \ Item                              | A    | B   | C    | D    | E    | F   | G    | H   | I   | J   |
|---|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| GMV(L)-R45P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R45PS/NaB-K   | 932  | 430 | 738  | 892  | 980  | 736 | 738  | 125 | 203 | 266 |
| GMV(L)-R56P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R56PS/NaB-K   | 1114 | 420 | 918  | 1074 | 1112 | 736 | 918  | 207 | 207 | 300 |
| GMV(L)-R71P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R71PS/NaB-K   | 1382 | 420 | 1155 | 1340 | 1425 | 756 | 1278 | 207 | 250 | 300 |
| GMV(L)-R90P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R90PS/NaB-K   | 1382 | 420 | 1155 | 1340 | 1463 | 756 | 1278 | 207 | 250 | 300 |
| GMV(L)-R112P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R112PS/NaB-K | 1382 | 420 | 1155 | 1340 | 1463 | 756 | 1278 | 207 | 250 | 300 |
| GMV(L)-R140P/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R140PS/NaB-K | 1382 | 420 | 1155 | 1340 | 1463 | 756 | 1278 | 207 | 250 | 300 |

GMV-R224P/ NaB-M, GMV-R280P/ NaB-M.



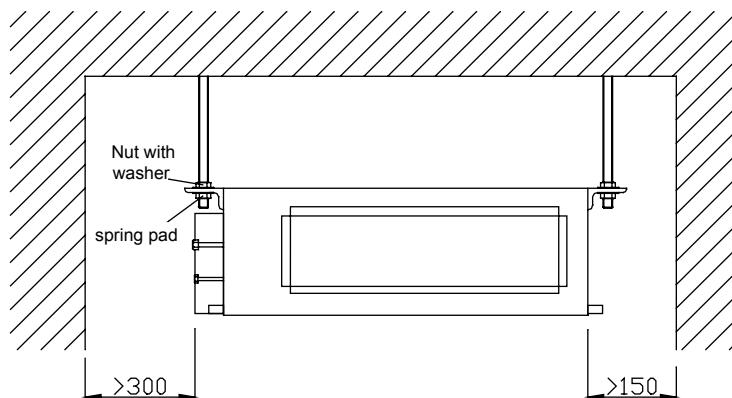
| Model            | a    | b   | c    | d    | e   | f   |
|------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| GMV-R224P/ NaB-M | 1560 | 910 | 1194 | 1194 | 292 | 342 |
| GMV-R280P/ NaB-M |      |     |      |      |     |     |

GMV(L)-R22PS/NaE-K~GMV(L)-R71PS/NaE-K.



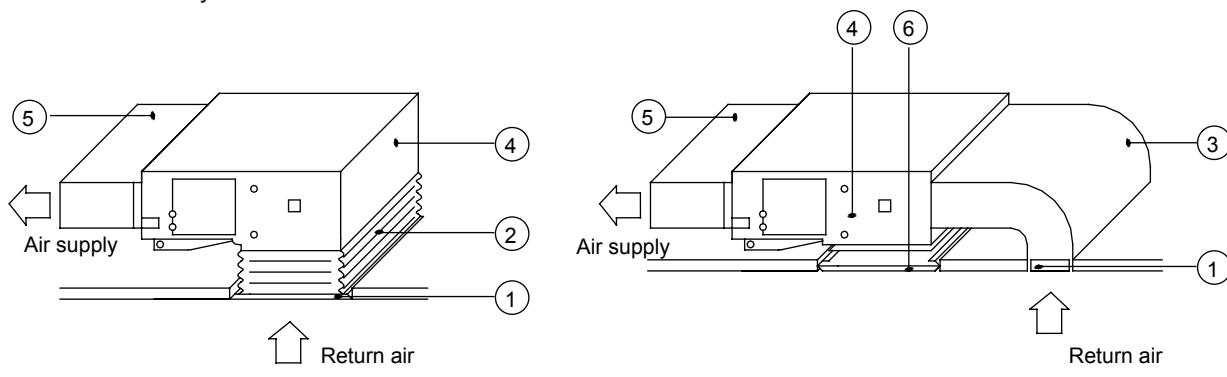
| Model \ Item       | A    | B   | C    | D    | E    | F   | G    | H   | I   | J   |
|--------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| GMV(L)-R22PS/NaE-K | 742  | 491 | 662  | 620  | 700  | 615 | 782  | 156 | 200 | 635 |
| GMV(L)-R28PS/NaE-K |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R36PS/NaE-K |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R45PS/NaE-K | 942  | 491 | 862  | 820  | 900  | 615 | 982  | 156 | 200 | 635 |
| GMV(L)-R56PS/NaE-K |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| GMV(L)-R71PS/NaE-K | 1142 | 491 | 1062 | 1020 | 1100 | 615 | 1182 | 156 | 200 | 635 |

## (2) Installation Space Requirements



## (3) Installation

### ◆ Selection of style of return air



Install the Return Air Pipe (a)

Install the Return Air Pipe(b)

Installation of the return air pipe

| No. | Name                          | No. | Name            |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1   | Return air vent (with filter) | 4   | Indoor unit     |
| 2   | Canvas air pipe               | 5   | Air supply pipe |
| 3   | Return air pipe               | 6   | Test grill      |

### ◆ Installation the fresh air pipe

A. When the fresh air pipe is needed to be connected, cut the fresh air baffle as shown in fig.a, and plug up the gap of the fresh air baffle by sponge if the fresh air pipe is not be used.

B. Install the round flange so that the fresh air pipe can be connected as fig.b

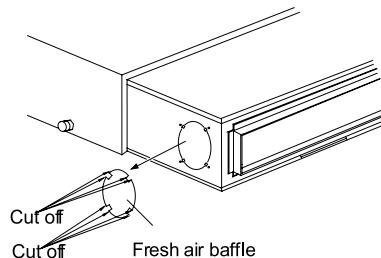


fig.a

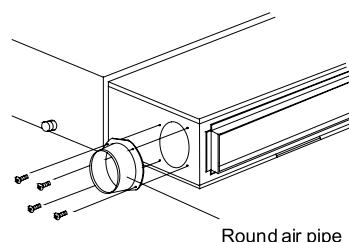
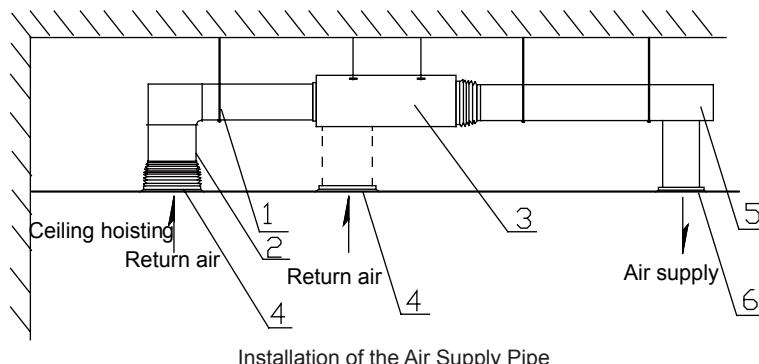


fig.b

C. Sealing and heat insulation should be done for both the air pipe and round flange pipe.

D. Fresh air should be treated via the air filter.

◆ Installation of the air supply pipe



Installation of the Air Supply Pipe

| No.  | 1        | 2               | 3                       | 4                | 5               | 6          |
|------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Name | Hoisting | Return air pipe | Ducted type indoor unit | Return air inlet | Air supply bend | Air outlet |

◆ Access hole

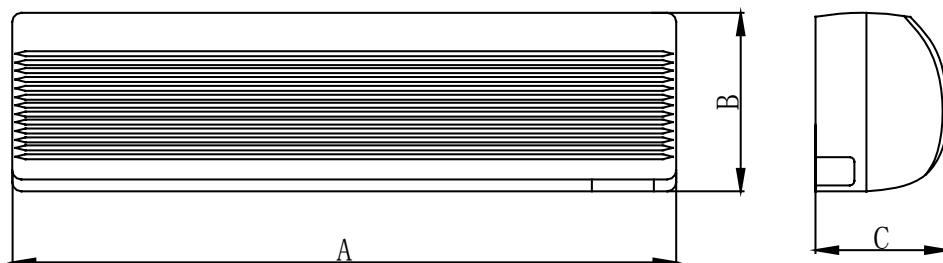
After installation of the concealed duct type unit, a access hole must be prepared in the ceiling on the electric box side of the indoor unit, and the following considerations must be taken.

- the acces hole shall be sized larger than the 500\*500mm.
- the acess hole is easily accessible for repair of the electric parts and pipes.
- the air inlet may be taken as the access hole for repair of the motor.

## 2.3 Wall Mounted Type

### (1) Dimensions Data

Unit:mm

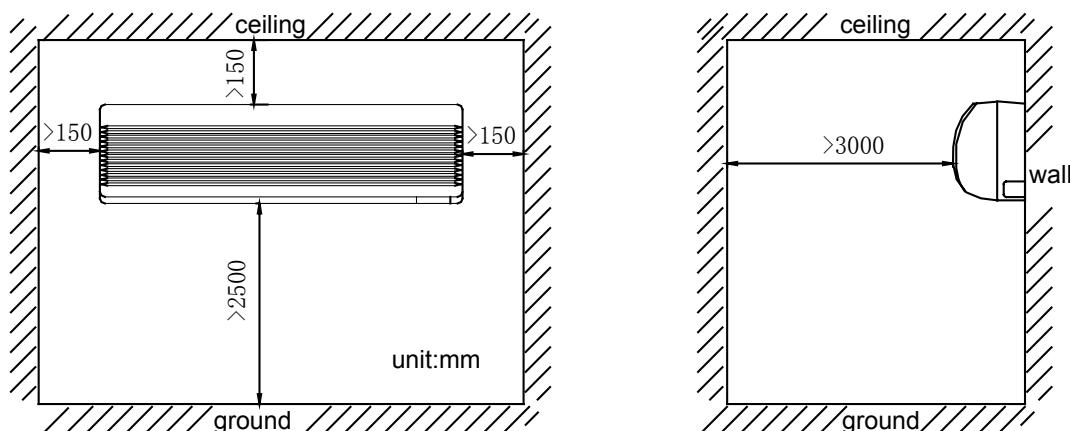


| Model | GMV(L)-R22G/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R22G/NaC-K | GMV(L)-R28G/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R28G/NaC-K | GMV(L)-R36G/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R36G/NaC-K | GMV(L)-R45G/NaB-K<br>GMV(L)-R45G/NaC-K |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| A     | 770                                    | 770                                    | 830                                    | 830                                    |
| B     | 250                                    | 250                                    | 285                                    | 285                                    |
| C     | 190                                    | 190                                    | 189                                    | 189                                    |

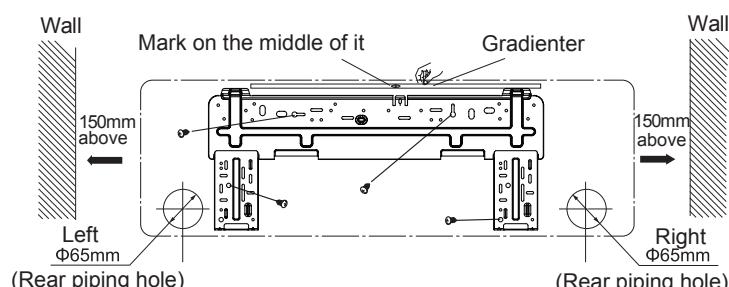
| Model | GMV(L)-R50G/NaB-K | GMV(L)-R56G/NaB-K |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A     | 1020              | 1020              |
| B     | 310               | 310               |
| C     | 228               | 228               |

| Model | GMV(L)-R22G/NaG-K<br>GMV(L)-R28G/NaG-K | GMV(L)-R36G/NaG-K<br>GMV(L)-R45G/NaG-K<br>GMV(L)-R50G/NaG-K | GMV(L)-R356G/NaG-K<br>GMV(L)-R63G/NaG-K<br>GMV(L)-R71G/NaG-K |
|-------|--|---|--|
| A     | 843                                    | 940   | 1008   |
| B     | 275                                    | 298   | 319  |
| C     | 180                                    | 200   | 221  |

## (2) Installation Space Requirements



## (3) Installation

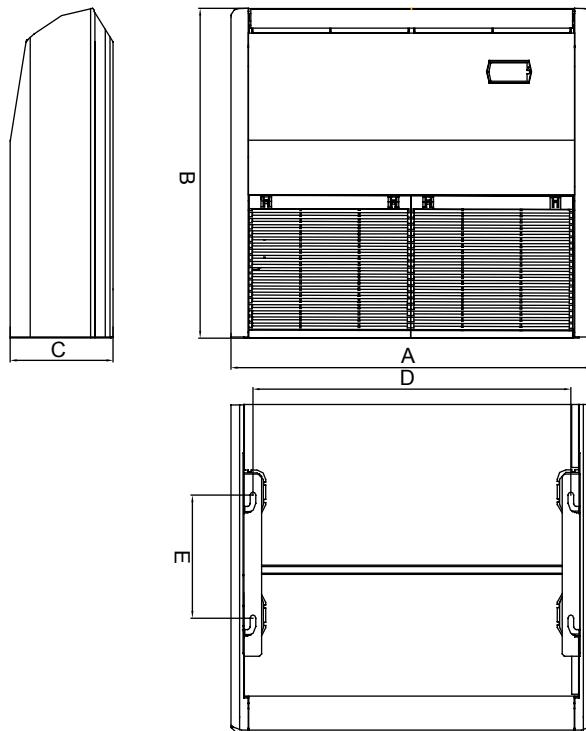


Mounting plate should be installed horizontally. As the drain pan's outlet for the indoor unit is two-way type, during installation, the indoor unit should slightly slant to Drain Pan's outlet for smooth drainage of condensed water.

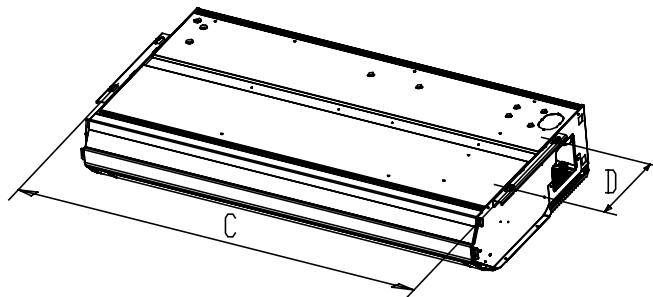
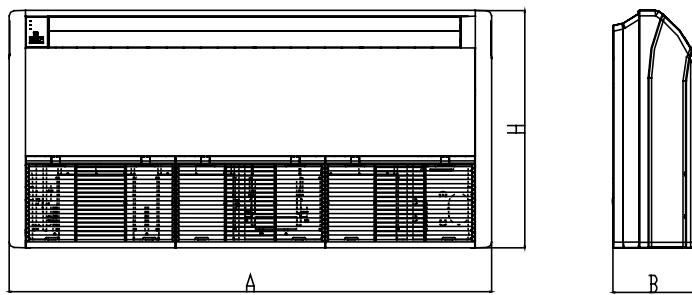
## 2.4 Floor Ceiling Type

### (1) Dimensions Data

Unit:mm



| Model                               | Installation dimensions |      | Outline dimensions |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----|
|                                     | E                       | D    | A                  | B   | C   |
| GMVL-R28Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R28Zd/Na-K   | 260                     | 745  | 840                | 695 | 238 |
| GMVL-R36Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R36Zd/Na-K   | 260                     | 745  | 840                | 695 | 238 |
| GM(L-R50Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R50Zd/Na-K   | 260                     | 745  | 840                | 695 | 238 |
| GMVL-R71Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R71Zd/Na-K   | 260                     | 1220 | 1300               | 600 | 188 |
| GMVL-R90Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R90Zd/Na-K   | 260                     | 1500 | 1590               | 695 | 238 |
| GMVL-R112Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R112Zd/Na-K | 260                     | 1500 | 1590               | 695 | 238 |
| GMVL-R125Zd/Na-K<br>GMV-R125Zd/Na-K | 260                     | 1500 | 1590               | 695 | 238 |

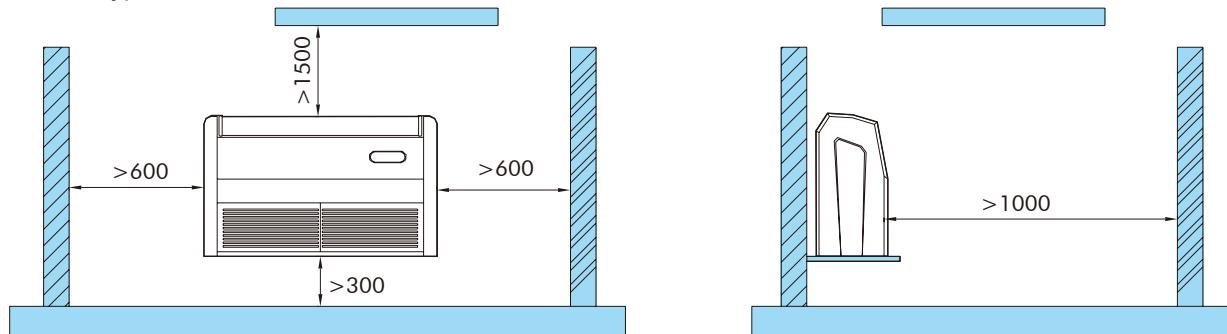


| Model            | A    | B   | H   | C    | D   |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| GMV-R28Zd/NaB-K  |      |     |     |      |     |
| GMV-R36Zd/NaB-K  | 1220 | 225 | 700 | 1158 | 280 |
| GMV-R50Zd/NaB-K  |      |     |     |      |     |
| GMV-R71Zd/NaB-K  | 1420 | 245 | 700 | 1354 | 280 |
| GMV-R90Zd/NaB-K  |      |     |     |      |     |
| GMV-R112Zd/NaB-K | 1700 | 245 | 700 | 1634 | 280 |
| GMV-R125Zd/NaB-K |      |     |     |      |     |
| GMV-R140Zd/NaB-K |      |     |     |      |     |

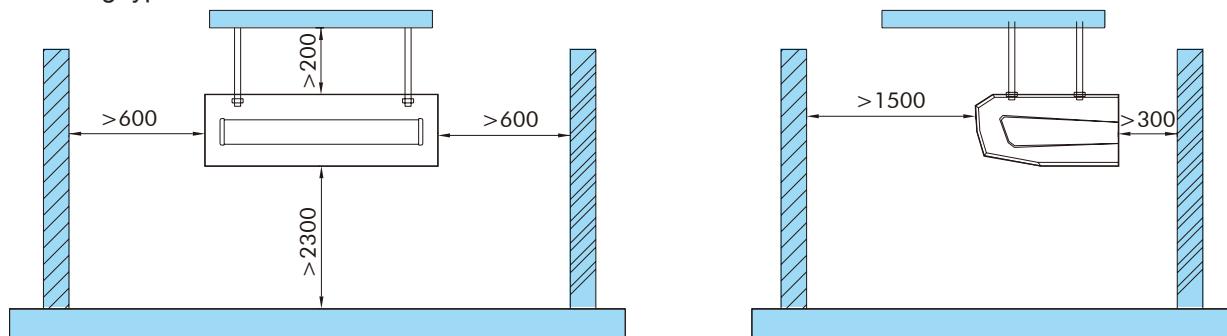
## (2) Installation Space Requirements

Unit:mm

### ◆ Floor type

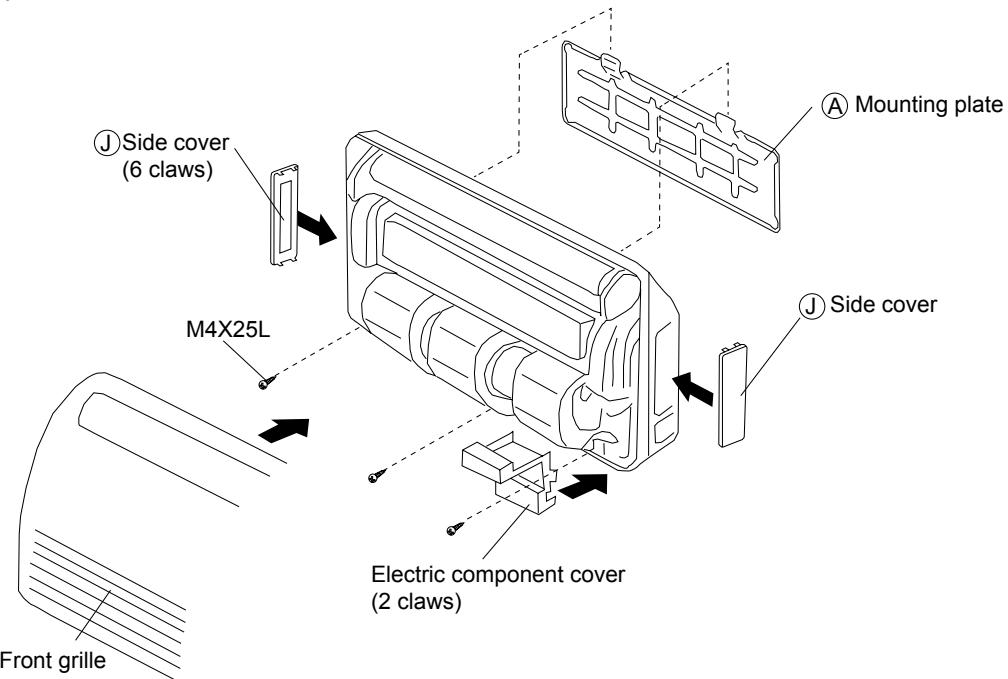


### ◆ Ceiling type

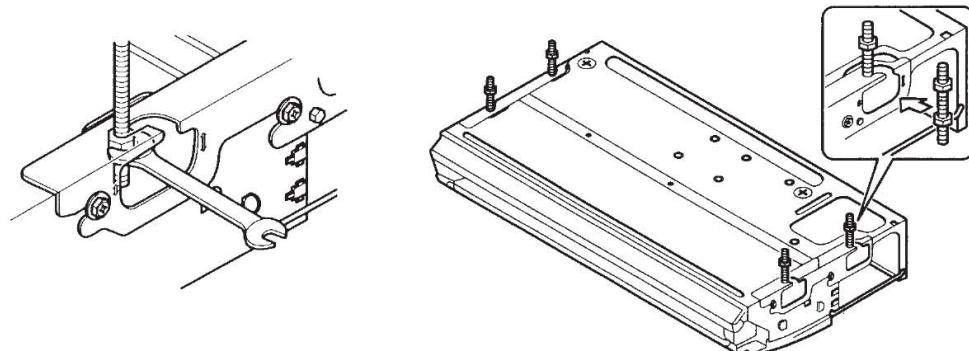
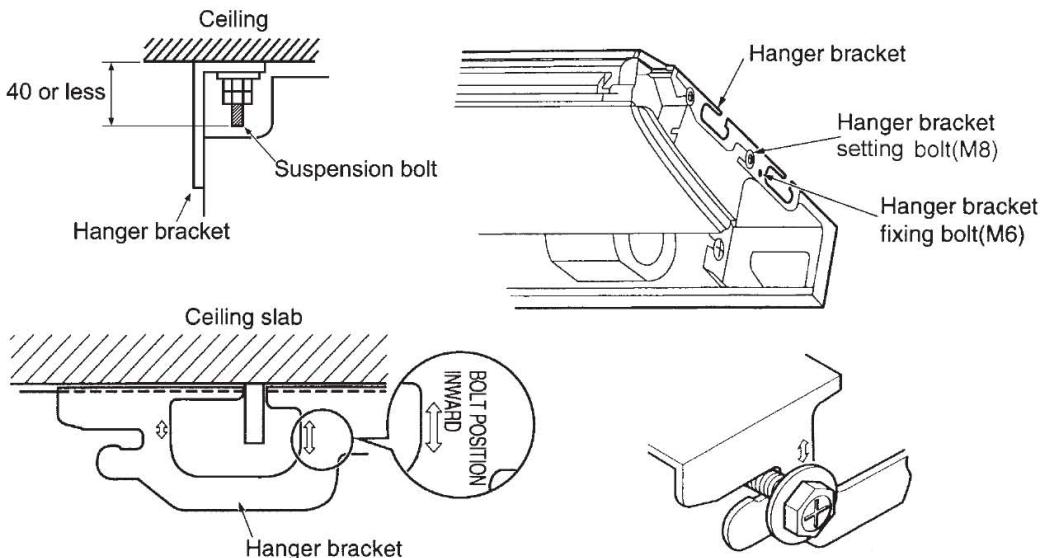


(3) Installation

◆ Floor type

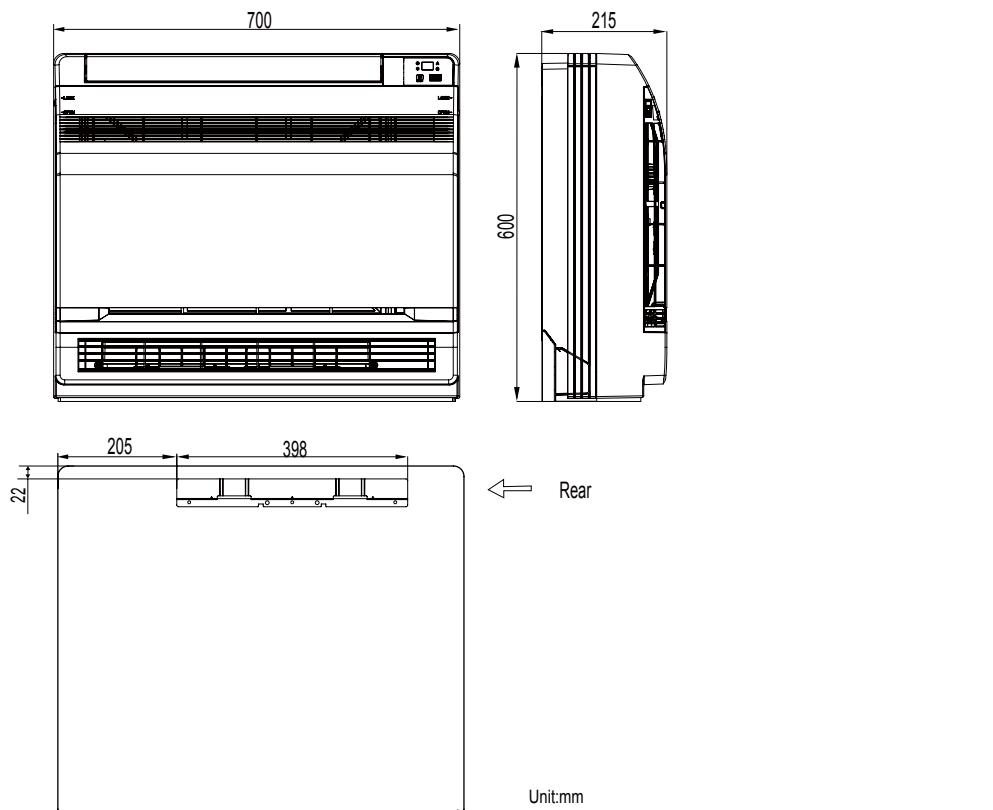


◆ Ceiling type



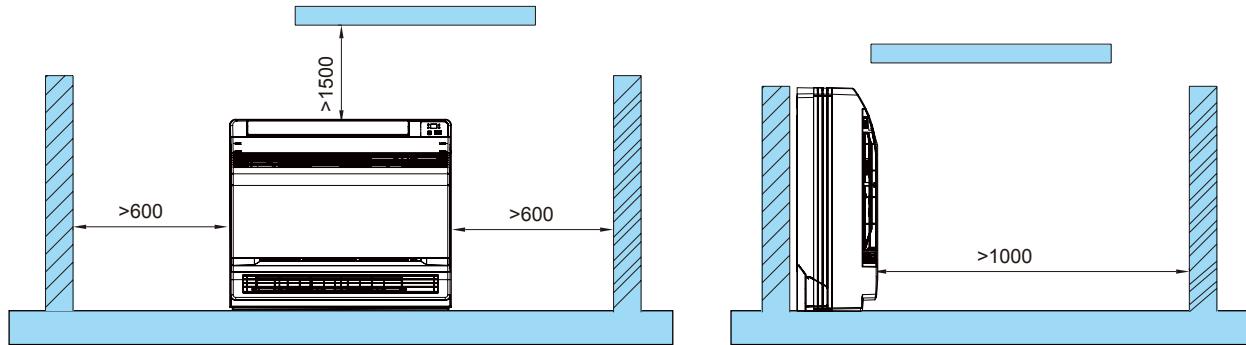
## 2.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

### (1) Dimension Data

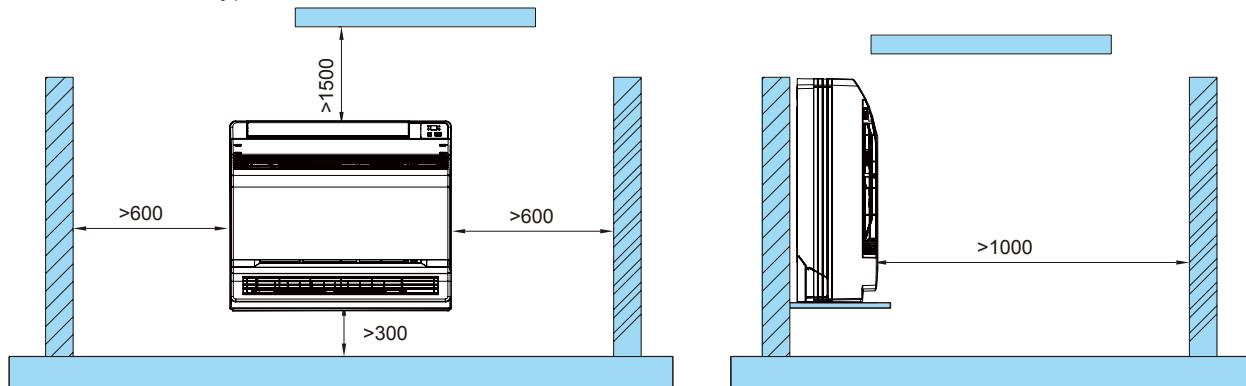


### (2) Installation Space Requirements

#### ◆ Floor type



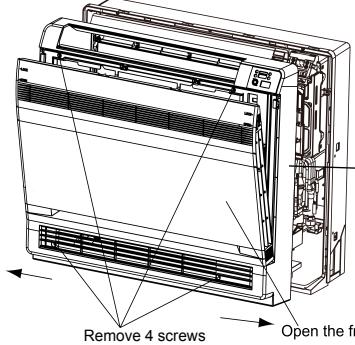
#### ◆ Wall mounted type



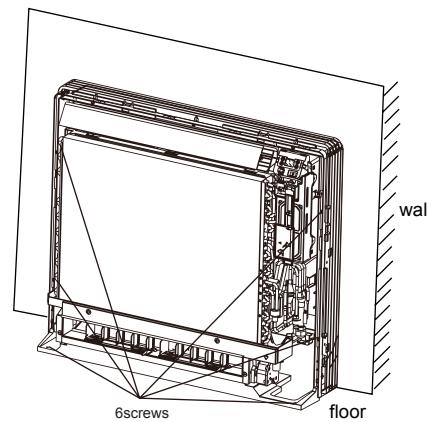
(3) Installation

Floor Installation

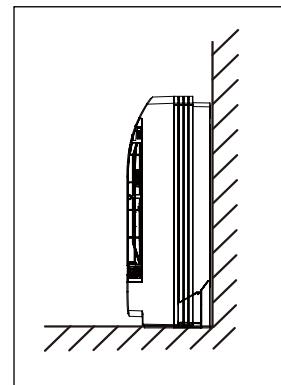
(a) Open the front panel



(b) Secure to the rear panel on the wall

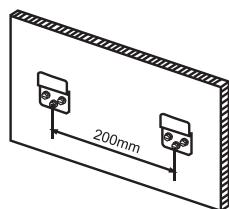


(c) Installation is finished

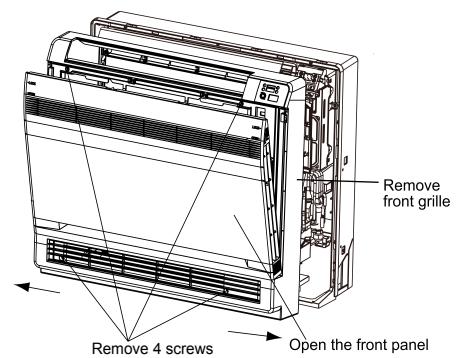
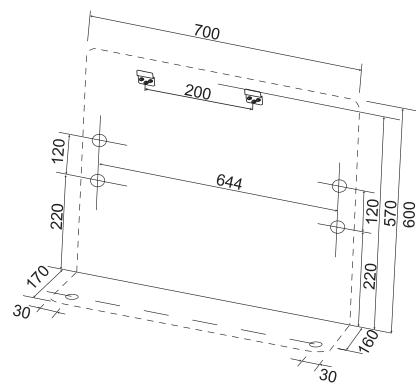


Wall mounted Installation

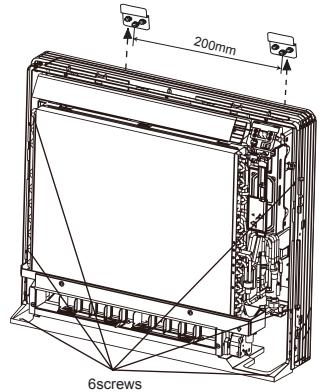
(a) Install the hooks



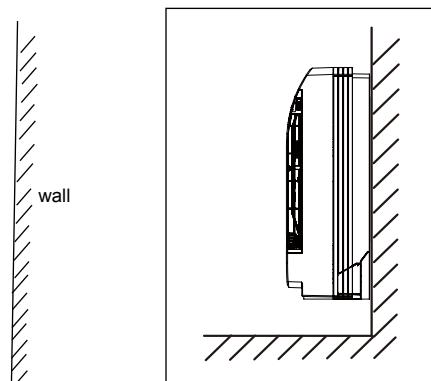
(b) Mark the positioning holes on the wall



(d) Fix the screws



(e) Installation is finished



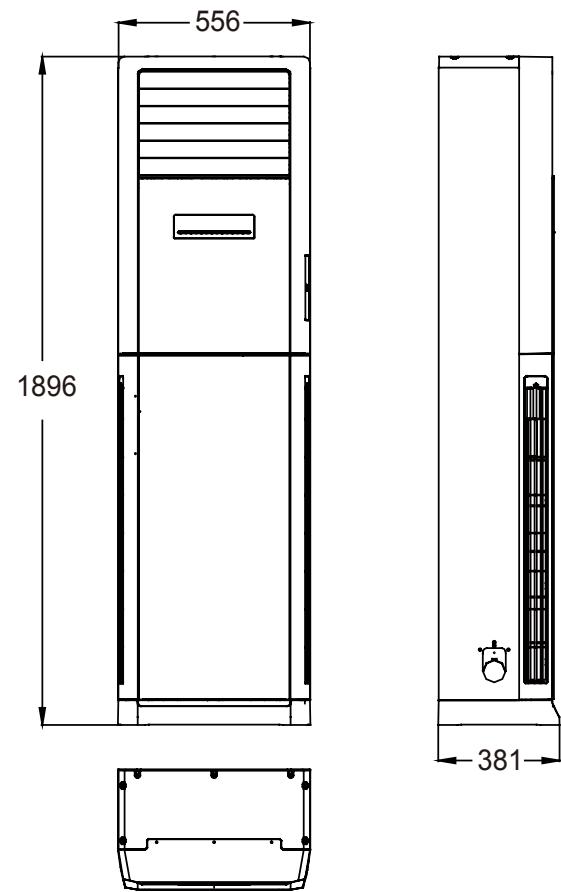
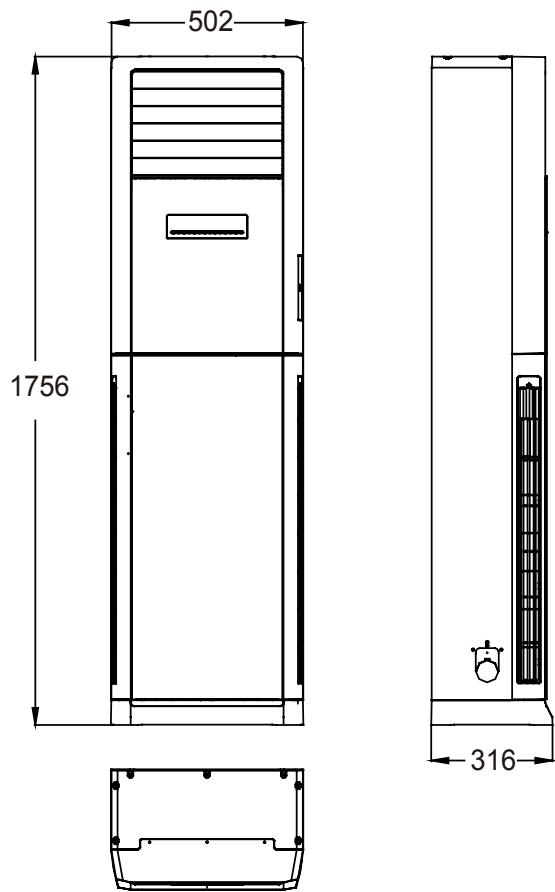
## 2.6 Floor Standing Type

### (1) Dimensions Data

GMV-R71L/Na-K

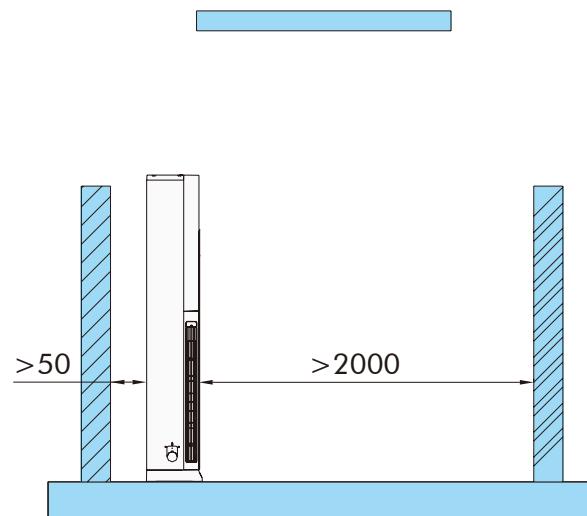
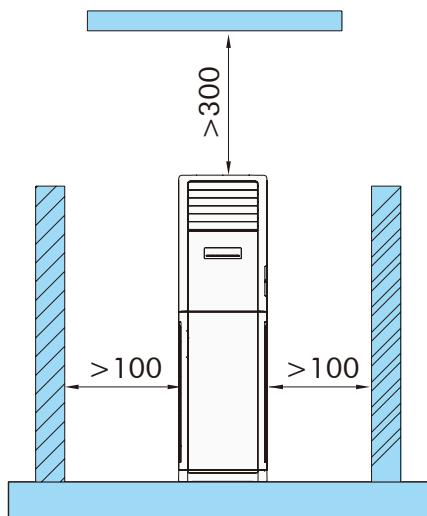
Unit:mm

GMV-R100L/Na-K, GMV-R140L/Na-K



### (2) Installation Space Requirements

unit:mm

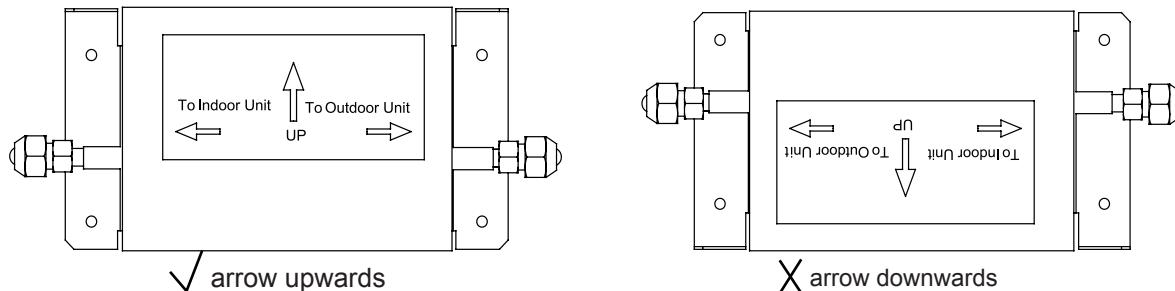


### 3 INSTALLATION OF ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE

#### ⚠️ Notice!

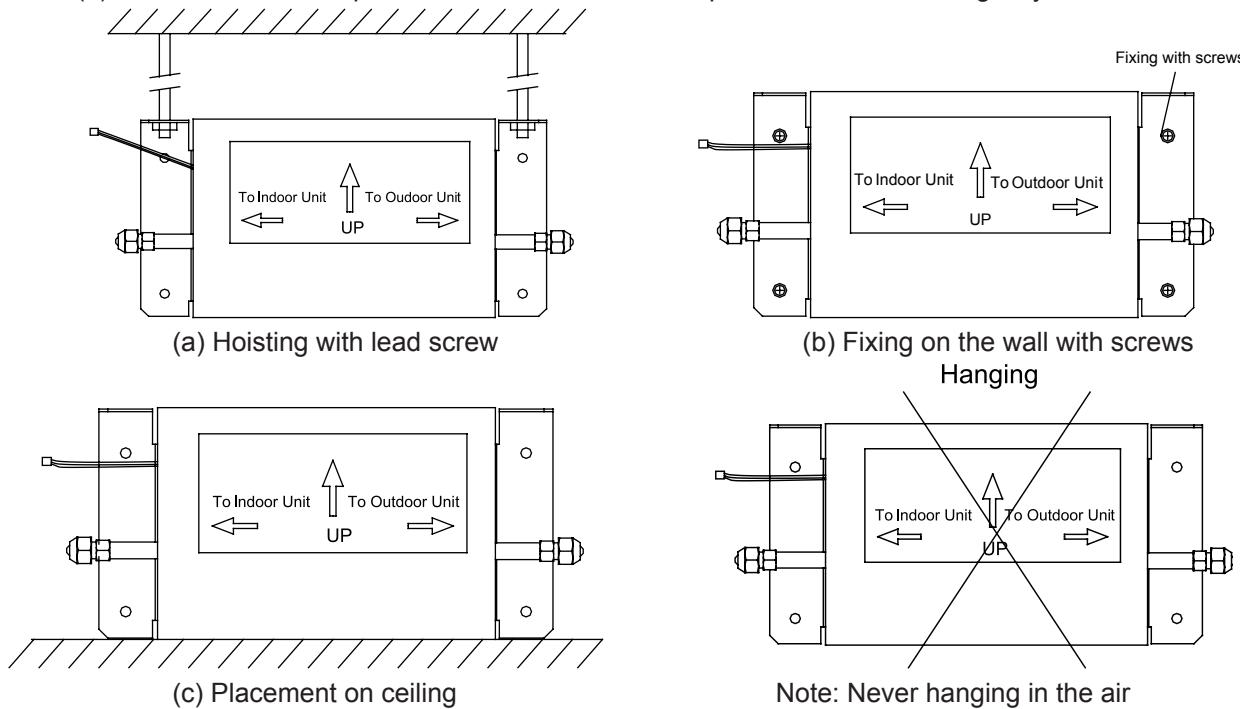
Install the electronic expansion valve as following figure so that the unit can normally run.

Keep the vertical arrow of labeling on electronic expansion valve upward.

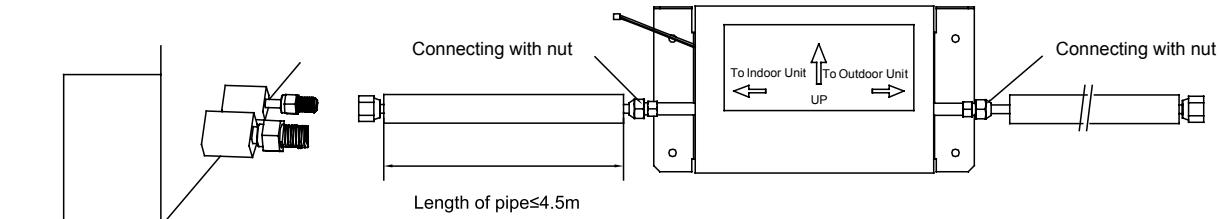


#### Installation

(1) Fix the electronic expansion valve, which can be operated as the following ways.

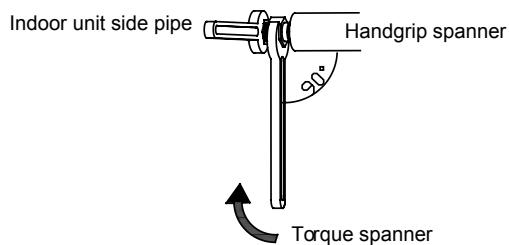


(2) Connect the indoor unit with a portion of connecting pipe (connecting with nut), and then connect the connecting pipe with electronic expansion valve (connecting with nut).



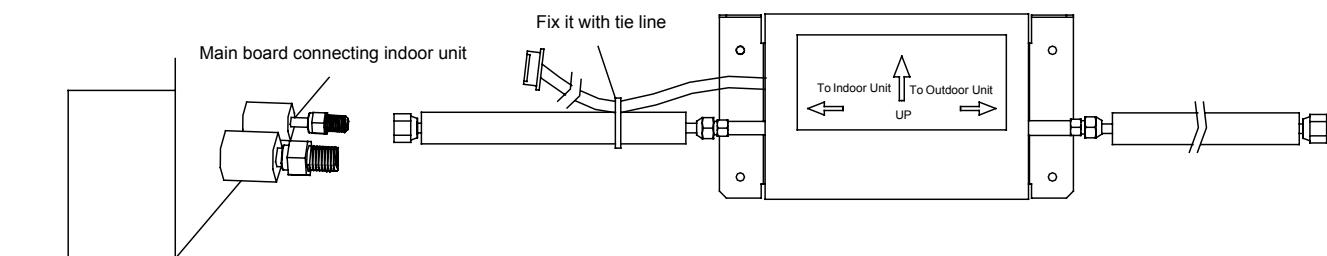
**⚠️ Warning:** Length of connecting pipe must be≤4.5m, connection direction between electronic expansion valve and indoor unit or outdoor unit must accord with marks, or else, serious malfunction of unit will result.

After manually screwing down the nuts, hold the pipe junction on the side of the unit with the spanner, and then tighten it with torque spanner.



### (3) Connect the wires of the expansion valve

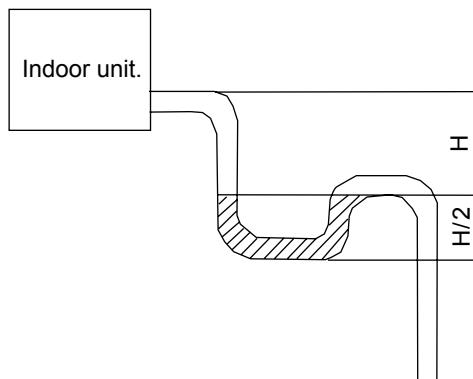
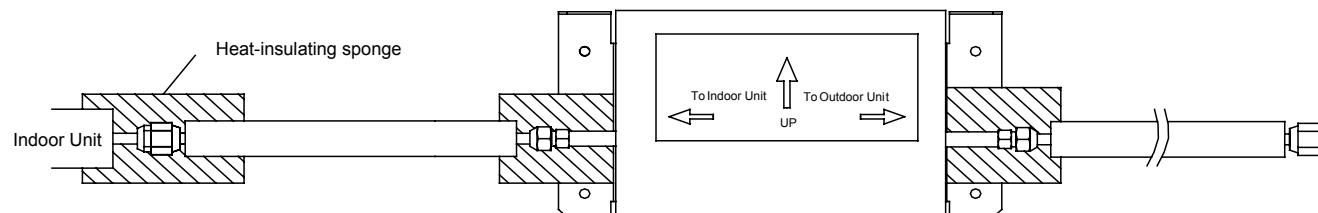
- ① Fix the wire on the pipes with tie line(small)to avoid looseness and sag.
- ② Prevent the wire from contacting with high-heat or moist objects during connection.



### (4) Last operation

 **Warning:** Ensure the pipes are covered by the sponge completely from air; otherwise, condensate on the pipes will be caused by improper heat insulation.

Connecting pipe part must be wrapped with heat-insulating materials.



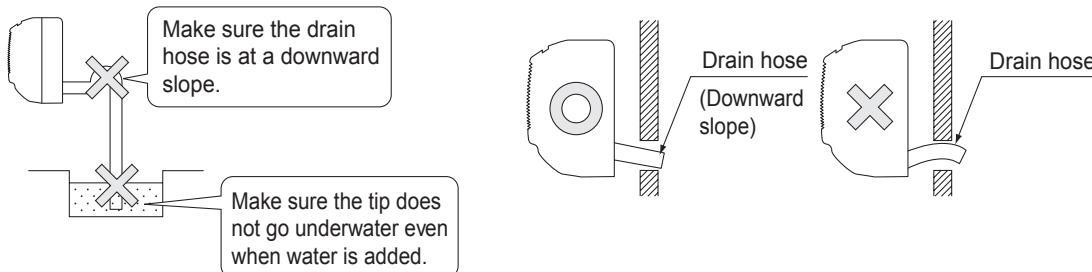
- Install water trap as shown below;
- Install one water trap for each unit.
- Installation of water trap shall consider easy cleaning in the future.

## 4 INSTALLATION OF DRAIN PIPE

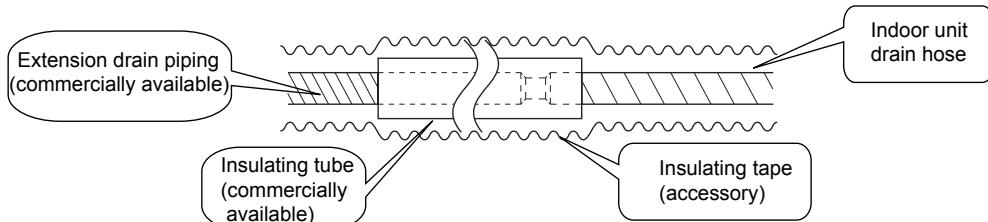
### 4.1 Precautions When Doing the Piping Work

- Keep piping as short as possible and slope it downwards at a gradient of at least 1/100 so that air may not remain trapped inside the pipe.

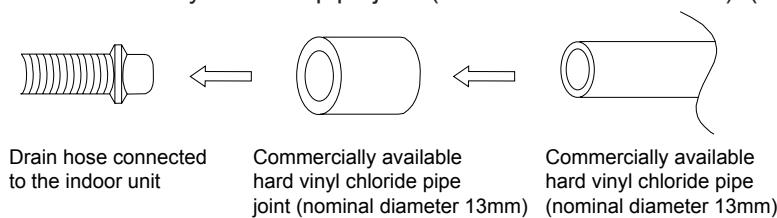
For example:



- Keep pipe size equal to or greater than that of the connecting pipe.
- Install the drain piping as shown and take measures against condensation. Improperly rigged piping could lead to leaks and eventually wet furniture and belongings.



- When directly connecting a hard vinyl chloride pipe joint to the drain hose connected to the indoor unit, use a commercially available hard vinyl chloride pipe joint (nominal diameter 13mm). (Refer to Fig. 18)



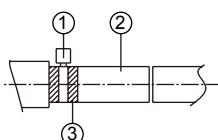
- Do not connect the drain piping directly to sewage pipes that smell of ammonia. The ammonia in the sewage might enter the indoor unit through the drain pipes and corrode the heat exchanger.

### 4.2 Installing the Drain Pipes

- Insert the drain hose into the drain outlet, and tighten the clamp securely with tape.

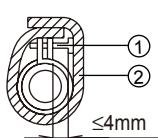
- Tighten the clamp until the screw head is less than 4 mm from the hose.

- ① Metal clamp (accessory)
- ② Drain hose (accessory)
- ③ Grey tape (accessory)



- Insulate the pipe clamp and the drain hose using heat insulation sponge.

- ① Metal clamp (accessory)
- ② Insulation sponge (accessory)



- When unifying multiple drain pipes, install the pipes as shown below. Select converging drain pipes whose gauge is suitable for the operating capacity of the unit.(take the cassette type unit for example)

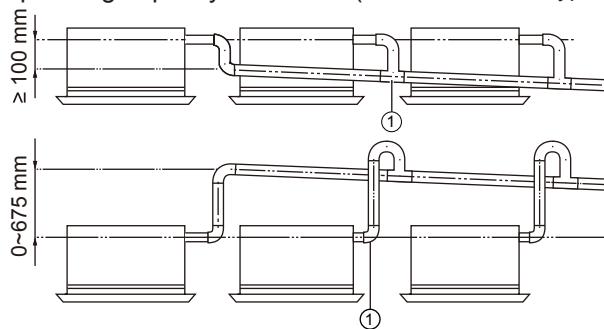


Fig.9

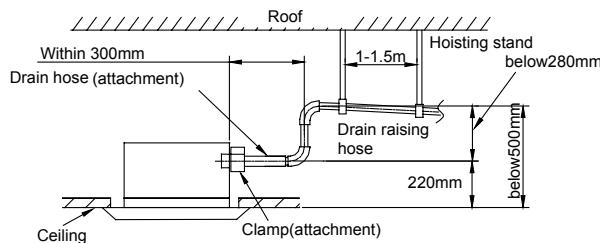
①: T-joint converging drain pipes

- When the drain hose cannot keep a sufficient gradient, it is necessary to fit a riser pipe (field supplied) to it.

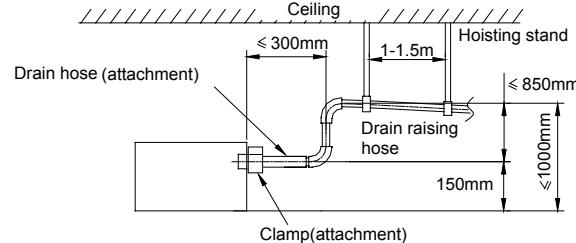
#### 4.3 Precautions when doing riser piping work

- Make sure that heat insulation work is executed on the following 2 spots to prevent any possible water leakage due to dew condensation.
  - Connect the drain hose to the drain raiser pipe, and insulate them.
  - Connect the drain hose to the drain outlet on the indoor unit, and tighten it with the clamp.

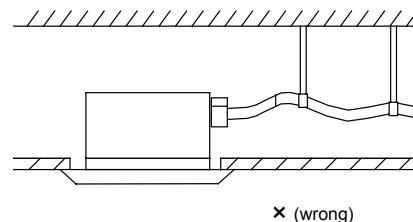
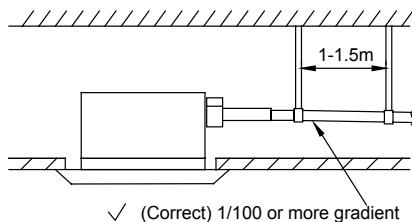
cassette type



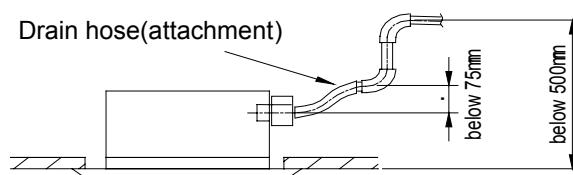
duct type



- Make sure the raiser piping is at most 280 mm for cassette type.
- Make sure the raiser piping is at most 850 mm for duct type.
- Stand the raiser piping horizontally, and make sure it is not further than 300 mm from the base of the drain outlet.
- Secure a downward gradient of 1/100 or more for the drain pipe. To accomplish this, mount supporting brackets at an interval of 1 - 1.5 m.(take the cassette type unit for example)



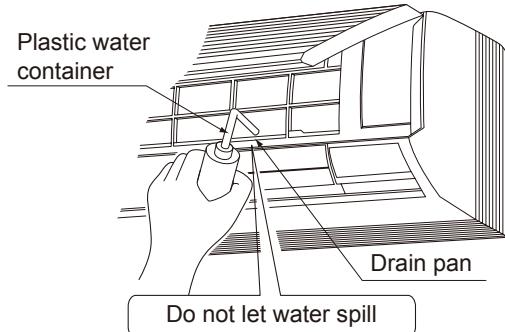
- The incline of attached drain hose should be 75 mm or less so that the drain outlet does not have to withstand additional force.(take the cassette type unit for example)



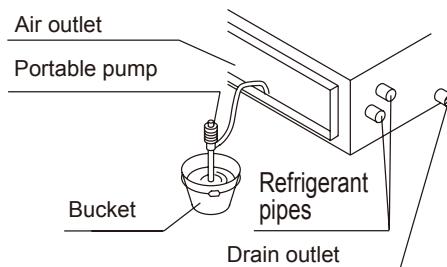
#### 4.4 Testing of Drain Piping

- After piping work is finished, check if drainage flows smoothly.
- Shown in the figure, Add approximately 1liter of water slowly into the drain pan and check drainage flow during COOL running.

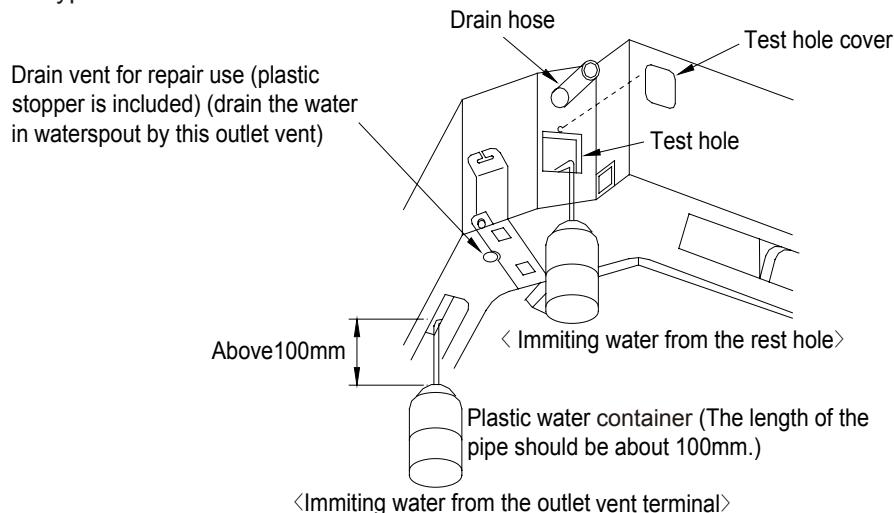
(a) For wall mounted type



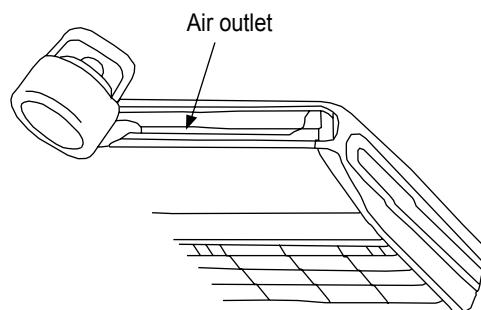
(b) For duct type



(c) For cassette type



(d) For floor ceiling type



## 5 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

### 5.1 Precautions for Electrical Installation

- ◆ The wiring must be in accordance with the local rules.
  - ◆ Rated supply voltage and special circuit for air conditioner must be used.
  - ◆ Do not pull the power cord forcefully.
  - ◆ All the electric installations must be carried out by specialist technicians in accordance with the local laws, rules and these instructions.
  - ◆ The diameter of flexible wire should be wide enough. Replace the damaged power cord and connecting wire with special flexible wire.
  - ◆ The earthing shall be reliable and connected to the special earthing device on the construction. The installation must be done by specialist technicians. The leak protection switch and air switch with enough capacity must be installed. The air switch shall have both the magnetic tripping and thermal tripping functions to ensure protection against the short circuit and overload.
  - **Earthed Requirements**
  - ◆ The air conditioner belongs to I type electric appliances. The reliable earthed action is a must.
  - ◆ The yellow and green wire inside the air conditioner is the earthed wire. Do not use it for other purpose or even cut off it. Do not fix it with tapping screw,. Otherwise, it may cause electric shock.
  - ◆ The earthed resistance must meet the requirements of national standard GB17790.
  - ◆ There should be reliable earthed terminal for the power supply. Never connect the earth lead to the following articles:
- ① water pipe; ② gas pipe; ③ drain pipe; ④ unreliable place considered by professionals.

### 5.2 DIP Switches

The DC inverter GMV unit of Gree is provided with three DIP switches, i.e. address DIP switch, capacity dial-up and function DIP switch. Adjust the function DIP switch to set control, mode and function; Adjust the address DIP switch to set the corresponding relationship of indoor unit and wired controller; Adjust the capacity DIP switch to set capacity demand of indoor unit.

#### 4.2.1 Function DIP Switch S7

##### Caution!

Functional DIP switch S7 is located on the mainboard of the indoor unit. It is operated when the user needs to change the default setting.

| Functional DIP switch S7 |   |                         |                       |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| DIP switch               | Functional description:                   | DIP switch setting      |                       |
|                          |   | 0 (ON Position)         | 1                     |
| 1(S / R)                 | Setting of memory mode                    | Standby (S)             | Restore (R)           |
| 2(L / I)                 | Setting of control mode                   | Wired control (L)       | Remote control (I)    |
| 3(M / S)                 | Setting of master / slave indoor unit     | Master indoor unit (M)  | Slave indoor unit (S) |
| 4(I / O)                 | Setting of ambient temperature setpoint   | Air inlet (I)           | Receiver (O)          |
| 5(L / H)                 | Setting of high / low static pressure fan | Low static pressure (L) | High static(H)        |

Functional description of function DIP switch:

##### **DIP switch 1 (S/R):**

Setting of memory mode, including the standby mode and restoration mode. The standby mode refers to that the previous parameters will be kept but the unit will not run automatically after the power supply is resumed. This DIP switch is factory defaulted to be at the “ON” position. For example, if the parameters of an indoor unit set before power shutdown are High Fan and 24°C, the unit will be under standby state after the power supply is resumed and after the unit is manually started, the parameters will remain as High Fan and

24°C. The restoration mode refers to that not only the previous parameters will be kept, but also that the unit can start automatically after the power supply is resumed. But if the unit is under STOP state before power failure, it will be also under STOP state after the power supply is resumed.

#### DIP switch 2 (L/I):

Setting of the control mode through either the wired controller or the remote controller. When it is under the wired controller mode, the “Setting of Memory Mode” of switch 1 and the “Setting of Master/Slave Unit” of switch 3 can only be set through the wired controller; when it is under the remote controller, both two settings can still be set through this function DIP switch S7.

#### DIP switch 3 (M/S):

The setting of master/save indoor unit is intended to set which units as the master units and which as the slave units, mainly used to meet the needs of special people given priority (e.g. leaders, patients, etc.). All indoor units are factory defaulted to be master units, with this switch set to the “ON” position.

When all indoor units are set as the slave units, the mode of that who start first will always takes precedence. If its mode conflicts with that of the unit started later, then the unit started later will raise a conflict mode error and stop working. In this case, it is easily understood that the mode of the unit which starts first always takes precedence.

When only one indoor unit is set as the master unit, no mater if it is firstly started or not, if its mode conflicts with that of any slave unit, then this slave unit will raise a mode conflict error and stop working. In this case, it is easily understood that the mode of the master unit always takes precedence.

When several indoor units are set as master, the mode of master indoor unit with a lower address code will be taken as the master run mode of the unit. when the master indoor unit with the lowest address code is changed from STOP state to RUN state, the mode of other master indoor units or slave indoor units shall be kept identical to its mode; otherwise the system will give out mode conflict error. Therefore, when there are several master indoor units, the address code of the unit shall be set from lower to higher according to priority level.

#### DIP switch 4 (I/O):

Setting of ambient temperature setpoint. This setting is mainly used when the temperature of air conditioner area differs largely from the air inlet temperature of the unit. Meanwhile, this setting is only valid when the receiver is connected, including the setting of temperature setpoint at air inlet and setting of the temperature setpoint at receiver head. The factory default setting is setpoint of air inlet temperature,The DIP switch is set to the “ON” position.

#### DIP switch 5 (L/H):

Setting of high / low static pressure fan. This setting includes the setting of high static pressure fan and low static pressure fan, adjusted as needed for the project. The factory default setting is low static pressure fan,The DIP switch is set to the “ON” position.

#### Cautions:

- 1) The above settings must be done under power OFF state.
- 2) The function DIP switch comes into the three-position, four-position and five-position, and the two latter ones are only applicable to the duct type and floor ceiling type units.

| Model   | Functional DIP switch   |
|---|---|
| GMV-R**P(S)/NaB-(K)(M)                          | Four-position   |
| GMV-R**T/Na(A)-K ,GMV-R**Td/Na-K,GMV-R**Zd/Na-K | Three-position  |
| GMV-R**Zd/NaB-K,GMV-R**PS/NaE-K                 | Five-position   |
| GMV-R**G/Na(B)(G)(C)-K,GMV-R**C/Na-K            | Three-position function DIP switch (It is located on the switch board Z6N).   |
| GMV-R**L/Na-K                                   | No function DIP switch (memory function, wireless control, master/slave indoor unit setting are realized through the combined buttons on the front panel of the unit) |

3) When the “Control Mode” is set to “L”, the “Memory Mode” and “Master/Slave Indoor Unit” is forbidden to be set unless the “Control Mode” is then set to “I”.

4) The DIP switch shall be set exactly in position but not stay in the middle. Setting to “ON” represents “0” of the binary system and “1” to the opposite side.

5) After the setting, please note the address code of the unit(✓).

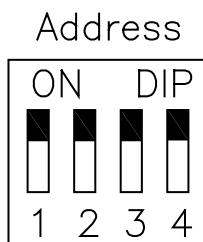
#### 4.2.2 Address Code

The address DIP switch must be set properly for the multi VRF indoor units, otherwise it would lead to communication trouble. The address code consists of 4 binary bits and is related to the address ranging from 1-16.

 **NOTES!**

To use multiple indoor units in parallel, make sure to change the setting of address code before installation and guarantee that the address code of each indoor unit must be different (The address code is located on the mainboard of indoor unit). If wired controller is used, make sure to set the address of wired controller to the position same as the address code on corresponding indoor unit. (The address of wired controller is located on the back of wired controller)

◆ Below is factory default setting:



The default address code is 0000, that is, the address is 1, shown as the figure above.

◆ Address Code

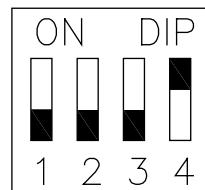
The address code of the address DIP switch is in binary format. When the switch is set to “ON”, it indicates “1” of the binary system, and “0” when set to the opposite side.

| Address Code Table (4-position DIP Switch) |          |          |          |         |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Switch 4                                   | Switch 3 | Switch 2 | Switch 1 | Address |
| 0  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1       |
| 0  | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2       |
| 0  | 0        | 1        | 0        | 3       |
| 0  | 0        | 1        | 1        | 4       |
| 0  | 1        | 0        | 0        | 5       |
| 0  | 1        | 0        | 1        | 6       |
| 0  | 1        | 1        | 0        | 7       |
| 0  | 1        | 1        | 1        | 8       |
| 1  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 9       |
| 1  | 0        | 0        | 1        | 10      |
| 1  | 0        | 1        | 0        | 11      |
| 1  | 0        | 1        | 1        | 12      |
| 1  | 1        | 0        | 0        | 13      |
| 1  | 1        | 0        | 1        | 14      |
| 1  | 1        | 1        | 0        | 15      |
| 1  | 1        | 1        | 1        | 16      |

Example 1: If the address code is “1110”, that is, switch 4 is set to “ON”, and switch 3,2 and 1 are all set to the opposite side, in this case, the address is “8”.

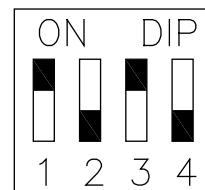
Example: If the address code is “0101”, that is, the switch 3 and 1 are set to “ON” while switch 4 and 2 are set to the opposite side, in this case, the address is “11”.

Refer to the following figure.



Address

Address 8, Address Code 0111



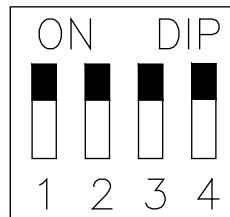
Address

Address 11, Address Code 1010

#### 4.2.3 Capacity Code

On the main board of the indoor unit, two 4-position switches are used to set the address and capacity of the indoor unit. The one (marked with "Capacity" below) is factory set and sealed so that it is not allowed to be modified by the user.

- ◆ Below is factory default setting:



Capacity

The default setting of the capacity DIP switch, as shown above, is related to the maximum capacity of the indoor unit.

- ◆ Capacity Code

The capacity code of the capacity DIP switch is in binary format. When the switch is set to "ON", it indicates "1" of the binary system, and "0" when set to the opposite side.

| Capacity Code Table (4-position DIP Switch) |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Switch 4                                    | Switch 3 | Switch 2 | Switch 1 | Capacity |
| 0   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 20       |
| 0   | 0        | 0        | 1        | 25       |
| 0   | 0        | 1        | 0        | 30       |
| 0   | 0        | 1        | 1        | 35       |
| 0   | 1        | 0        | 0        | 40       |
| 0   | 1        | 0        | 1        | 45       |
| 0   | 1        | 1        | 0        | 50       |
| 0   | 1        | 1        | 1        | 60       |
| 1   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 224      |
| 1   | 0        | 0        | 1        | 70       |
| 1   | 0        | 1        | 0        | 80       |
| 1   | 0        | 1        | 1        | 90       |
| 1   | 1        | 0        | 0        | 100      |
| 1   | 1        | 0        | 1        | 112      |
| 1   | 1        | 1        | 0        | 140      |
| 1   | 1        | 1        | 1        | 280      |

# MAINTENANCE

# MAINTENANCE

## 1 TROUBLE SHOOTING

### 1.1 Error Display of Indoor Unit

| Error Code | Error  | Source of error signal                     | Control description   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| E1         | Compressor high pressure protection              | High pressure switch                       | The high pressure protection value is 4.2MPa. When high pressure of a compressor is detected for successive three times, the compressor will stop. Error code E1 will be displayed and the running LED will blink.  |
| E2         | Indoor antifreezing protection                   | Temperature sensor of evaporator           | When Tevaporator $\leq -2^{\circ}\text{C}$ lasts for 10min, the antifreezing protection will occur. The indoor electronic expansion valve will be closed and the capacity is 0.   |
| E3         | Compressor low pressure protection               | Low pressure switch                        | When the low pressure protection value (0.15Mpa, absolute pressure) is reached, the low pressure switch will be disconnected. The low pressure protection will be displayed.  |
| E4         | Compressor discharge temperature protection      | Discharge temperature sensor               | When discharge temperature T is $113^{\circ}\text{C}$ or higher, the stop protection will occur. E4 is displayed upon the first discharge protection. After discharge temperature is lower than $\text{TR}^{\circ}\text{C}$ and the unit stops for 3min, the compressor will resume running. If this occurs for three times in one hour, the compressor can not resume running. It is a must to cut off the power and restart the unit. |
| E5         | Conversion overcurrent protection                | Compressor driver                          | The driving board of conversion compressor is wrong. Refer to the error code of outdoor nixie tube for specific error information.  |
| E6         | Communication Error                              | Communication                              | There is communication error between the mainboard of indoor unit or wired controller and the outdoor unit. The wrong indoor unit will stop and display error code.   |
| E7         | Mode conflict                                    | User operation                             | The running modes of the unit running first and that of later are variant. There is mode conflict among cooling, defrosting and heating mode. There is no mode conflict among fan, cooling, defrosting and heating mode. When mode conflict occurs, the indoor unit will display E7 and stop.   |
| E9         | Water full protection                            | Water pump                                 | When the water is full for successive 8s, the water full protection will occur. The wired controller will display E9 and alarm will occur. In that case, the water pump will work while the other load of indoor unit will stop. The outdoor unit needs to adjust capacity output.  |
| F0         | Ambient temperature sensor error of indoor unit  | Ambient temperature sensor of indoor unit  | The indoor unit of temperature sensor error displays the error code and stop.   |
| F1         | Indoor coil pipe inlet temperature sensor error  | Indoor coil pipe inlet temperature sensor  | The indoor unit of temperature sensor error displays the error code and stop.   |
| F2         | Indoor coil pipe middle temperature sensor error | Indoor coil pipe middle temperature sensor | The indoor unit of temperature sensor error displays the error code and stop.   |
| F3         | Indoor coil pipe outlet temperature sensor error | Indoor coil pipe outlet temperature sensor | The indoor unit of temperature sensor error displays the error code and stop.   |
| F4         | Outdoor ambient temperature sensor error         | Outdoor ambient temperature sensor         | If short circuit occurs to the temperature sensor, there will be alarm.. The error information will be transmitted to each indoor unit, The error LED or wired controller will display the error code. When outdoor ambient temperature is lower than $-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the break circuit of outdoor temperature sensor will be shielded. It is treated according to $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$ .                                       |
| F7         | Outdoor defrosting temperature sensor error      | Outdoor defrosting temperature sensor      | If short circuit occurs to the temperature sensor, there will be alarm.. The error information will be transmitted to each indoor unit, The error LED or wired controller will display the error code. When outdoor ambient temperature is lower than $-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the break circuit of outdoor temperature sensor will be shielded. It is treated according to $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$ .                                       |
| F9         | Discharge temperature sensor error               | Discharge temperature sensor               | If short circuit occurs to the temperature sensor, there will be alarm.. The error information will be transmitted to each indoor unit, The error LED or wired controller will display the error code. When outdoor ambient temperature is lower than $-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the break circuit of outdoor temperature sensor will be shielded. It is treated according to $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$ .                                       |

### Error display of mainboard LED of duct type indoor unit

| Error   | Error Code | Error   | Error Code |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| Prevention against low temperature                        | E2         | Error with oil temperature sensor 2 (digital) | Fb         |
| Outdoor ambient temperature sensor error                  | F4         | Indoor ambient temperature sensor error       | F0         |
| Outdoor tube-inlet sensor error                           | F5         | Exhaust overtemperature                       | E4         |
| Outdoor tube-middle sensor error                          | F6         | Low-pressure protection                       | E3         |
| Outdoor tube-exit sensor error                            | F7         | Overcurrent Protector                         | E5         |
| Error with exhaust temperature sensor 1 (fixed-frequency) | F8         | High-pressure protection                      | E1         |
| Indoor tube-inlet sensor error                            | F1         | Communication error                           | E6         |
| Indoor tube-middle sensor error                           | F2         | High-pressure valve error                     | Fc         |
| Indoor tube-exit sensor error                             | F3         | Low-pressure valve error                      | Fd         |
| Error with exhaust temperature sensor 2 (digital)         | F9         | Water-full protection (Cassette)              | Eb         |
| Error with oil temperature sensor 1 (fixed-frequency)     | FA         |   |            |

### Error display of mainboard LED of cassette type indoor unit

| Trouble name             | Trouble LED           |               |            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
|                          | Electrical source LED | Operation LED | Timing LED |
| Tube-inlet sensor error  | ○                     | ●             | ■          |
| Tube-middle sensor error | ○                     | ■             | ■          |
| Tube-exit sensor error   | ○                     | ■             | ○          |
| Room sensor error        | ○                     | ○             | ■          |
| Defrost                  | ○                     | ■             | ●          |
| Antifreeze               | ●                     | ●             | ■          |
| Water-full protection    | ●                     | ■             | ■          |
| Mode conflict            | ●                     | ■             | ○          |
| Communication error      | ■                     | ■             | ■          |
| Outdoor unit failure     | ■                     | ●             | ●          |
| Auxiliary heater error   | ■                     | ○             | ○          |

Legend: bright ○; dark ●; blink ■

### Error display of mainboard LED of wall-mounted type indoor unit (LengJingwang)

| Trouble name          | Tube-inlet sensor error | Tube-middle sensor error | Tube-exit sensor error | Room sensor error | Defrost | Antifreeze | Mode conflict | Communication error | Outdoor unit failure |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Electrical source LED | ○                       | ○                        | ○                      | ○                 | ○       | ●          | ●             | ■                   | ■                    |
| Operation LED         | ●                       | ■                        | ■                      | ○                 | ■       | ●          | ■             | ■                   | ●                    |
| Timing LED            | ■                       | ■                        | ○                      | ■                 | ●       | ■          | ○             | ■                   | ●                    |

Legend: bright ○; dark ●; blink ■

### Error display of mainboard LED of wall-mounted type indoor unit (FengYun and FengXia)

| Error      | Tube-inlet sensor error | Tube-middle sensor error | Tube-exit sensor error | Room sensor error | Defrost | Antifreeze | Mode conflict | Communication error | Outdoor unit failure |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Test lamp  | Blink (1)               |                          |                        |                   | Bright  | Dark       | Blink         | Blink (2)           | Blink                |
| Timer Lamp | Blink                   |                          |                        |                   | Blink   | Blink      | Bright        | blink               | Dark                 |

Notes: [1] Bright and dark intermittently; [2] Bright and dark simultaneously  
Error display of mainboard LED of wall-mounted type indoor unit (Ling Ge Feng)

| Error  | Error Code | Error   | Error Code |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| Prevention against low temperature                       | E2         | Error with oil temperature sensor 2 (digital) | Fb         |
| Outdoor ambient temperature sensor error                 | F4         | Indoor ambient temperature sensor error       | F0         |
| Outdoor tube-inlet sensor error                          | F5         | Exhaust overtemperature                       | E4         |
| Outdoor tube-middle sensor error                         | F6         | Low-pressure protection                       | E3         |
| Outdoor tube-exit sensor error                           | F7         | Overcurrent Protector                         | E5         |
| Error with exhaust temperature ensor 1 (fixed-frequency) | F8         | High-pressure protection                      | E1         |
| Indoor tube-inlet sensor error                           | F1         | Communication error                           | E6         |
| Indoor tube-middle sensor error                          | F2         | High-pressure valve error                     | Fc         |
| Indoor tube-exit sensor error                            | F3         | Low-pressure valve error                      | Fd         |
| Error with exhaust temperature sensor 2 (digital)        | F9         | Mode conflict                                 | E7         |
| Error with oil temperature sensor 1 (fixed-frequency)    | FA         |   |            |

Error display of mainboard LED of floor ceiling type

| Error                    | Electrical source LED | Error | Electrical source LED |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Tube-inlet sensor error  | ○                     | ●     | ■                     |
| Tube-middle sensor error | ○                     | ■     | ■                     |
| Tube-exit sensor error   | ○                     | ■     | ○                     |
| Room sensor error        | ○                     | ○     | ■                     |
| Defrost                  | ○                     | ■     | ●                     |
| Antifreeze               | ●                     | ●     | ■                     |
| Mode conflict            | ●                     | ■     | ○                     |
| Communication error      | ■                     | ■     | ■                     |
| Outdoor unit failure     | ■                     | ●     | ●                     |
| Auxiliary heater error   | ■                     | ○     | ○                     |

Legend: bright ○; dark ●; blink ■

Floor and wall mounted type:The “88” display reveals the error code, while the indicating LED indicates the status of the specific function.

Floor standing type:The “88” display reveals the error code, while the indicating LED indicates the status of the specific function.

## 1.2 Number of Indoor Unit

### Note:

Press the SW3 button of outdoor unit for successive 2 times within 2s, and the number of indoor unit will be detected. In that case, LED1~ LED4 will blink in turn while LED5 and LED6 will be dark. The number of indoor unit will be shown 12s later.

| Number of indoor unit | display |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | LED6    | LED5  | LED4  | LED3  | LED2  | LED1  |
| 1                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | dark  | dark  | light |
| 2                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | dark  | light | dark  |
| 3                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | dark  | light | light |
| 4                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | light | dark  | dark  |
| 5                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | light | dark  | light |
| 6                     | dark    | dark  | dark  | light | light | dark  |
| :                     | :       | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| :                     | :       | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| 62                    | light   | light | light | light | light | dark  |
| 63                    | light   | light | light | light | light | light |

## 2 AFTER-SALES EMERGENCY MEASURES

When some unrecoverable fault occurs to one module which is connected with several others in parallel, the following emergency measures are recommended to guarantee the heating or cooling capacity of the indoor units and the service life of modules except the faulted one are not affected.

Step 1: set all indoor units under "Off" mode and cut off the power supply to the indoor and outdoor units.

Step 2: shut off all cutoff valves of the faulted outdoor unit, including the cutoff valves of the liquid/gas pipe as well as the oil balancing valve.

Step 3: cut off the air switch of the module.

Step 4: remove the communication line between the faulted module and other modules which are still kept connected through the communication line.

Step 5: readjust the address and quantity settings on the main board of the modules except the faulted one.

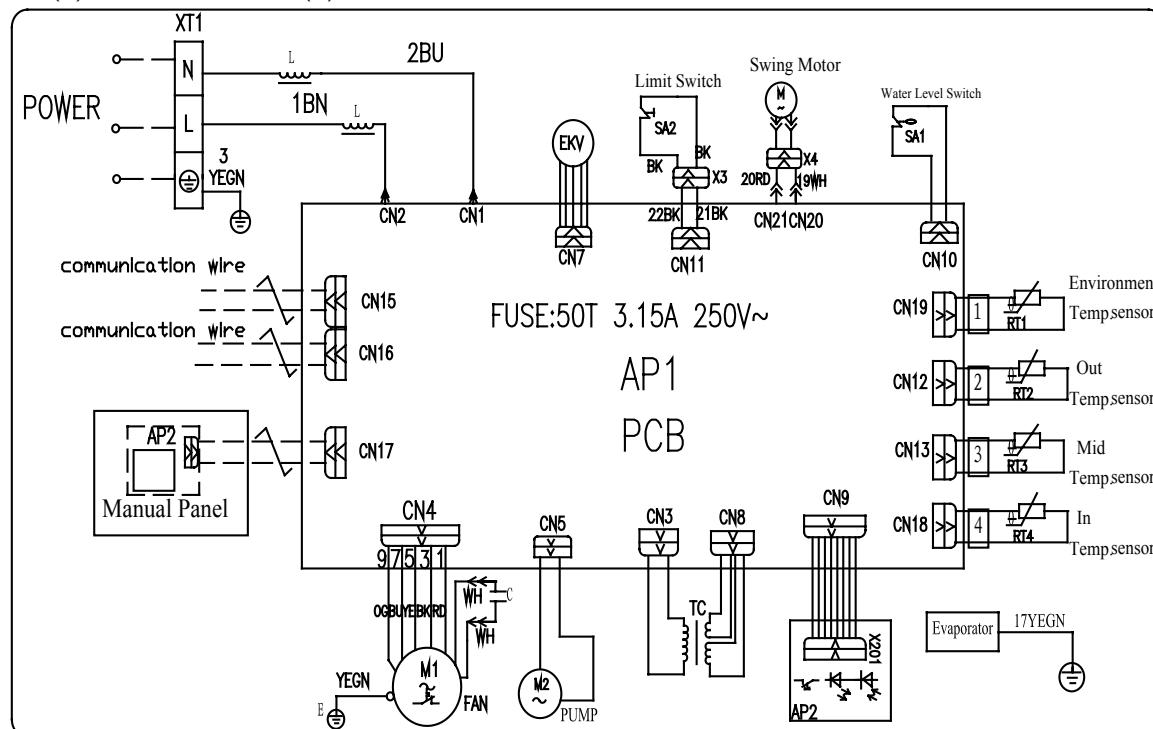
Step 6: power and restart the unit

## 3 WIRING DIADRAM

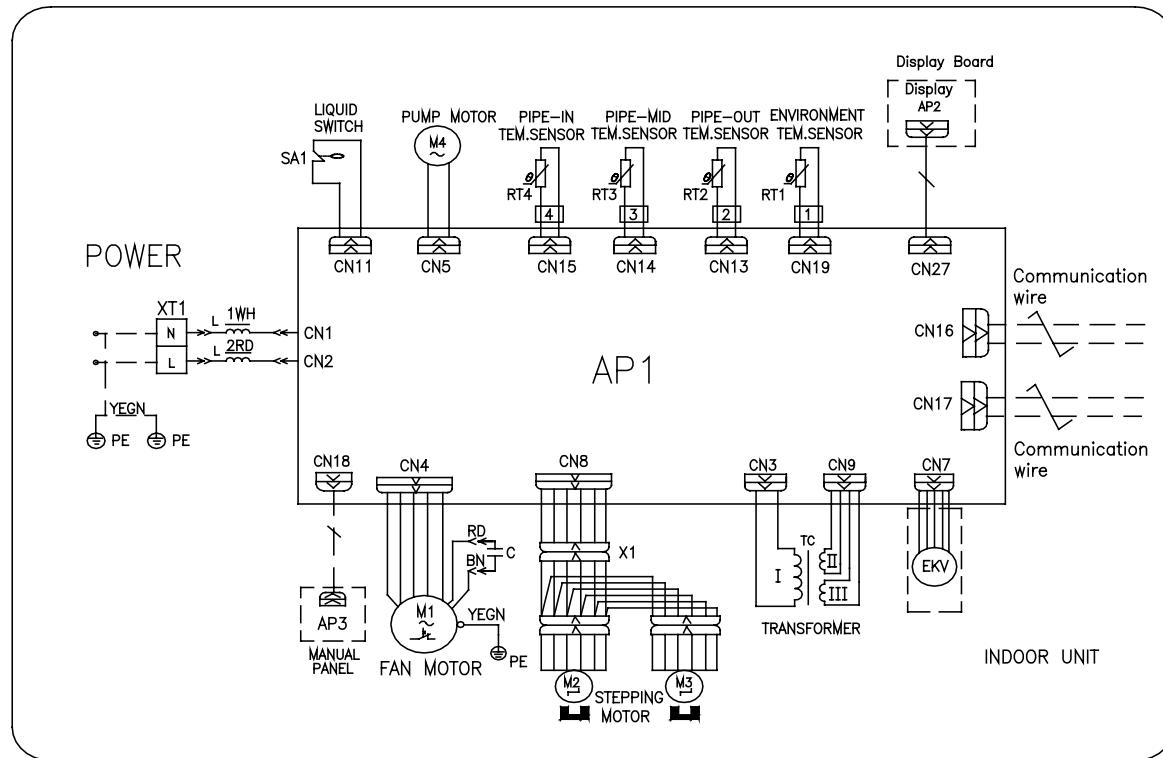
### 3.1 Cassette Type

#### 3.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

GMV(L)-R28T/Na-K~GMV(L)-R140T/Na-K.

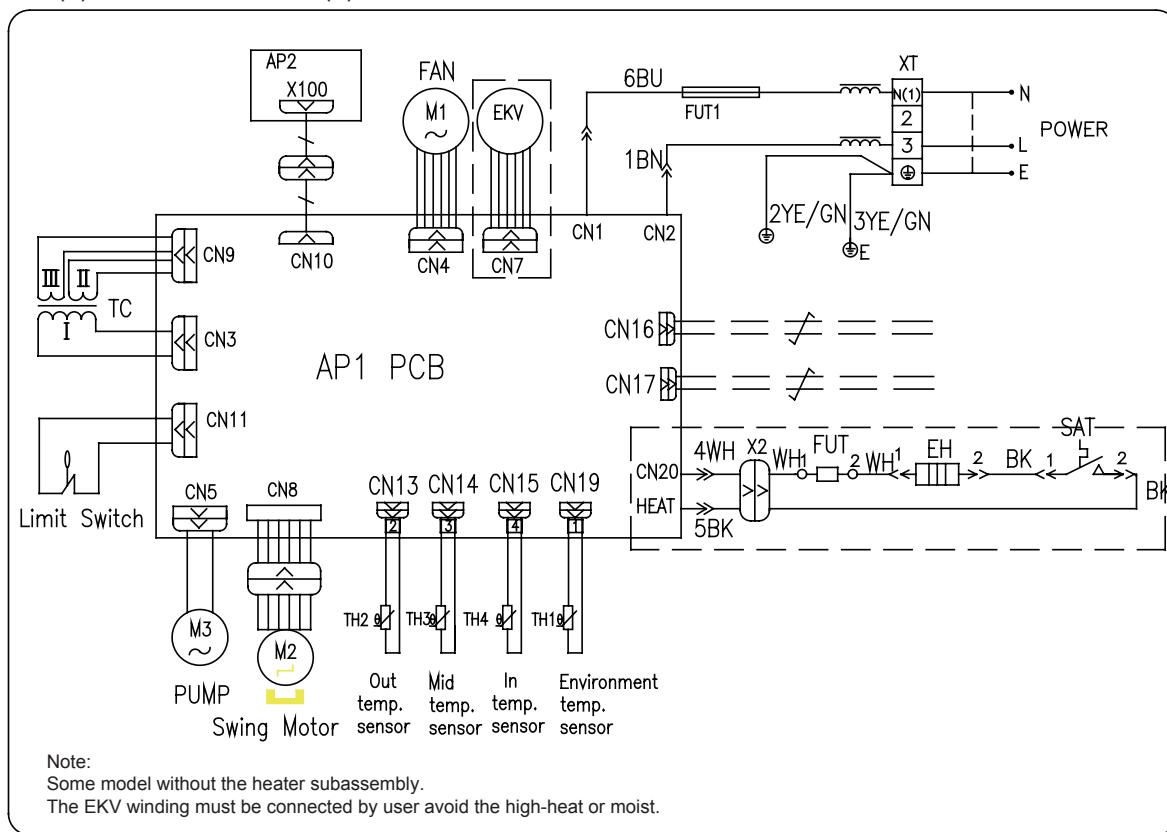


GMV(L)-R22T/NaA-K~GMV(L)-R45T/NaA-K



### 3.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

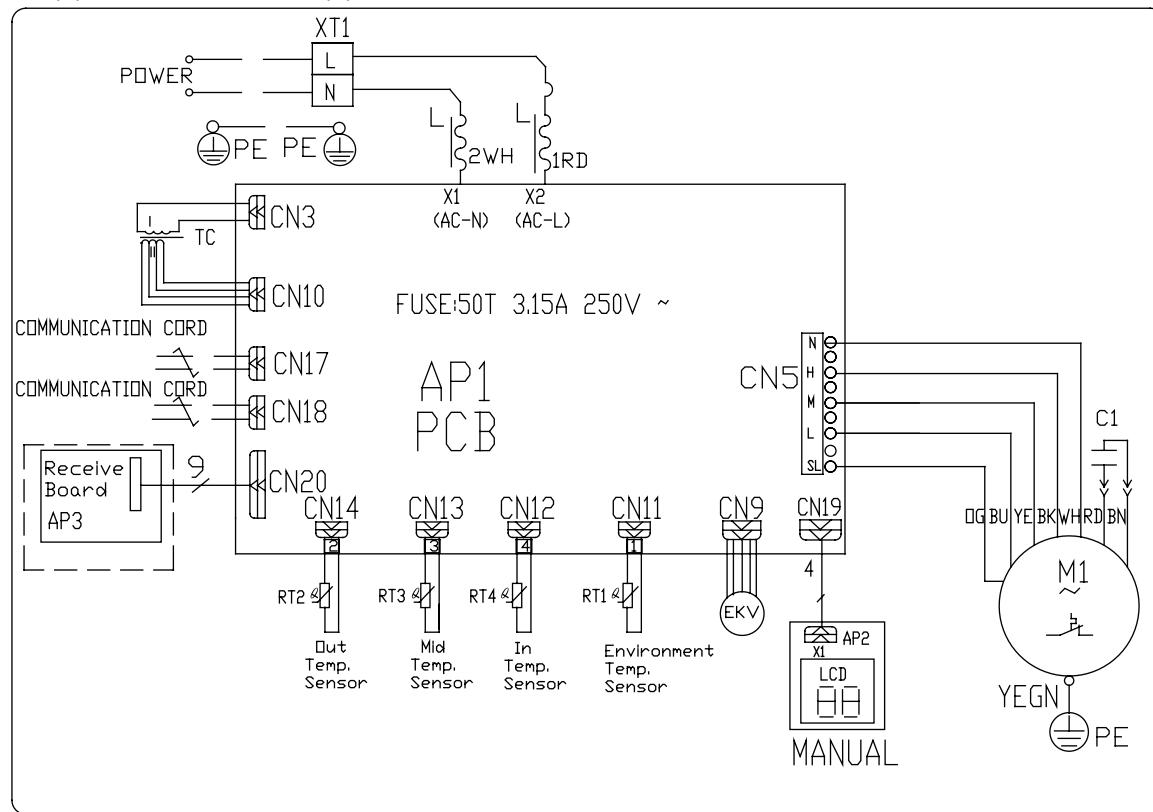
GMV(L)-R22Td/Na-K~GMV(L)-R36Td/Na-K



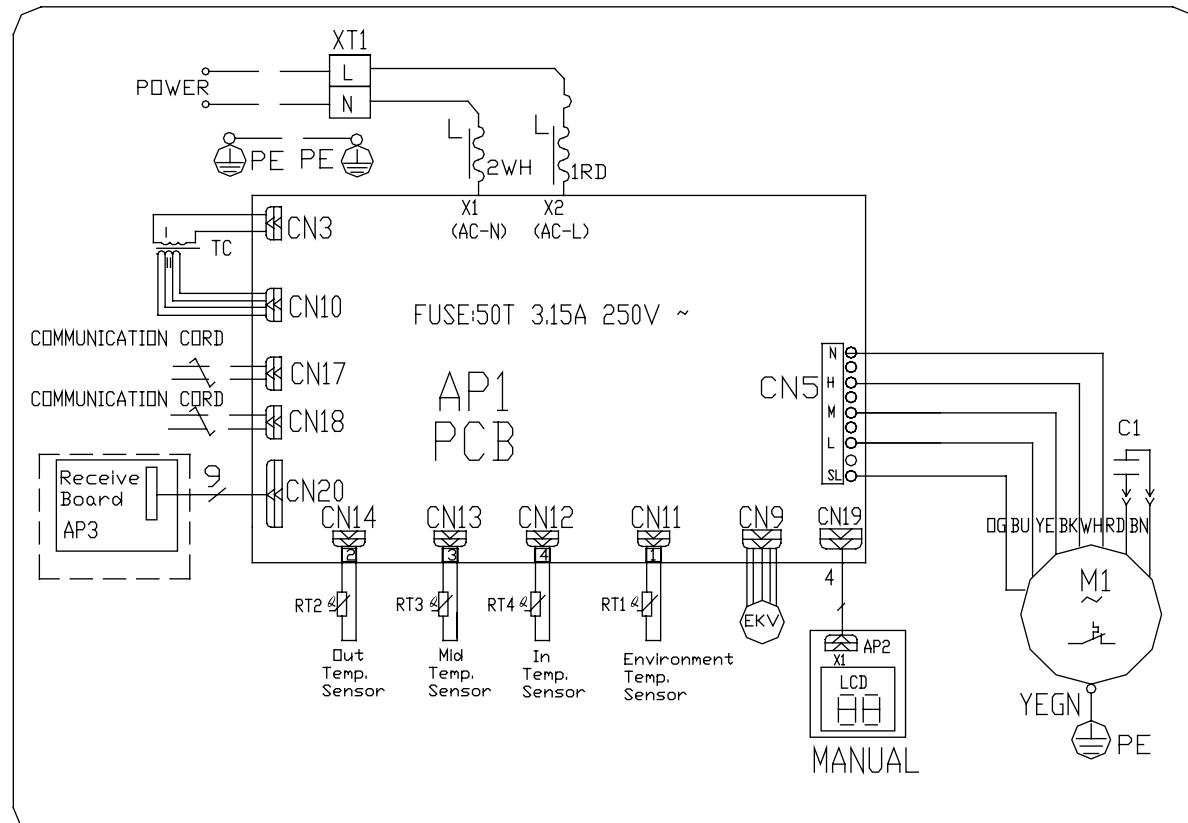
### 3.2 Duct Type

#### 3.2.1 B-Series Duct Type

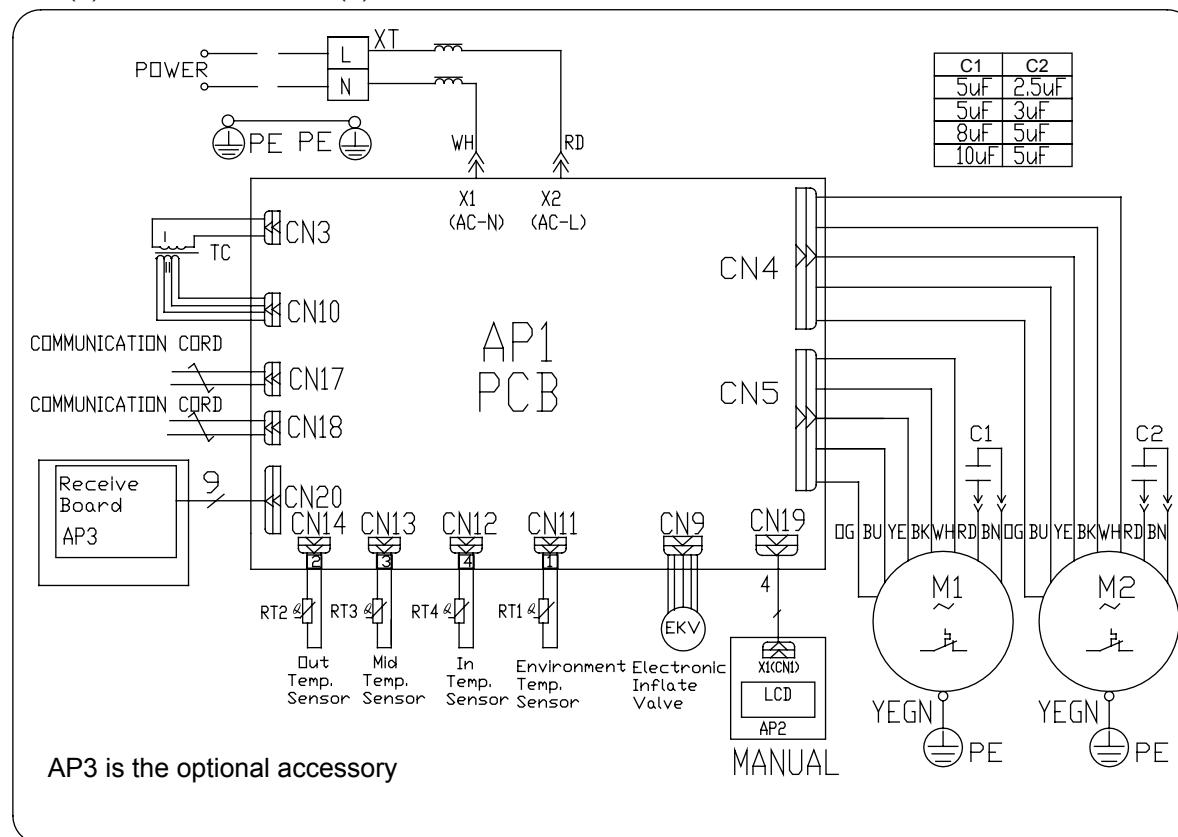
GMV(L)-R22P/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R36P/NaB-K



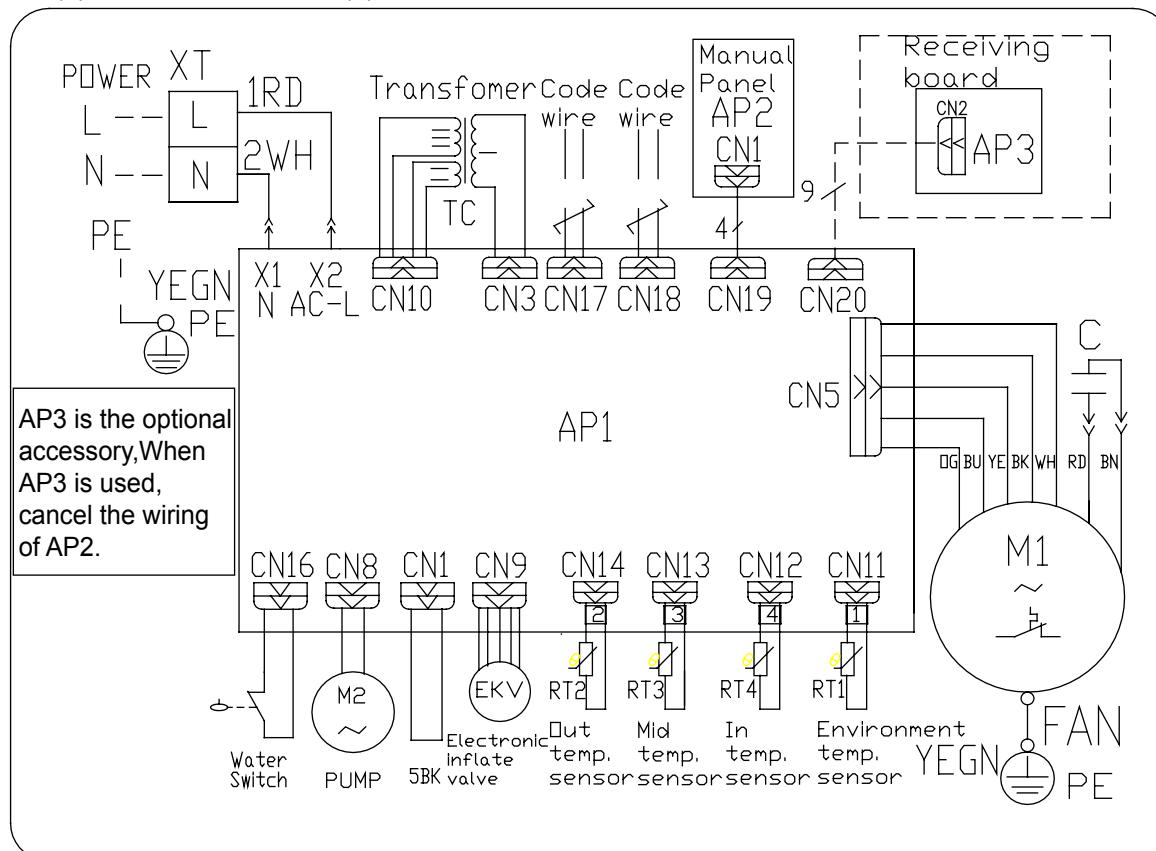
GMV(L)-R45P/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R71P/NaB-K



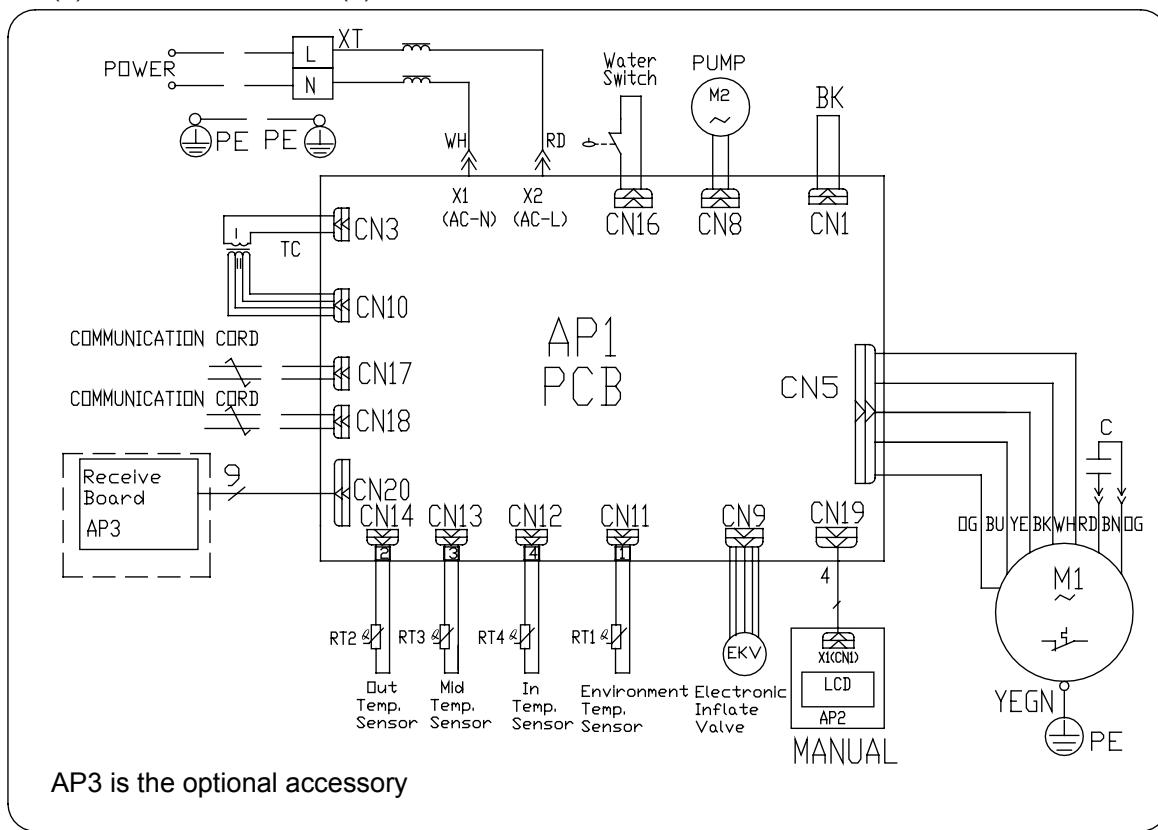
GMV(L)-R90P/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R140P/NaB-K



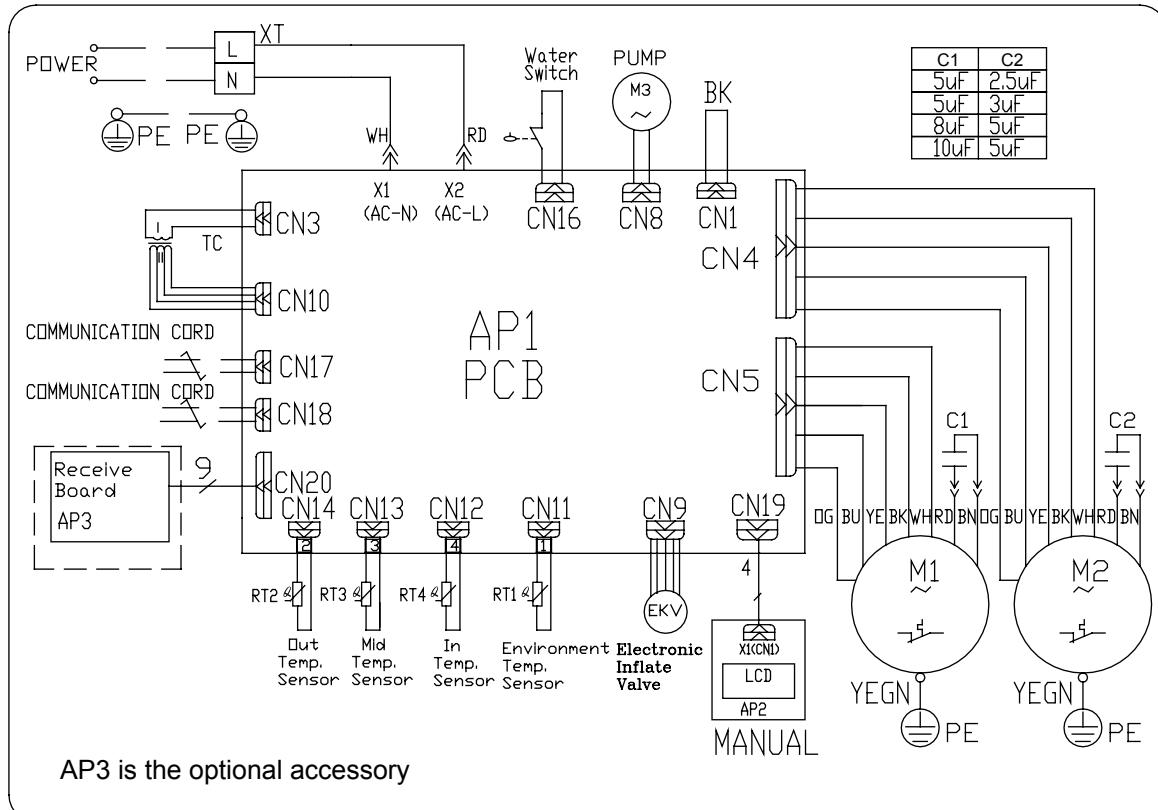
GMV(L)-R22PS/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R36PS/NaB-K



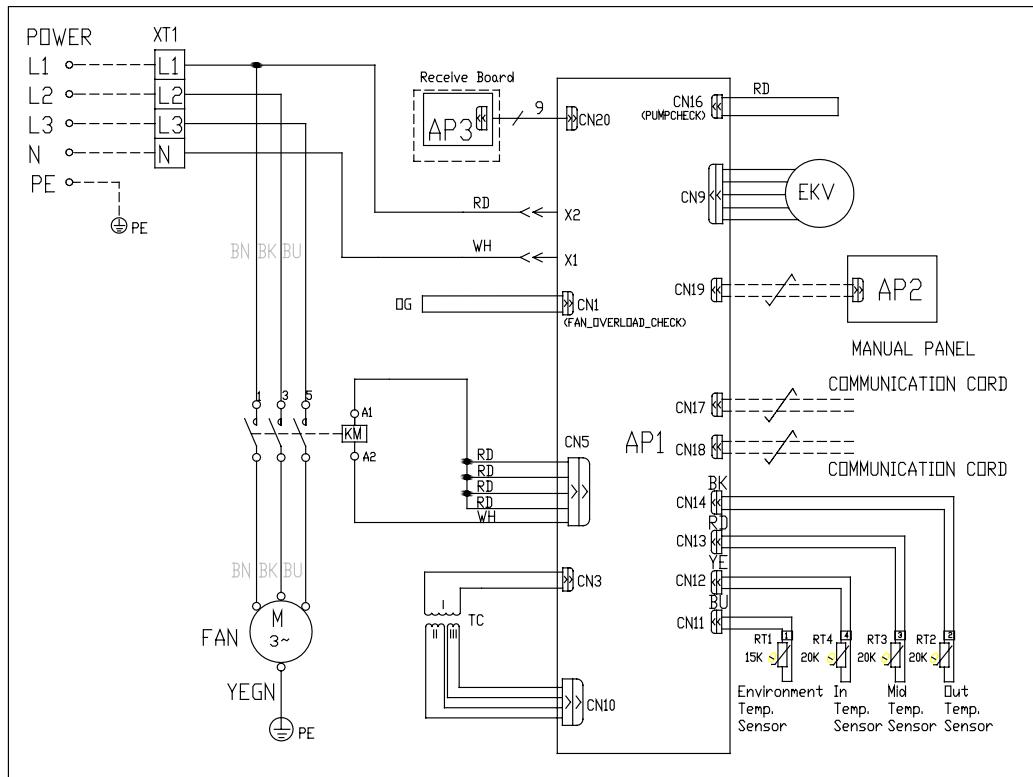
GMV(L)-R45PS/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R71PS/NaB-K



GMV(L)-R90PS/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R140PS/NaB-K

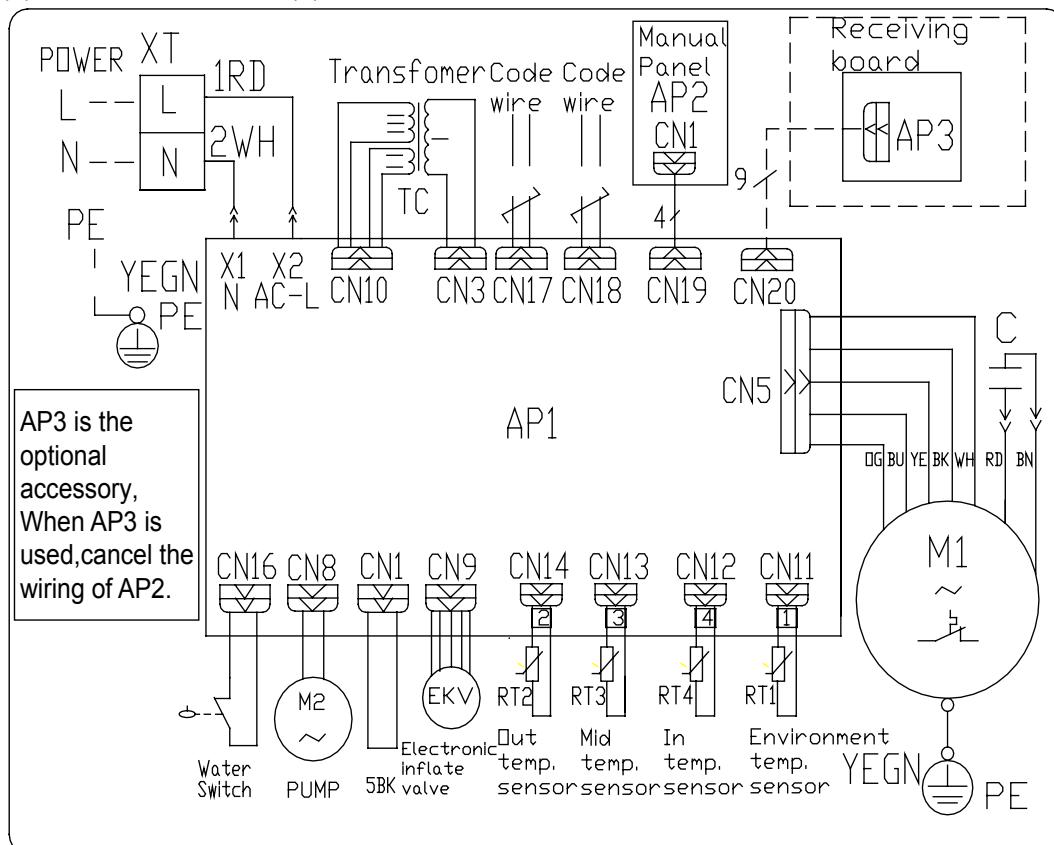


GMV-R224P/NaB-M, GMV-R280P/NaB-M.



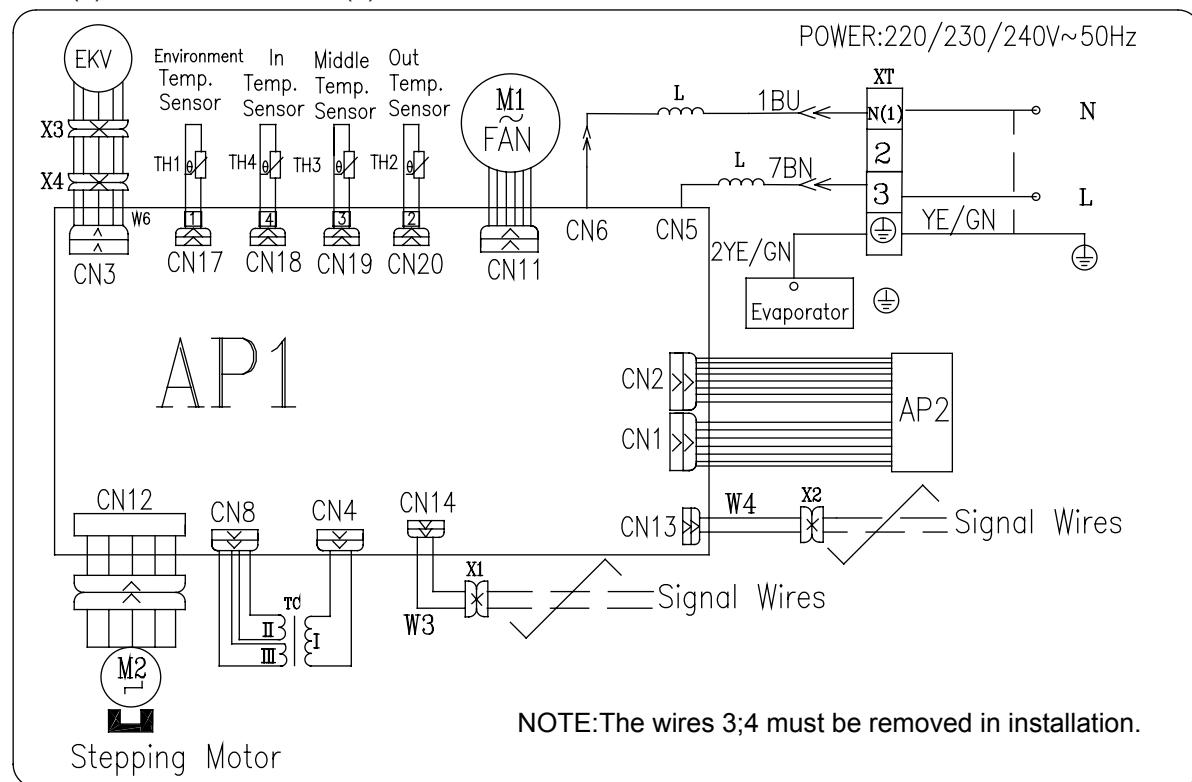
### 3.2.2 E-Series Duct Type

GMV(L)-R22PS/NaE-K~GMV(L)-R71PS/NaE-K.

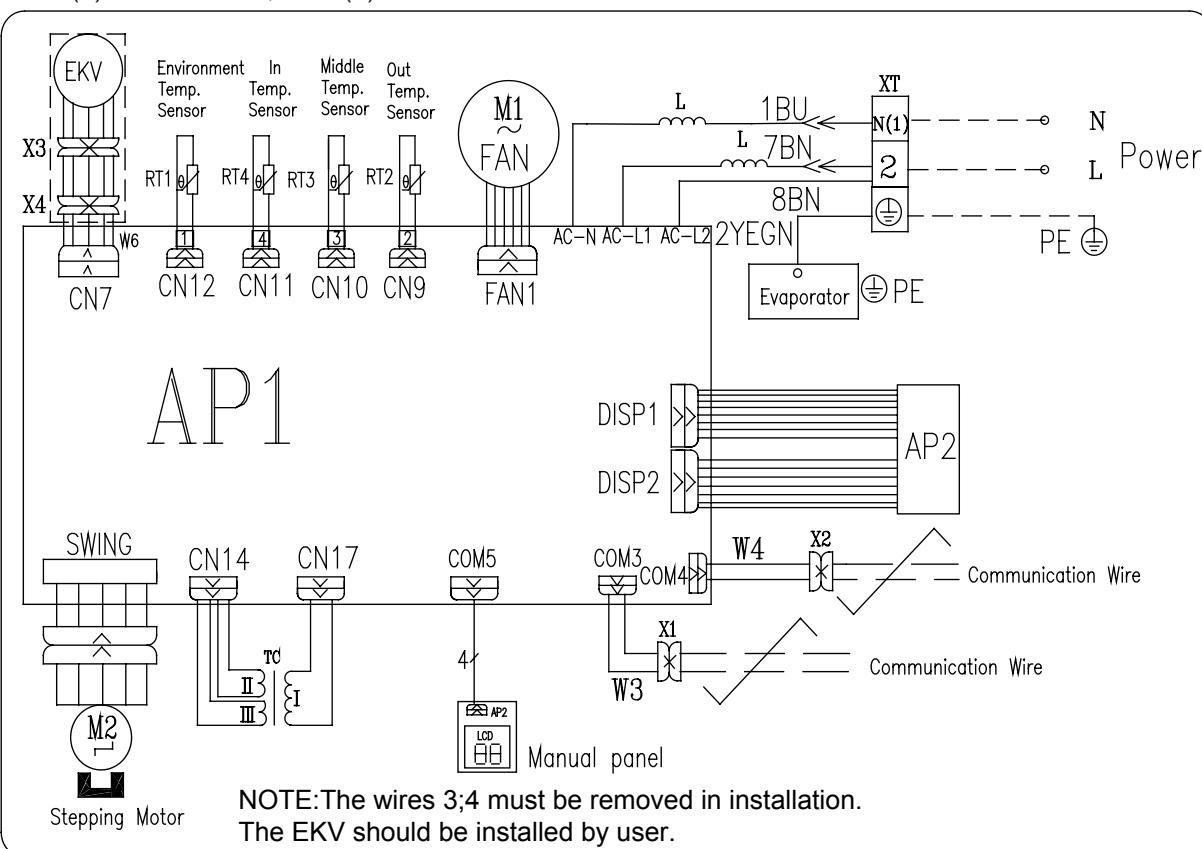


### 3.3 Wall Mounted Type

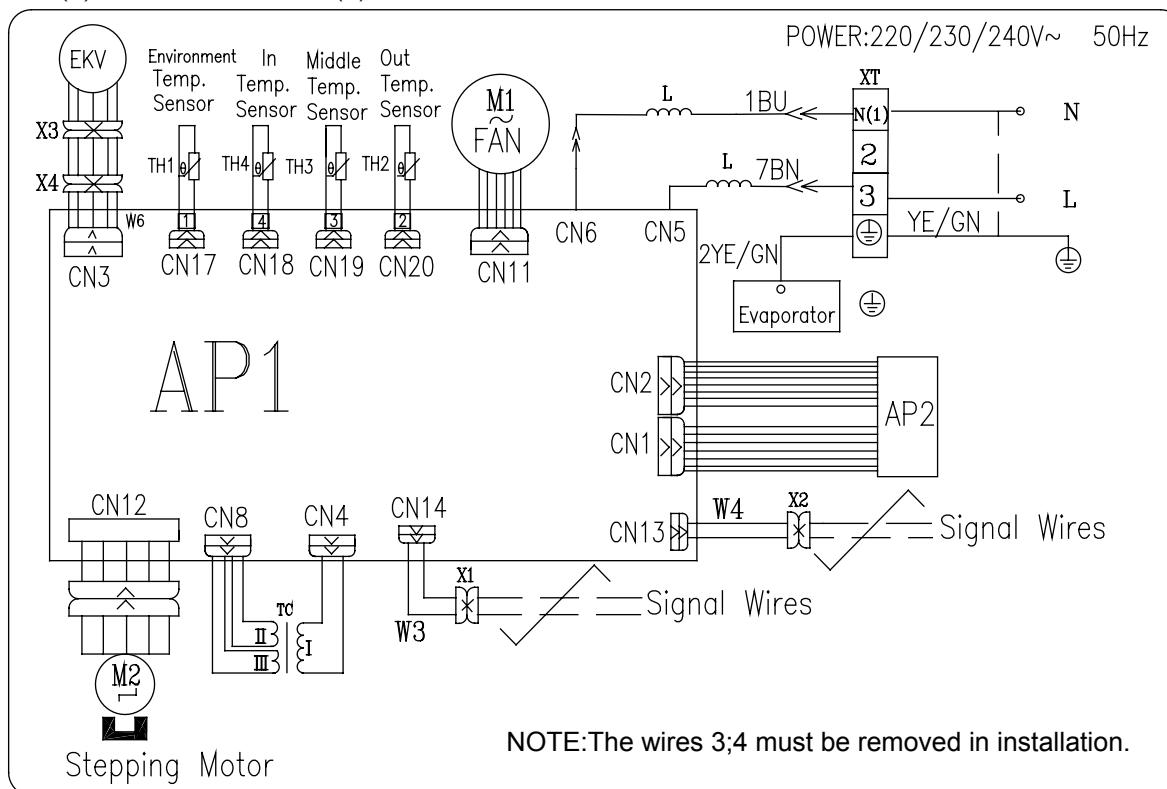
GMV(L)-R22G/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R45G/NaB-K.



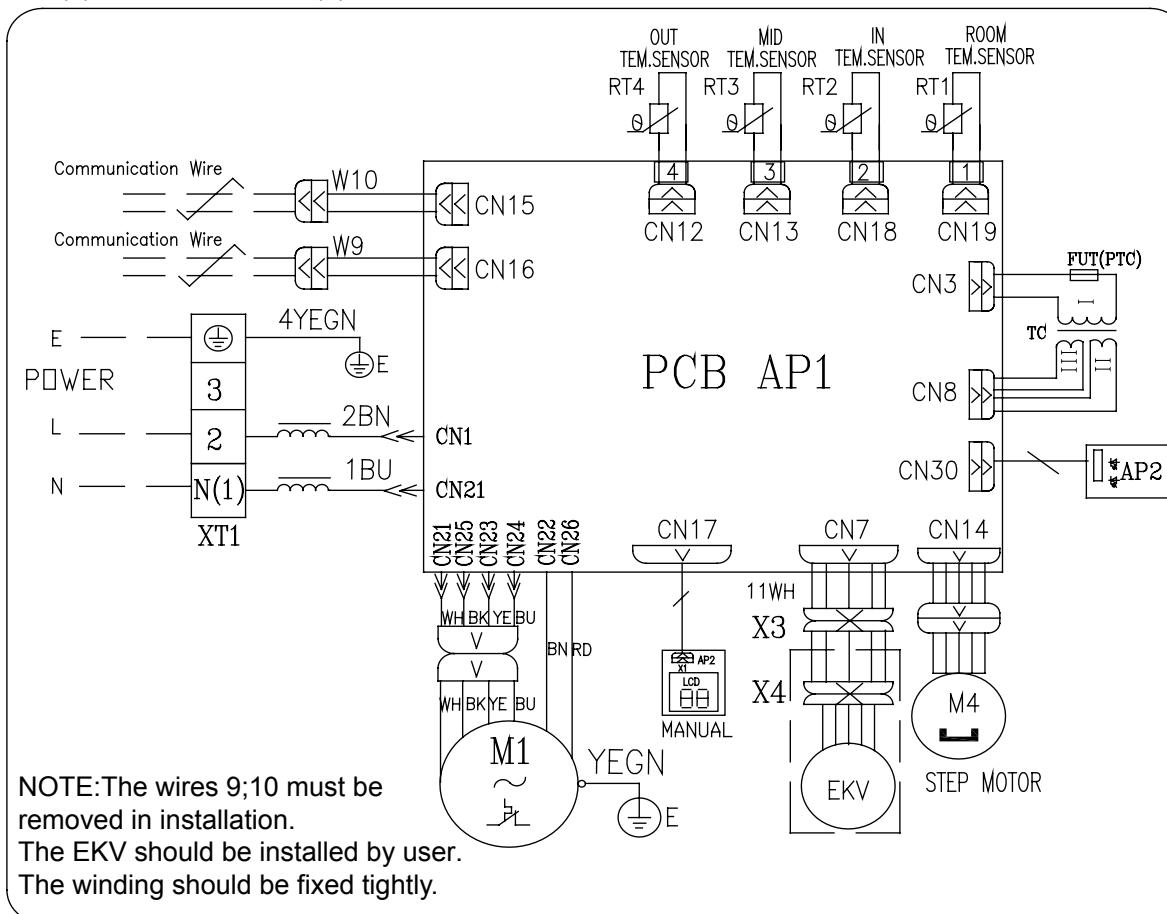
GMV(L)-R50G/NaB-K, GMV(L)-R56G/NaB-K.



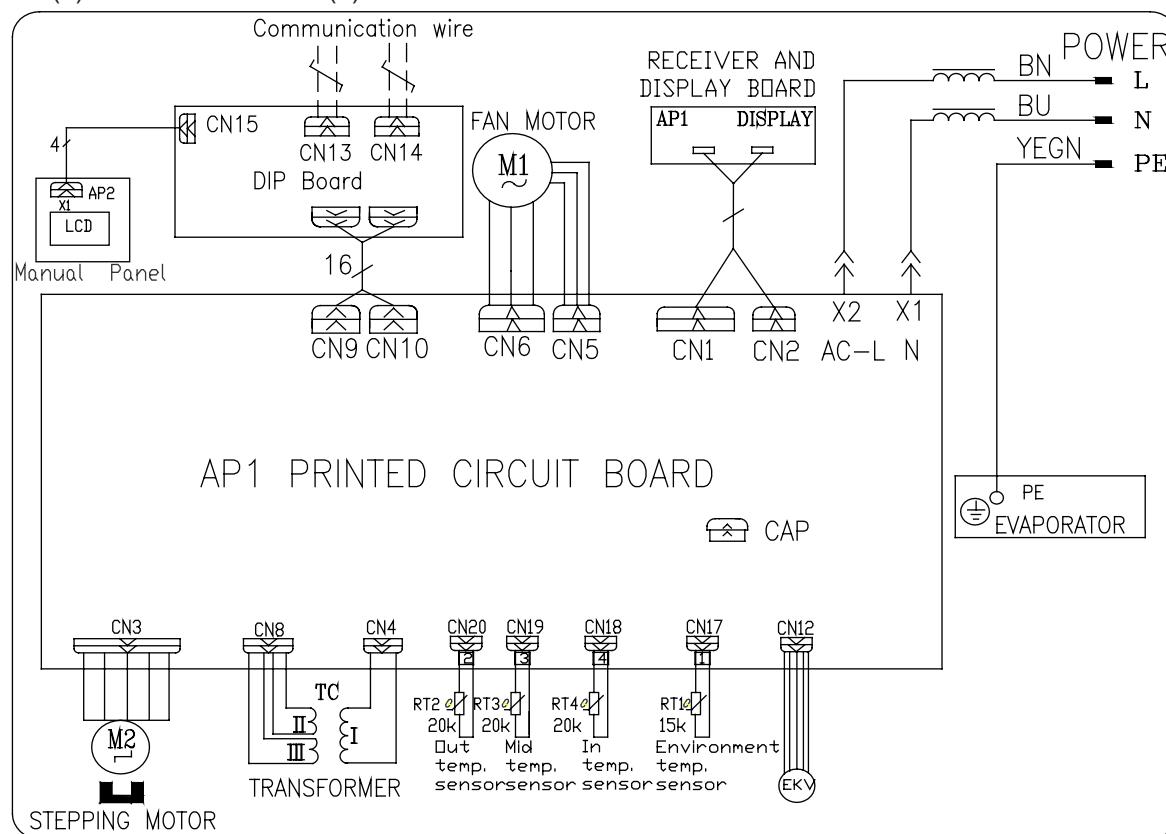
GMV(L)-R22G/NaC-K~GMV(L)-R45G/NaC-K.



GMV(L)-R71G/Na-K, GMV(L)-R80G/Na-K.

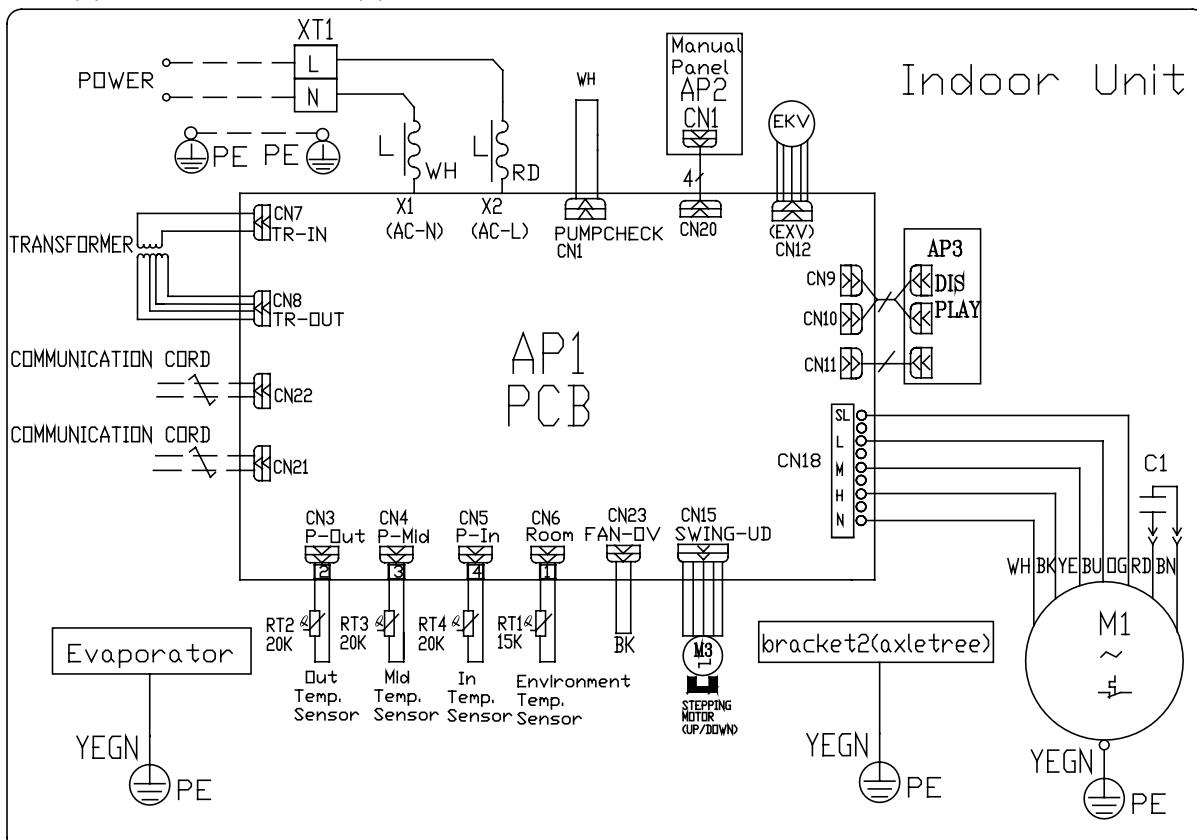


GMV(L)-R22G/NaG-K~GMV(L)-R71G/NaG-K

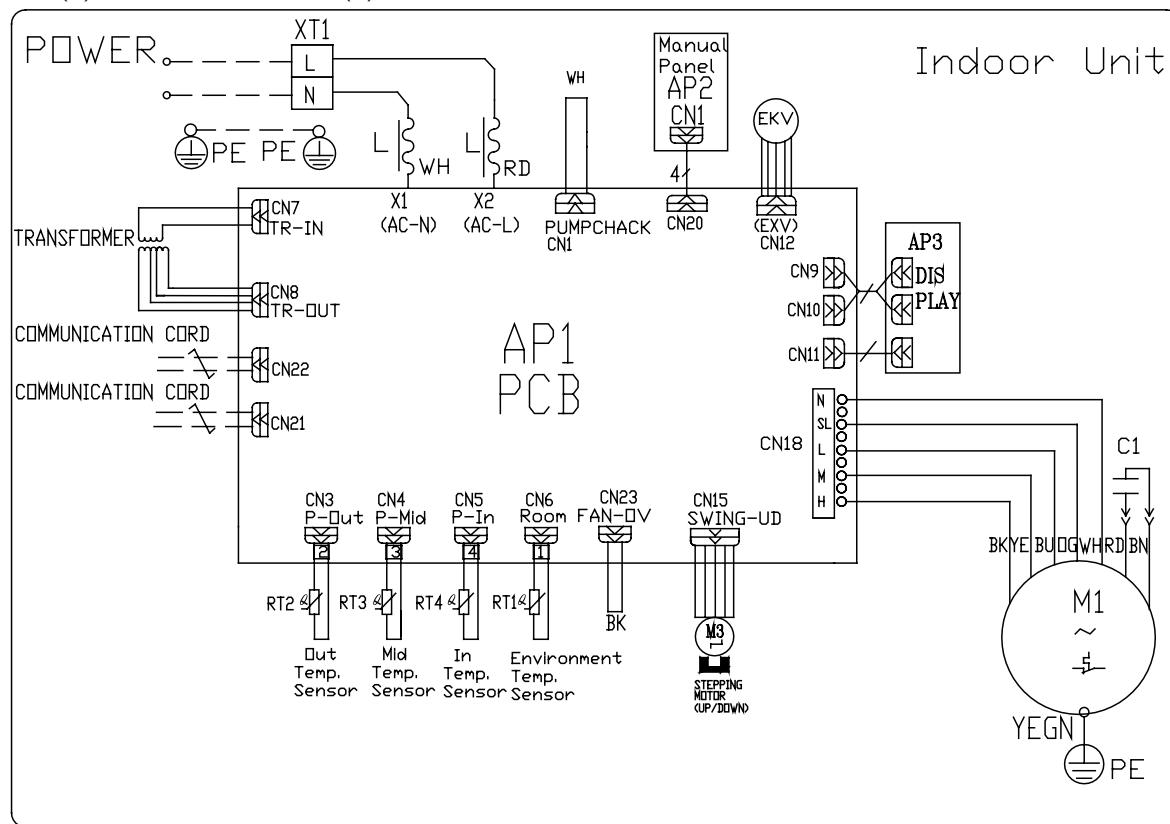


### 3.4 Floor Ceiling Type

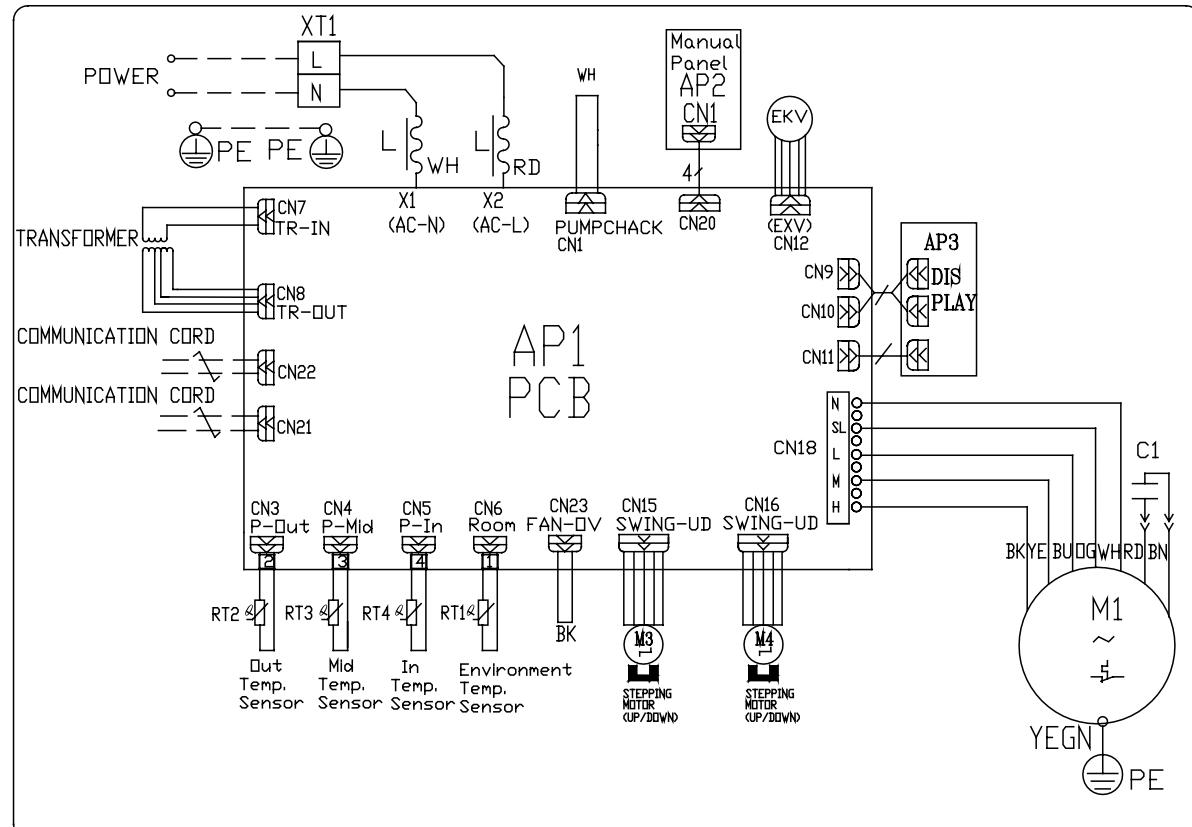
GMV(L)-R28Zd/NaB-K~GMV(L)-R50Zd/NaB-K



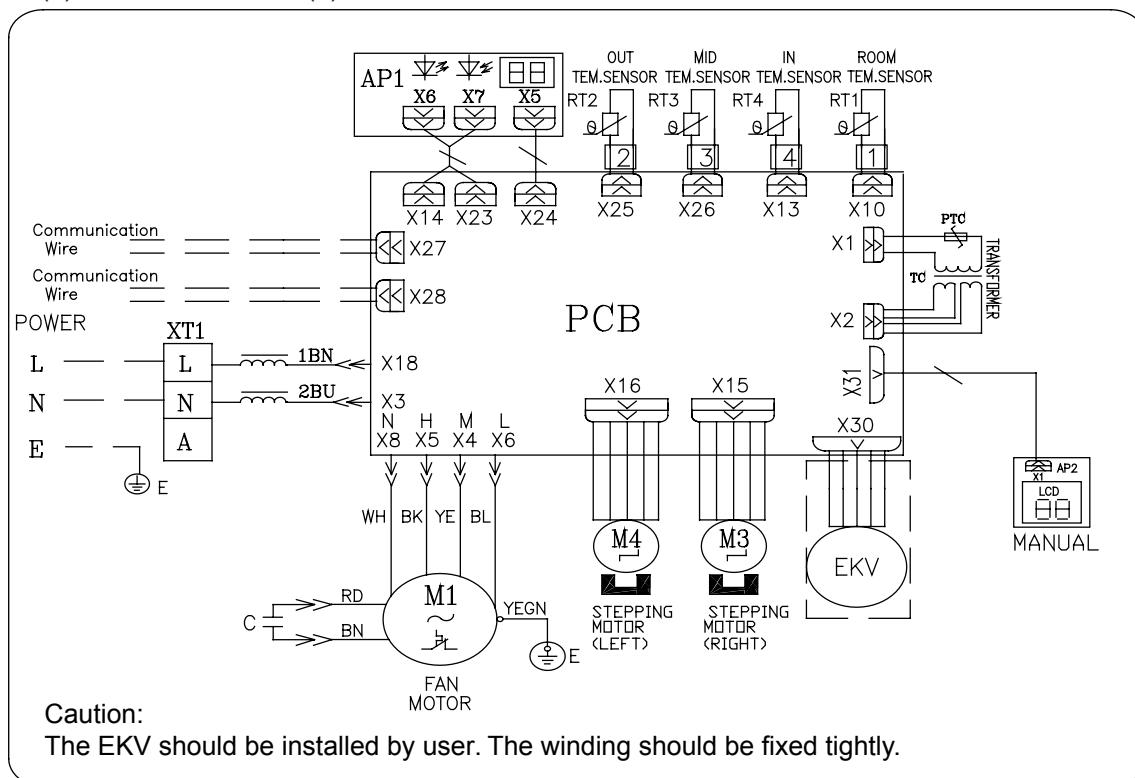
GMV(L)-R71Zd/NaB-K, GMV(L)-R90Zd/NaB-K



GMV(L)-R112Zd/NaB-K, GMV(L)-R125Zd/NaB-K

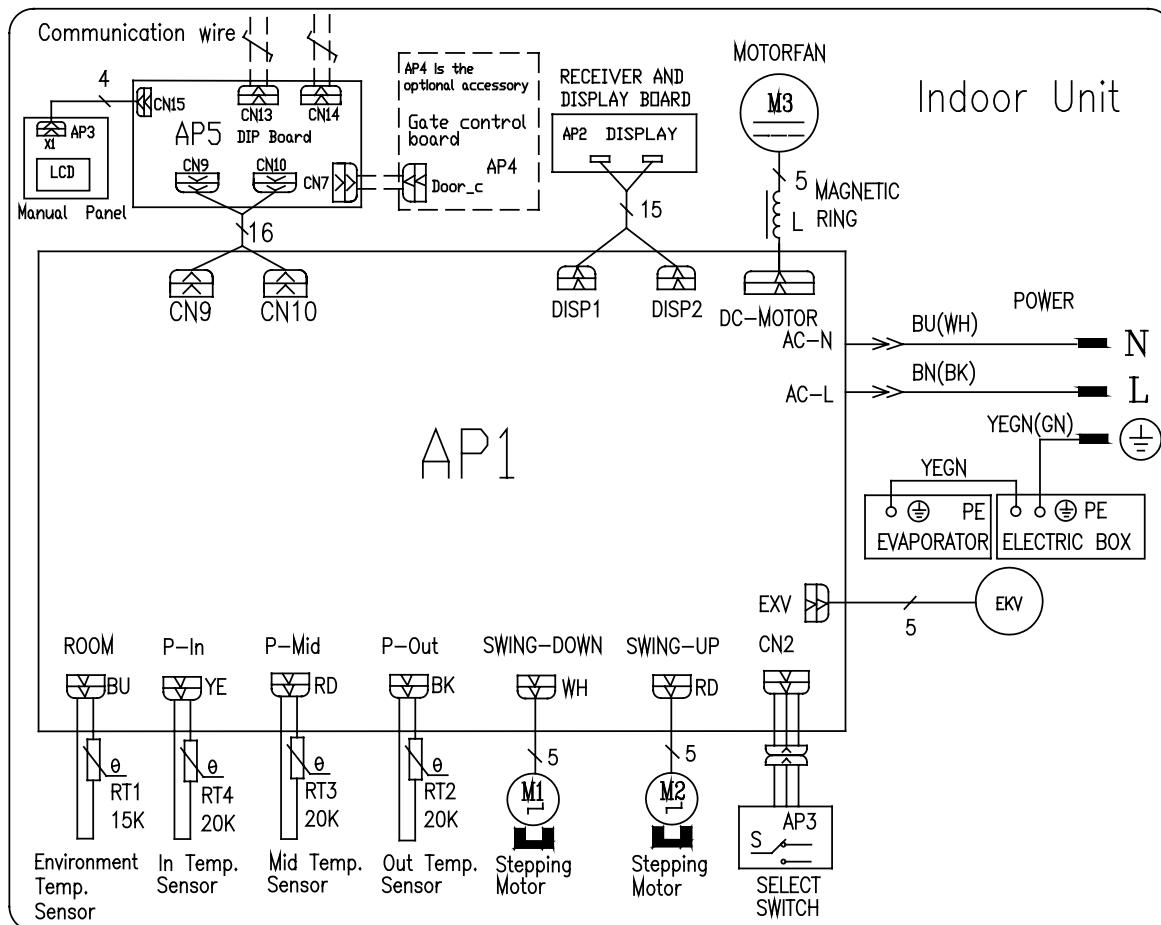


GMV(L)-R28Zd/Na-K~GMV(L)-R125Zd/Na-K.



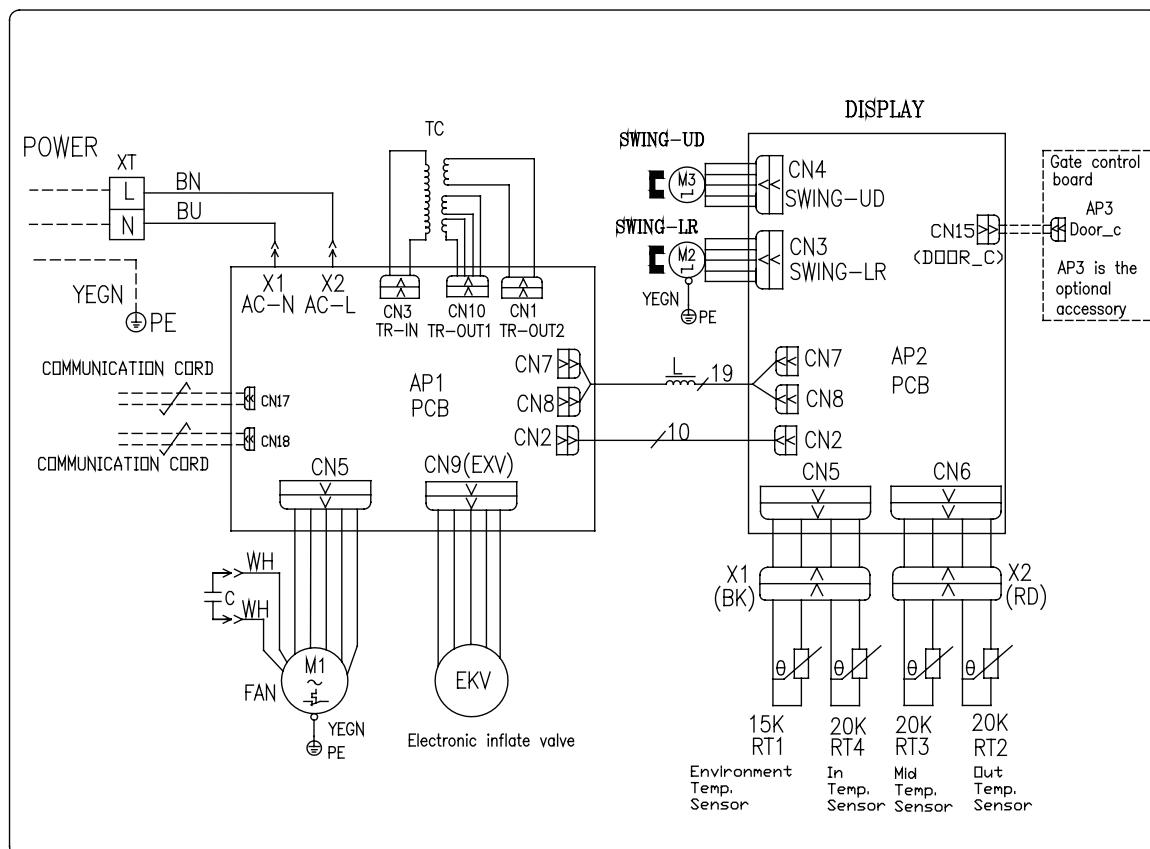
### 3.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

GMV-R28C/Na-K~GMV-R50C/Na-K



### 3.6 Floor Standing Type

GMV-R71L/Na-K~GMV-R140L/Na-K

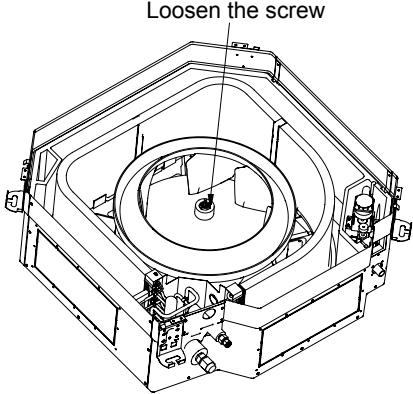
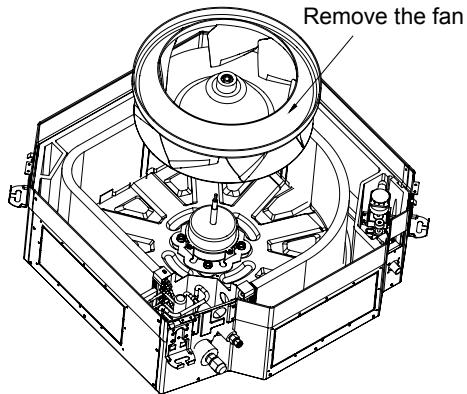
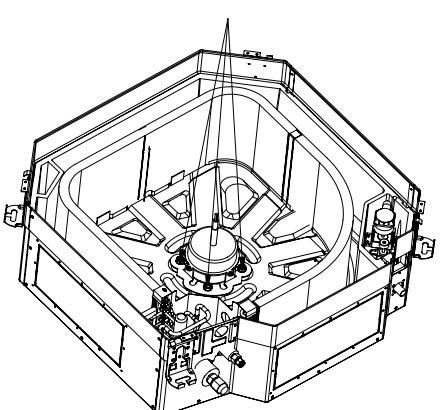
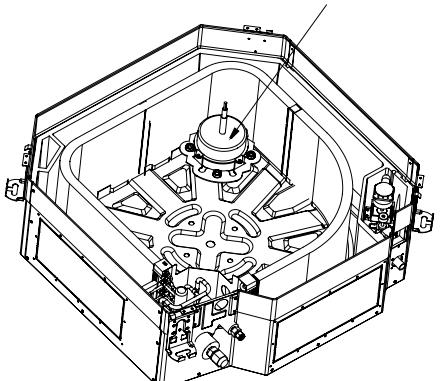


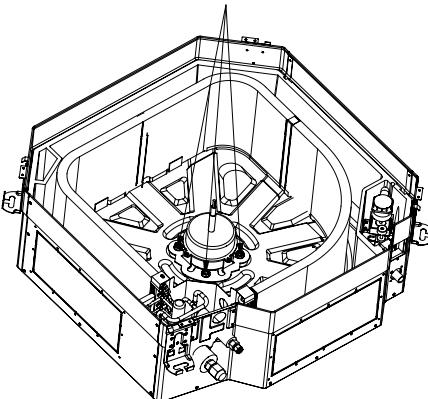
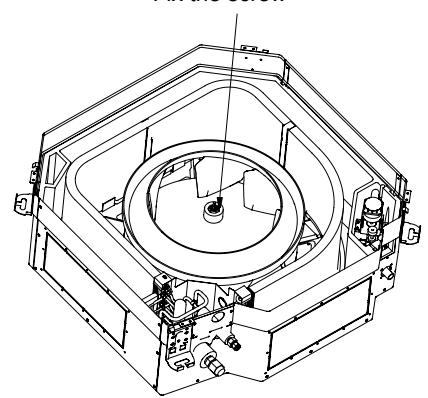
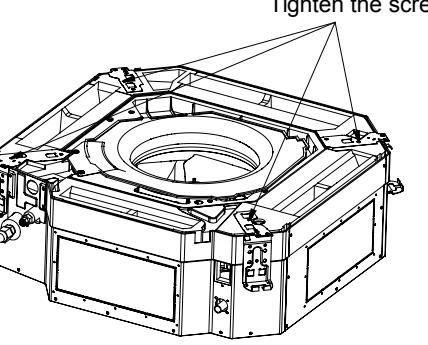
## 4 DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE OF MAIN PARTS

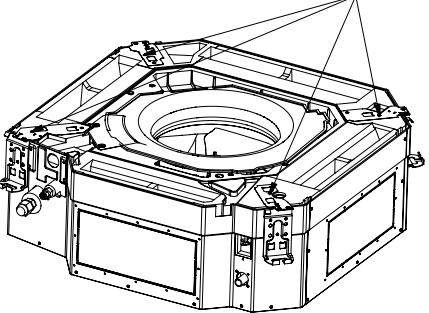
### 4.1 Cassette Type

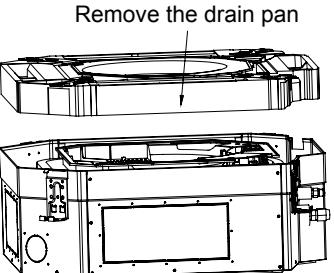
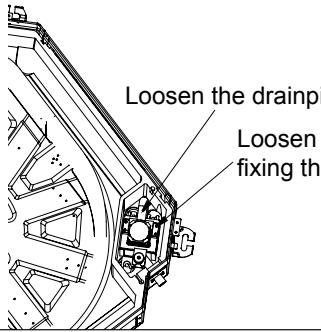
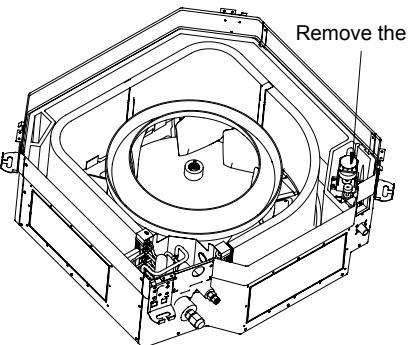
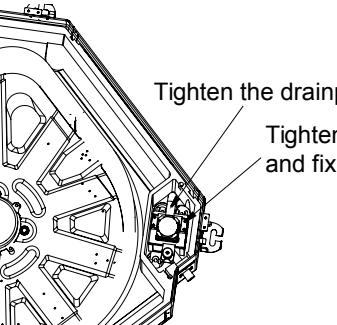
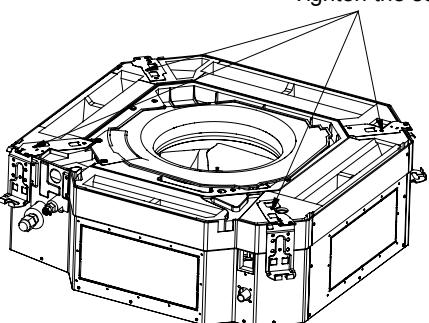
#### 4.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

| Removal and Assembly of Fan Motor         |                        |   |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Steps                                     | Graphic Representation | Instructions  |
| 1. Loosen the screws fixing the drain pan |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use screwdriver to loosen the screws fixing the drain pan</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove the drain pan                   |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove the drain pan</li> </ul>                                      |

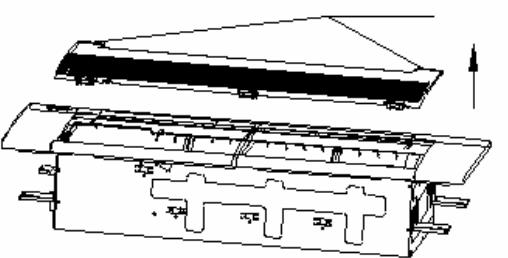
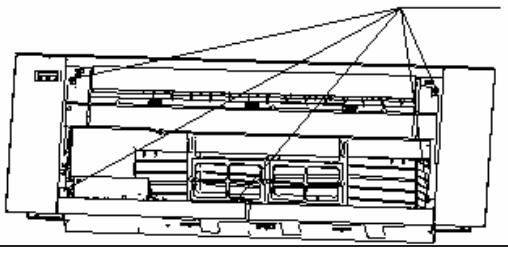
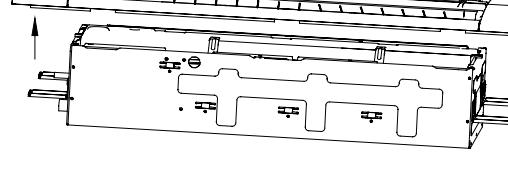
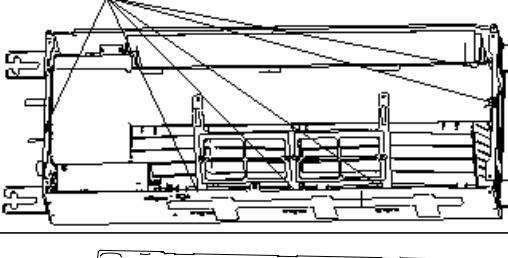
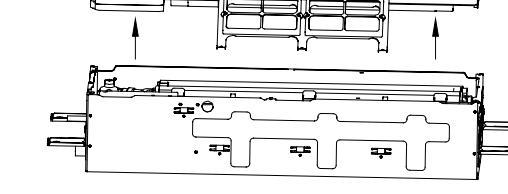
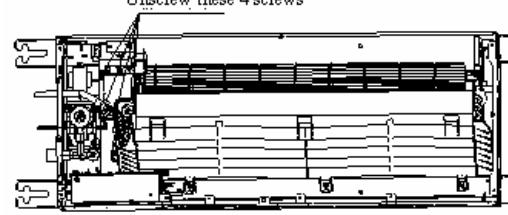
|                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 3. Loosen the bolts fixing the fan    |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use spanner to loosen the bolts fixing the fan</li> </ul>        |
| 4. Remove the fan                     |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove the fan</li> </ul>  |
| 5. Loosen the screws fixing the motor |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use screwdriver to loosen the screws fixing the motor</li> </ul> |
| 6. Remove the motor and replace it    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove the motor and replace it</li> </ul>                       |

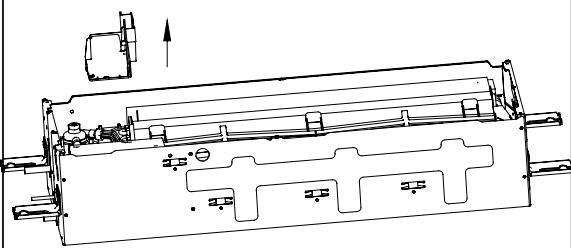
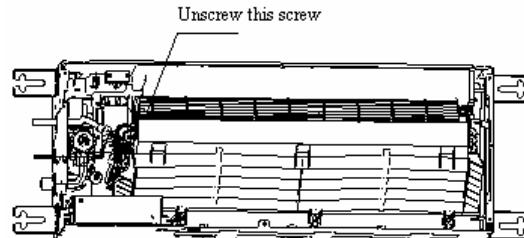
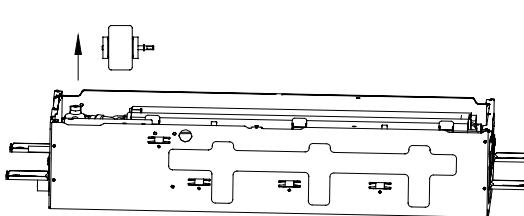
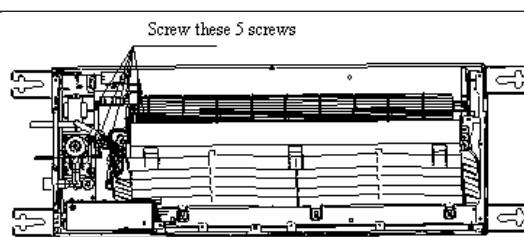
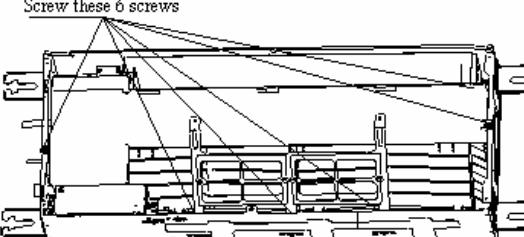
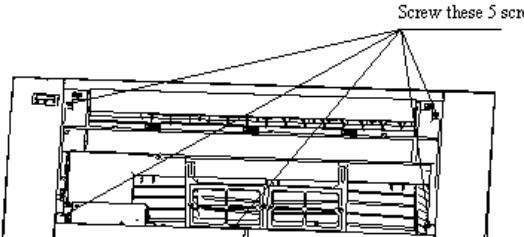
|                             |  |   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
|                             | <p>Tighten the screws fixing the motor</p>  |   |
| 7. Tighten the screws       | <p>Fix the screw</p>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tighten screws fixing the motor with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>                                   |
| 8. Reinstall the fan blades | <p>Tighten the screws</p>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Place the fan blades at the original position and tighten screw bolts with a spanner.</li> </ul> |

| Assembly and Disassembly of the Water Pump |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Step                                       | Illustration  | Handling Instruction  |
| 1. Loosen screws.                          | <p>Loosen the screw</p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws fixing the drain pain with a screwdriver.</li> </ul> |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 2. Remove the drain pan   |  <p>Remove the drain pan</p>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take out the drain pan upwards away from the unit.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Disconnect the drain pipe and loosen the screws fixing the water pump. |  <p>Loosen the drainpipe<br/>Loosen the screws fixing the water pump</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Draw out the water pipe of the water pump and loosen screws fixing the water pump with a screwdriver.</li> </ul> |
| 4. Replace the water pump   |  <p>Remove the water pump</p>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the water pump and replace it.</li> </ul>   |
| 5. Reconnect the drain pipe and tighten the water pump                    |  <p>Tighten the drainpipe<br/>Tighten water pump and fix the screw</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connect the water pipe to the water pump and tighten the removed screws.</li> </ul>                              |
| 6. Reinstate the drain pan  |  <p>Tighten the screws</p>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Place the drain pan at the original position and tighten the removed screws.</li> </ul>                          |

#### 4.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

| Assembly and Disassembly of the Water Pump                       |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Steps  | Graphic Representation  | Instructions   |
| 1. Remove the front panel.                                       |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slight press the locks at both ends of the front panel to open one side of it, and then undo three clasps to open the other side of the panel, after that, remove the panel upward away from the unit.</li> </ul> |
| 2. Loosen screws.  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws fixing the front panel and main body of the unit with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>   |
| 3. Remove the front panel assembly.                              |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the front panel assembly upward away from the unit.</li> </ul>   |
| 4. Loosen screws.  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws around the drain pan with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>   |
| 5. Remove the drain pan and the bracket of the filtering screen. |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the drain pan and the bracket of the filtering screen upward away from the unit.</li> </ul>  |
| 6. Loosen the fixing screw of motor cover                        |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen the fixing screw of motor cover with screwdriver</li> </ul>  |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 7. Remove motor cover subassembly                                    |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove motor cover subassembly</li> </ul>  |
| 8. Loosen screws.  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws around the water pump with a screwdriver, and then draw the water pipe out from the water pump.</li> </ul>                                 |
| 9. Replace the water pump  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take out the original water pump and install a new one.</li> </ul>   |
| 10. Reconnect the water pipe of the water pump                       |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connect the water pipe to the water pump and then tighten screws around it.</li> </ul>   |
| 11. Reinstall the drain pan and the bracket of the filtering screen. |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Place the drain pan and the bracket of the filtering screen at the original position, and then tighten screws around them with a screwdriver.</li> </ul> |
| 12. Reinstall the front panel assembly.                              |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Place the front panel assembly at the original place and tighten screws around it with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>   |
| 13. Reinstall the front panel.                                       |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Put the front panel at the original place, and press the locks at both ends to secure it.</li> </ul>   |

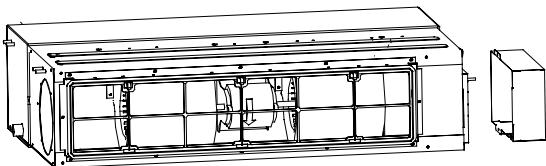
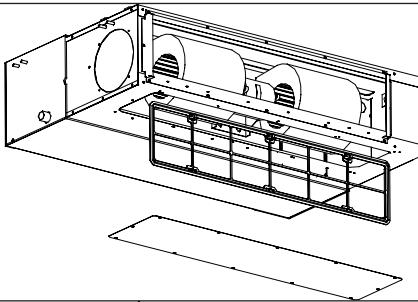
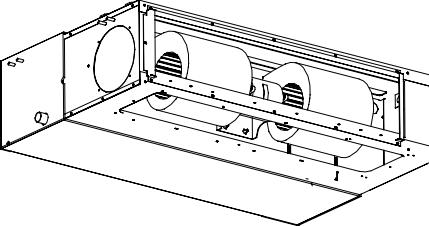
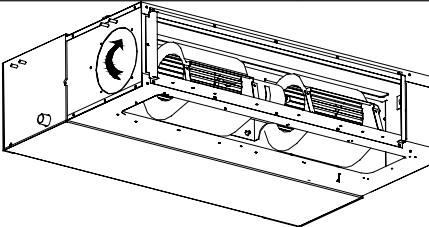
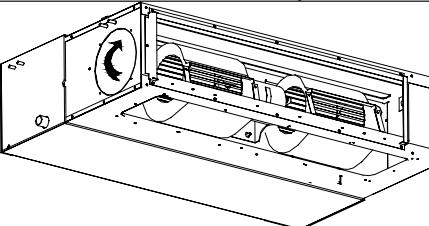
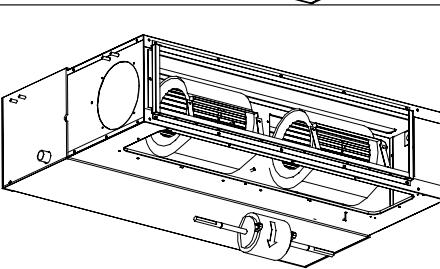
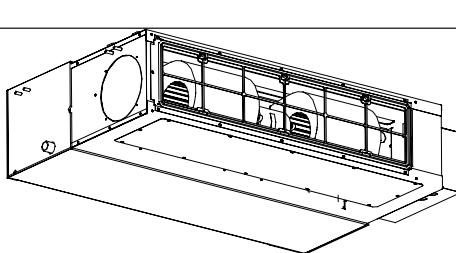


## 4.2 Duct Type

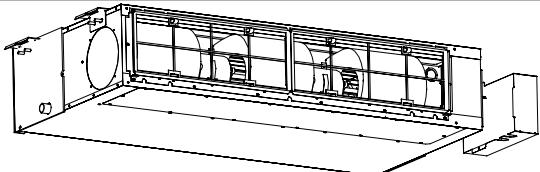
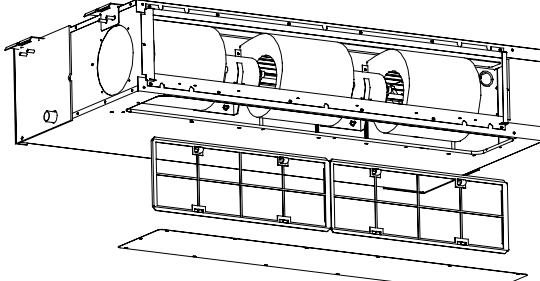
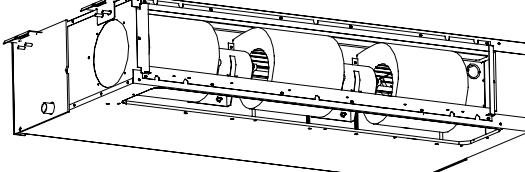
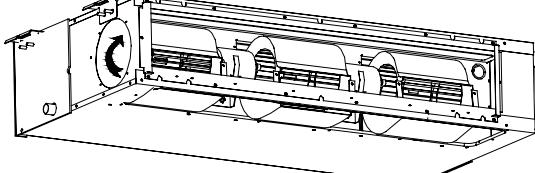
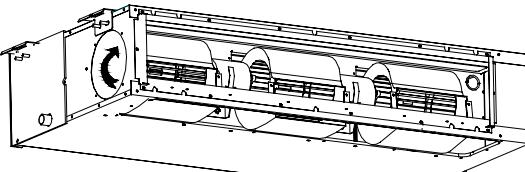
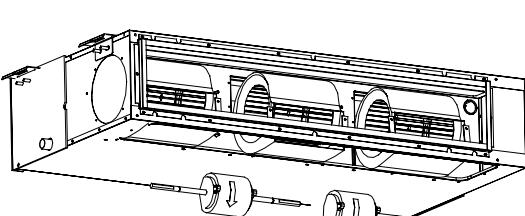
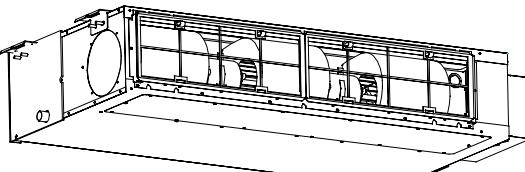
### 4.2.1 Duct Type Unit: 2.2 kW~5.0 kW

| Assembly and Disassembly of the Fan Motor                                      |                        |  |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Note: Be sure to cut off the power supply before the assembly and disassembly. |                        |  |
| Steps  | Graphic Representation | Instructions   |
| 1. Disconnect the power cord of the motor                                      |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut off the power supply to the indoor unit, remove the electric box cover with a screwdriver, and then disconnect the wire of the motor from the wiring terminal inside the electric box.</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove the return air cover plate.  |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws on the return air cover plate with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Remove the Rear Volute Casing.  |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Undo the clasp between the rear and Front Volute Casing, and then remove the rear one.</li> </ul>   |
| 4. Remove the Front Volute Casing.   |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws on the Front Volute Casing and remove it.</li> </ul>  |
| 5. Loosen screws.  |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen Allen screws on the fan blades and undo the clasp on the motor.</li> </ul>   |
| 6. Remove the motor  |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take out the motor.</li> </ul>  |
| 7. Replace the motor   |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assemble the unit as before and take a power-on test.</li> </ul>  |

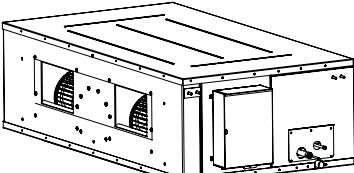
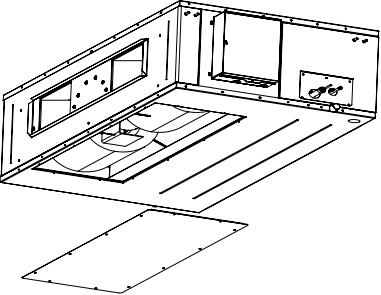
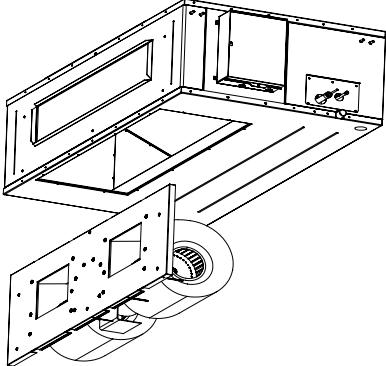
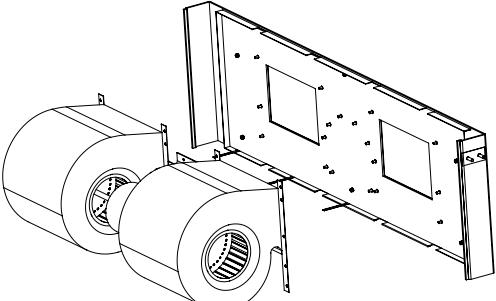
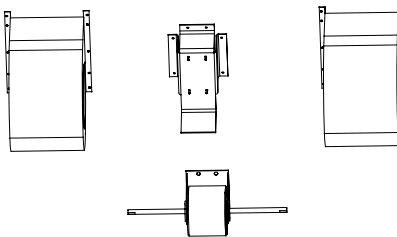
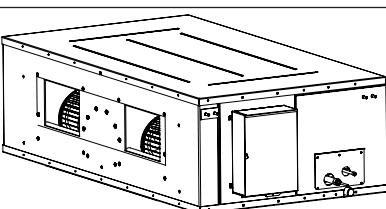
#### 4.2.2 Duct Type Unit: 5.6 kW~8.0 kW

| Assembly and Disassembly of the Fan Motor                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Note: Be sure to cut off the power supply before the assembly and disassembly. |   |  |
| Steps  | Graphic Representation  | Instructions   |
| 1. Disconnect the power cord of the motor                                      |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut off the power supply to the indoor unit, remove the electric box cover with a screwdriver, and then disconnect the wire of the motor from the wiring terminal inside the electric box.</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove the filtering screen and the return air cover plate.                 |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Move the filtering screen out of the return air frame and remove the return air cover plate with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Loosen screws.  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen screws on the fan with a screwdriver.</li> </ul>   |
| 4. Turn over the volute casings.   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turn the volute casing to the return air inlet as per the arrowed direction.</li> </ul>   |
| 5. Loosen screws.  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loosen Allen screws on the fan blades and also the clasp on the motor.</li> </ul>   |
| 6. Replace the motor   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take out the original motor and install a new one.</li> </ul>   |
| 7. Assemble the unit   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assemble the unit as before and then take a power-on test.</li> </ul>   |

#### 4.2.3 Duct Type Unit: 9.0 kW~14.0 kW

| Assembly and Disassembly of the Fan Motor                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Note: Be sure to cut off the power supply before the assembly and disassembly. |   |  |
| Steps  | Graphic Representation  | Instructions   |
| 1. Disconnect the power cord.  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut off the power supply of indoor unit. Use screwdriver to remove the electric box cover and unplug the motor cables in electric box</li> </ul>  |
| 2. Remove the filtering screen and the return air cover plate                  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the filter sub-assembly from the air inlet frame and use screwdriver to remove the return air cover board.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Loosen screws   |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws on fan sub-assembly.</li> </ul>   |
| 4. Turn over the volute casings.   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rotate the propeller housing to the air inlet opening according to arrow direction.</li> </ul>  |
| 5. Remove the fan blades and the fan motor.                                    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use inner hexagonal spanner to loosen the screws on fan and remove the clamp fixing the motor.</li> </ul>   |
| 6. Replace the fan motor.  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Firstly, disengage the motor from motor support. Then, sequentially disengage the fan sub-assembly form the motor shaft. Remove the motor from the air inlet and replace with new motor. In which, for the motor with automatic motor support, the motor support shall be removed in advance and then changed to the unit.</li> </ul> |
| 7. Assemble the unit   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assemble the unit in reverse to the disassembly procedures and energize it for testing.</li> </ul>  |

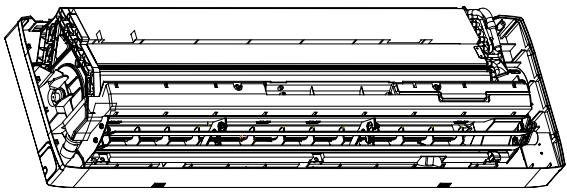
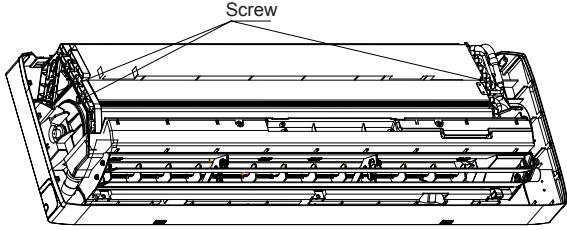
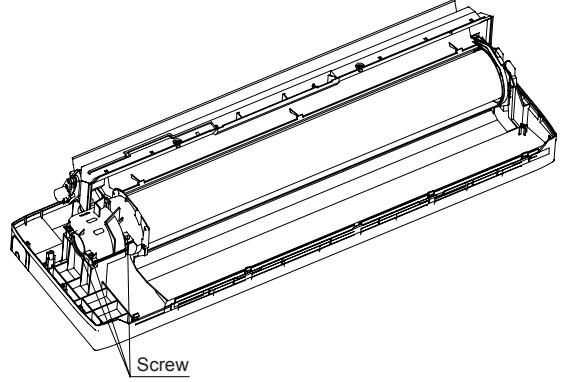
#### 4.2.4 Duct Type Unit: 22.4 kW~28.0 kW

| Removal and Assembly of Fan Motor   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Remarks: Before removing the fan, make sure to cut off the power firstly. |   |  |
| Steps   | Graphic Representation  | Instructions   |
| 1. Unplug the motor cables (disconnect power cord)                        |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut off the power supply of indoor unit. Use screwdriver to remove the electric box cover and unplug the motor cables in electric box.</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove the service panel.  |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the service panel under the fan.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Remove the fan subassembly.  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove connecting bolt. Hold the fan subassembly and remove it.</li> </ul>  |
| 4. Remove the fan.  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screw connecting the fan. Remove the fan.</li> </ul>   |
| 5. Remove the motor and replace it.                                       |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws fixing the motor. Remove the fans on both sides. Replace the motor.</li> </ul>  |
| 6. Reinstall the unit.  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinstall the unit according to the above sequence.</li> </ul>  |

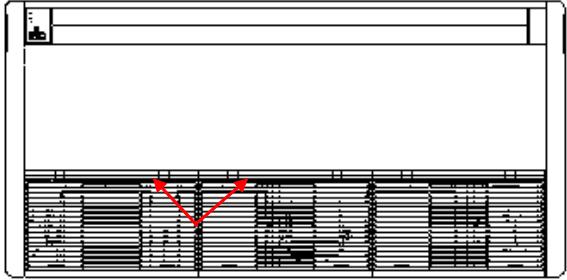
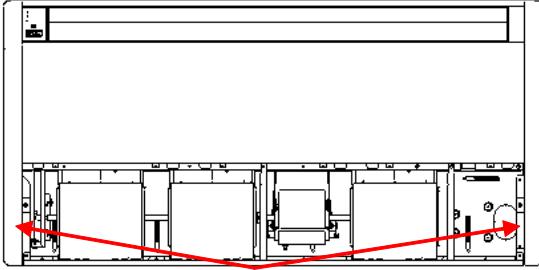
#### 4.3 Wall Mounted Type

Assembly and Disassembly of the Fan Motor

Note: Be sure to cut off the power supply before the assembly and disassembly.

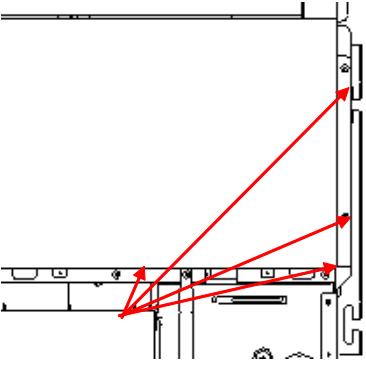
| Steps  | Graphic Representation  | Instructions   |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Remove the front panel, front panel assembly and electric box |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loosen screws on the front panel, front panel assembly and electric box with a screwdriver.</li> <li>• Disconnect the wire of the motor from the wiring terminal inside the electric box, and then remove the ground screw</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove the evaporator   |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loosen the screw blots at both ends of the evaporator with a spanner and then take the evaporator out.</li> </ul>   |
| 3. Remove the fan motor and the cross-flow blades                |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loosen screws on the holding-down plate of the motor with a screwdriver and also screws fixing the motor and the cross-flow blades to separate them.</li> </ul>   |

#### 4.4 Floor Ceiling Type

| Disassembly of panel grating module  |              |                      |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
| Remark: Make sure that the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly. Do not put filter screen near the high temperature heat source.  |              |                      |
| Step   | Illustration | Handling Instruction |
| <p>Remove Sub-Assy of front grill</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Move down the clip of the Sub-Assy of front grill until the front grill is open. (As is shown in the graph, arrow represents the position of buttons. There are two clips for each grating.)</li> </ul>               |              |                      |
| Remove right and left finishing plates   |              |                      |
| Remark: Make sure the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly. Do not scratch the outer parts.   |              |                      |
| Step   | Illustration | Handling Instruction |
| <p>Remove right and left finishing plates</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws as shown in the graph with screwdriver and then push upward to remove the right and left finishing plates.(As is shown in the graph, arrow represents the position of screws.)</li> </ul> |              |                      |

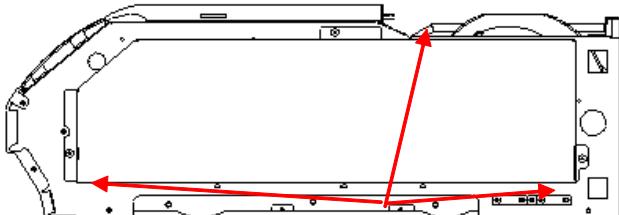
Remove panel parts

Remark: Make sure the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly. Do not scratch the outer parts.

| Step               | Illustration  | Handling Instruction  |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Remove panel parts |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws shown by the arrow in the graph with screwdriver (two on both right and left and 4 in the front) and then remove the panel parts.</li> </ul> |

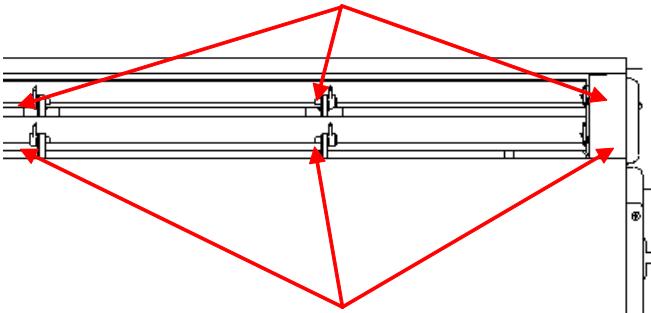
Remove Sub-Assy of electric box

Remark: Make sure that the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly, especially the components inside the box in case of water and hit.

| Step                            | Illustration  | Handling Instruction  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Remove of electric box cover |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove 3 screws as shown by the arrow in the graph on left and remove the electric box cover.</li> </ul> |

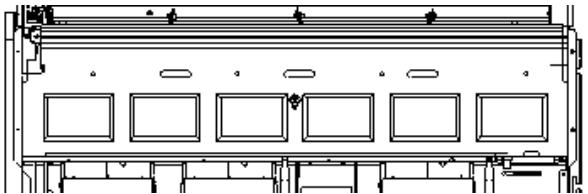
Remove air deflecting plate modules

Remark: Make sure the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly, especially the joints of the air deflecting plate.

| Step                                    | Illustration   | Handling Instruction   |
|---|--|--|
| Remove Sub-Assy of air deflecting plate |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the air deflecting plates from the air deflecting plate support assembly, and then remove both ends from the air sweeping motor joint. (As is shown in the graph, arrow represents the support assembly and circle the air sweeping motor joint.)</li> </ul> |

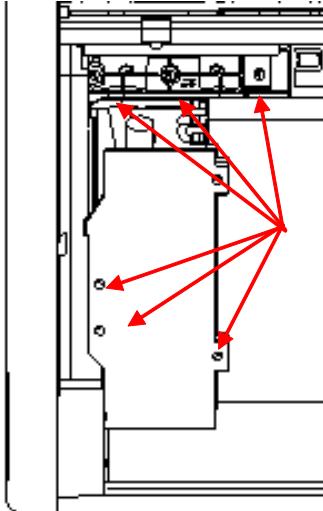
**Remove water-containing plate modules**

Remark: Make sure the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly.

| Step                                  | Illustration  | Handling Instruction   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Remove water-containing plate modules |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>remove the water-containing plate modules.</li> </ul> |

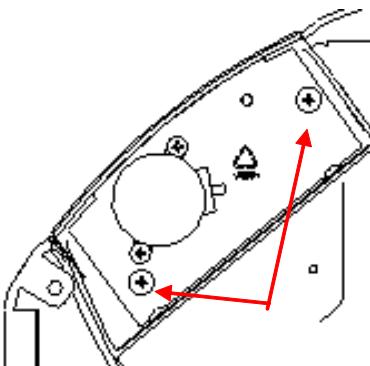
**Remove evaporator components**

Remark: Make sure that the power supply is cut off and protect the copper tube and aluminum fin. If the time for disassembly shall be long, seal the copper tube .

| Step                         | Illustration   | Handling Instruction   |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Remove evaporator components |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws as shown by the arrow in the graph with screwdriver. (There are 6 screws on left and right of the evaporator and 5 on evaporator outlet press plate modules)</li> </ul> |

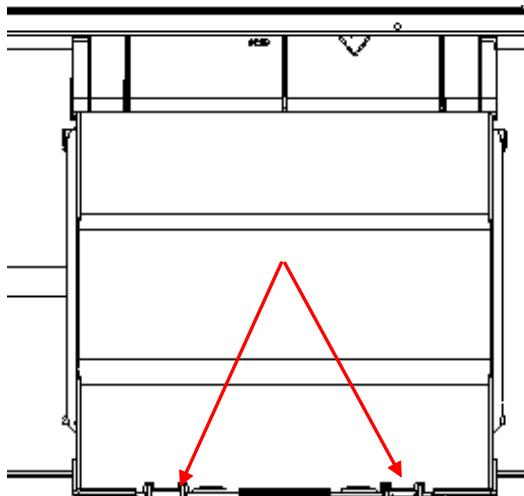
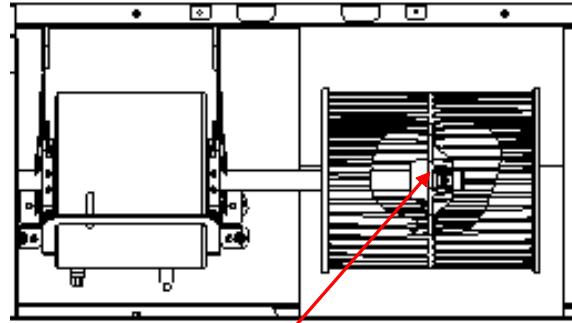
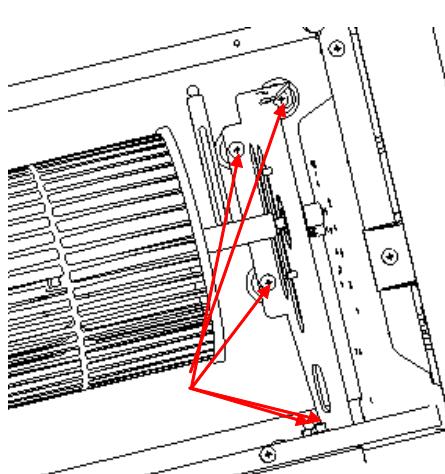
**Remove fixing plate Sub-Assy for air sweeping fans**

Remark: Make sure that the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly.

| Step   | Illustration  | Handling Instruction   |
|--|---|--|
| Remove fixing plate Sub-Assy for air sweeping fans |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the screws shown in the graph with screwdriver.</li> </ul> |

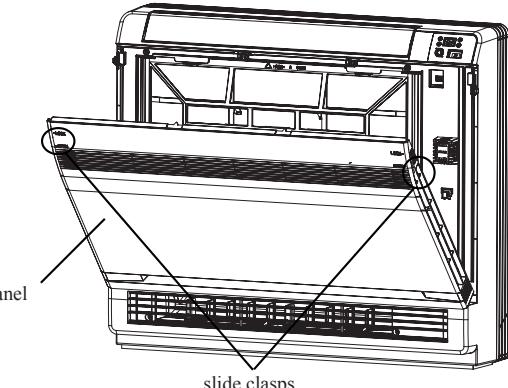
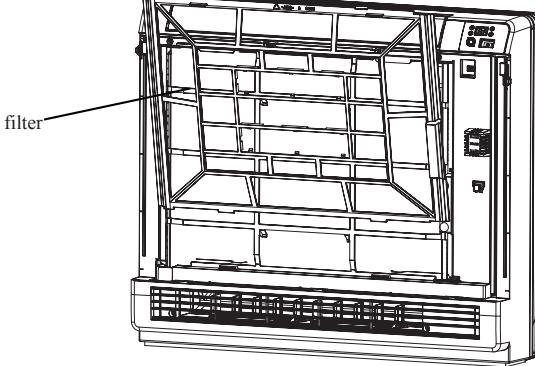
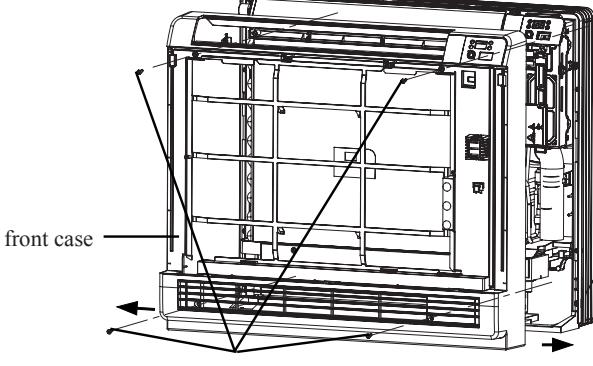
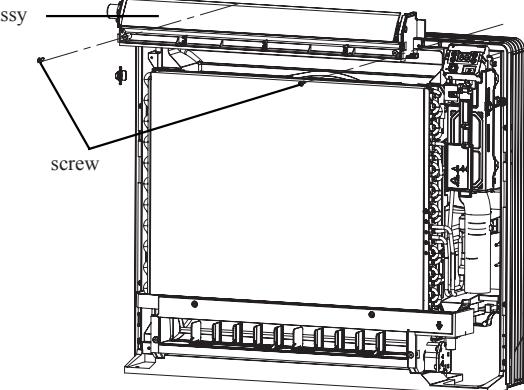
Remove fan and motor components

Remark: Make sure that the power supply is cut off before disassembling and protect all the parts during disassembly, especially the fastening screws for fans.

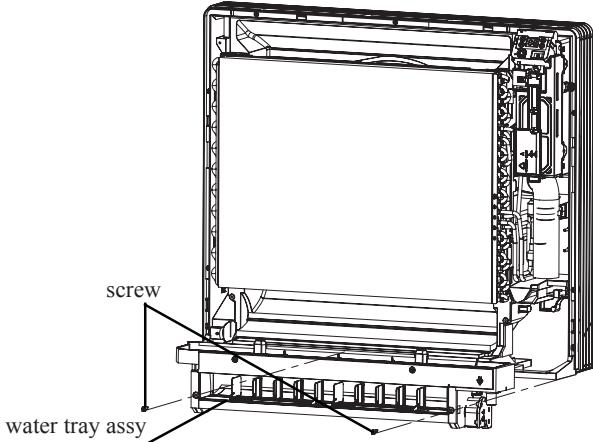
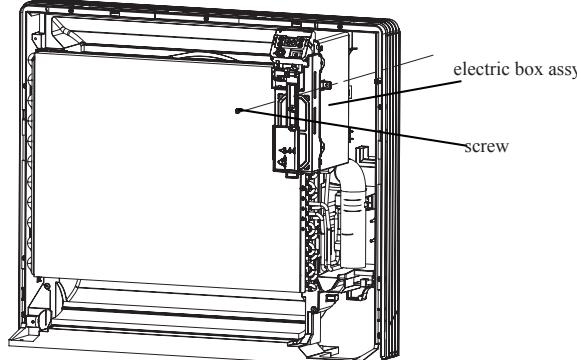
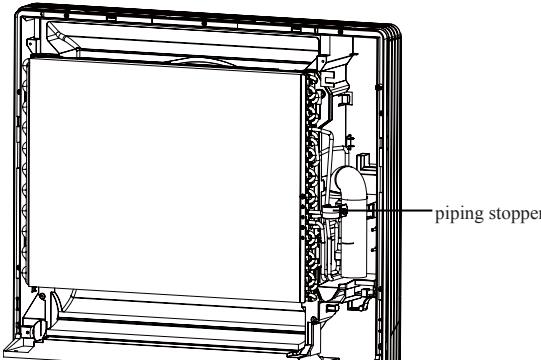
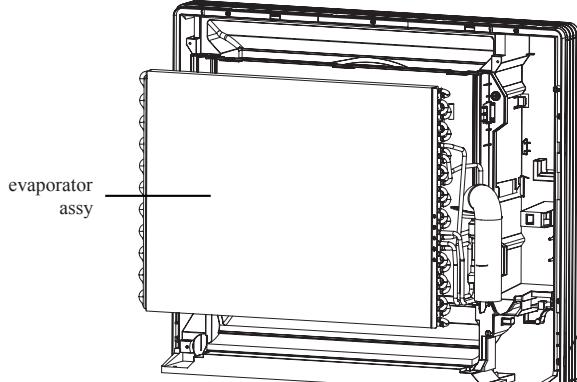
| Step                                  | Illustration  | Handling Instruction   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Remove front and back scroll cases |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press the buckle at the joints of front and back scroll cases with hands and pull upward to remove the front scroll case. Then remove the screws on the back scroll case. Lift the buckle of back scroll case with hands and remove it.(As is shown in the graph, circle represents 2 screws on left and right.)</li> </ul> |
| 2. Remove fans                        |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the fixing screws of fan wheel with inner hexagonal and remove the wheel. The inner hexagonal and its direction of effect are shown by the arrow in the graph.</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Remove bearing fixing plates       |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove 4 screws on the bearing fixing plates with screwdriver. (As shown in the box in the graph)</li> </ul>  |

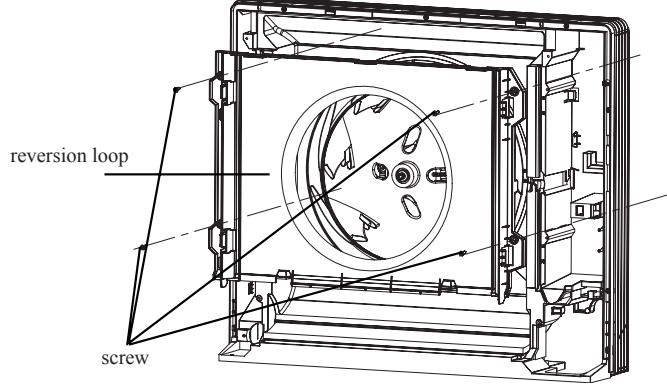
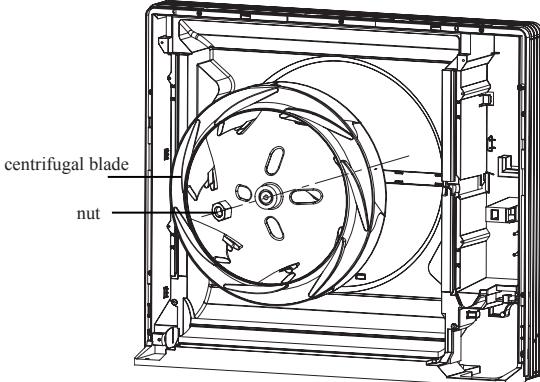
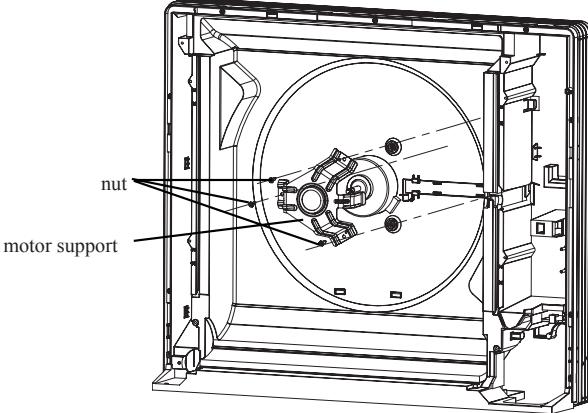
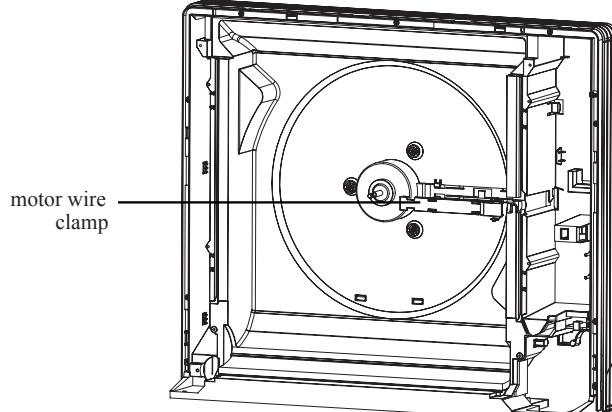
#### 4.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

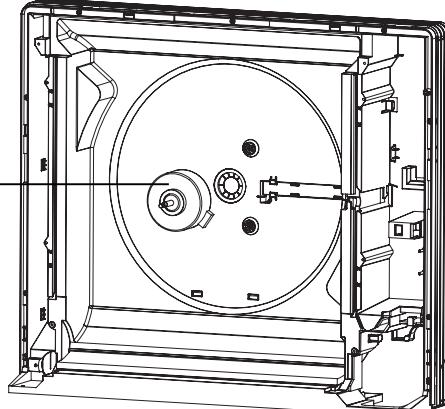
Warning! Be sure to wait for a minimum of 10 minutes after turning off all power supplies before disassembly.

| Steps                | Illustration  | Handling instruction  |
|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. Remove panel      |    | <p>Pull the slide clasps at both sides of panel, pull the panel outwards, lift up the panel and then remove the panel.</p>  |
| 2. Remove filter     |   | <p>Loosen the clasp on the upper side of filter, pull the panel outwards to remove it.</p>  |
| 3. Remove front case |  | <p>Remove the 4 screws fixing front case; Disengage the clasps on both sides (Follow the arrows); pull the front case outwards, and then remove the front case.</p> |
| 4. Remove swing assy |  | <p>Remove 2 screws fixing swing assy, pull out the connection wires with electric box, and then pull the swing assy outwards to remove it.</p>                      |

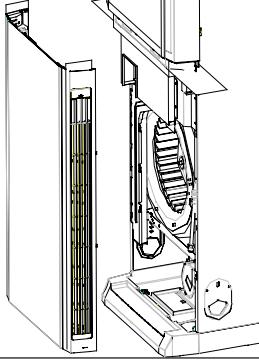
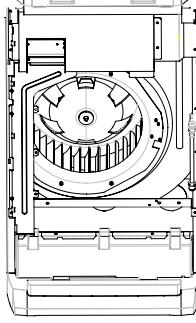
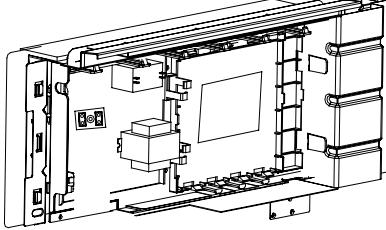
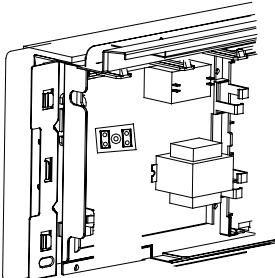


| Steps                       | Illustration  | Handling instruction   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 5. Remove Drain Pan Assy    |    | <p>Remove 2 screws fixing Drain Pan, and then pull the Drain Pan outwards to remove it.</p>  |
| 6. Remove electric box assy |   | <p>Remove one screw fixing electric box assy, pull out all connection wire, and then pull the electric box assy outwards to remove it.</p> |
| 7. Remove piping stopper    |  | <p>Loosen clasps between piping stopper and bottom case, and then pull the piping stopper outwards to remove it.</p>                       |
| 8. Remove evaporator        |  | <p>Loosen the clasps between evaporator and bottom case and then pull the evaporator outwards to remove it.</p>                            |

| Steps                        | Illustration   | Handling instruction   |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| 9. Remove reversion loop     |    | Remove 4 screws on reversion loop, and then remove the reversion loop.                                   |
| 10. Remove centrifugal blade |    | Remove nuts on centrifugal blade, and then pull the centrifugal blade outwards to remove it.             |
| 11. Remove motor support     |   | Remove screws fixing motor support, and then remove the motor support.                                   |
| 12. Remove motorwire clamp   |  | Loosen clasps between motor wire clamp and bottom case, and then pull the motor wire clamp to remove it. |

| Warning! Be sure to wait for a minimum of 10 minutes after turning off all power supplies before disassembly. |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Steps   | Illustration  | Handling instruction |
| 13. Remove motor  |  | Remove the motor.    |

#### 4.6 Floor Standing Type

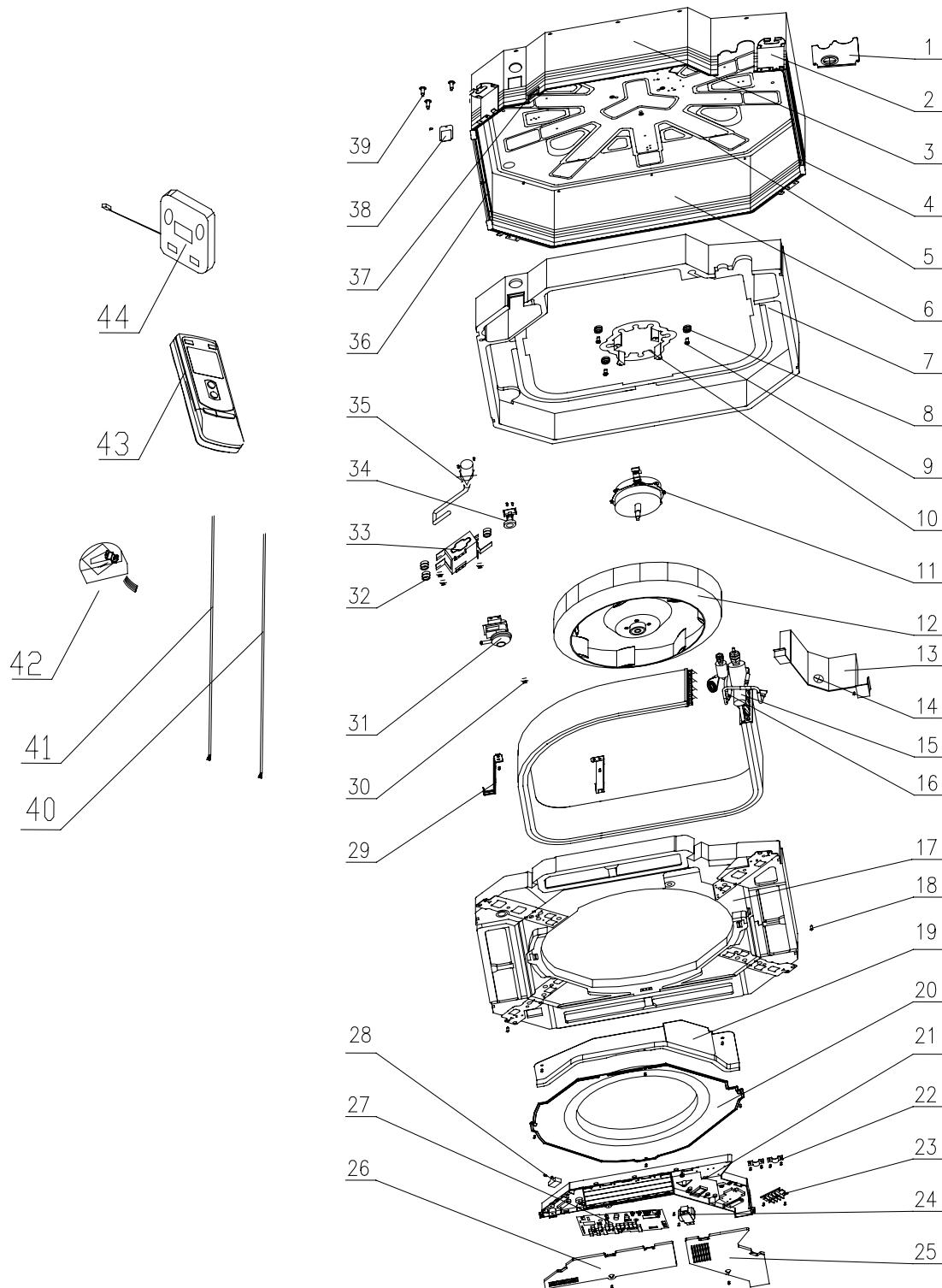
| Removal and Assembly of electric box   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Remarks: Before removing the electric box, make sure to cut off the power firstly. |   |  |
| Step   | Illustration  | Handling Instruction   |
| 1. Loosen the buckles on both sides of the bottom panel.                           |    | Cut off the power supply of indoor unit. Loosen the buckles on both sides of the bottom panel. |
| 2. Unscrew the screws on the bottom panel and then pull it out outwards.           |   | Unscrew the screws on the bottom panel and then pull it out outwards.                          |
| 3. Unscrew the screws on the electric box and then open the cover of it.           |  | Unscrew the screws on the electric box and then open the cover of it.                          |
| 4. Connect the power cord and the connection pipe.                                 |  | Connect the power cord and the connection pipe.  |

## 5 EXPLODED VIEWS AND PART LIST

### 5.1 Cassette Type

#### 5.1.1 Four-way Cassette Type

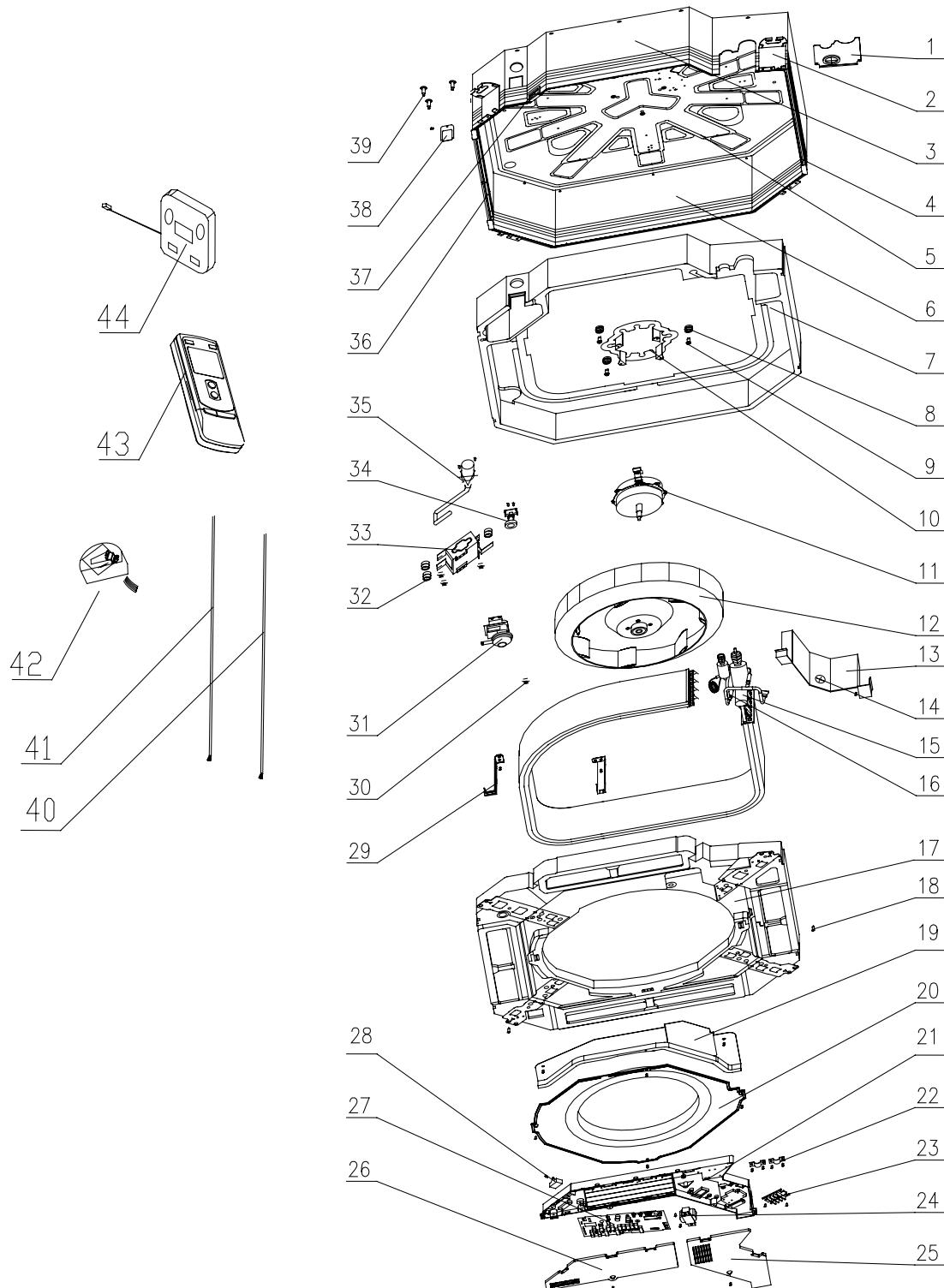
- Exploded View of GMV-R28T/Na-K, GMV-R36T/Na-K, GMV-R45T/Na-K, GMV-R50T/Na-K.



| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R28T/Na-K | GMV-R36T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM503N0091    | EM501N0151    |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382710      | 01382710      | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701      | 01332701      | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302717      | 01302717      | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302740      | 01302740      | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702      | 01222702      | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302719      | 01302719      | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012716      | 52012716      | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711      | 76712711      | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051      | 70210051      | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701      | 01702701      | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704901      | 15704901      | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312721      | 10312721      | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072004      | 01072004      | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76513101      | 76513101      | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 0102422401    | 01024224      | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07334281      | 07334281      | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701      | 12412701      | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032      | 70140032      | 2    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721      | 01412721      | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372701      | 10372701      | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701      | 20102701      | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102      | 71010102      | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222      | 42011222      | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233      | 43110233      | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702      | 20102702      | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703      | 20102703      | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315      | 30226315      | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010027      | 33010027      | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072003      | 01072003      | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012      | 70310012      | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324      | 43130324      | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702      | 76712702      | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01332001      | 01332001      | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201      | 45010201      | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05232721      | 05232721      | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302710      | 01302710      | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702      | 76512702      | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252710      | 01252710      | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212711      | 70212711      | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509    | 4001039509    | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232      | 40010232      | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001      | 43040001      | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063     | 305125063     | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309      | 30296309      | 1    |

| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R45T/Na-K | GMV-R50T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM503N0081    | EM501N0171    |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382710      | 01382710      | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701      | 01332701      | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302717      | 01302717      | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302740      | 01302740      | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702      | 01222702      | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302719      | 01302719      | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012716      | 52012716      | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711      | 76712711      | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051      | 70210051      | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701      | 01702701      | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704901      | 15704901      | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312721      | 10312721      | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072004      | 01072004      | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76513101      | 76513101      | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 01024223      | 01024223      | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07334283      | 07334283      | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701      | 12412701      | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032      | 70140032      | 2    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721      | 01412721      | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372701      | 10372701      | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701      | 20102701      | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102      | 71010102      | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222      | 42011222      | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233      | 43110233      | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702      | 20102702      | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703      | 20102703      | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315      | 30226315      | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010027      | 33010027      | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072003      | 01072003      | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012      | 70310012      | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324      | 43130324      | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702      | 76712702      | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01332001      | 01332001      | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201      | 45010201      | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05232721      | 05232721      | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302710      | 01302710      | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702      | 76512702      | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252710      | 01252710      | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212711      | 70212711      | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509    | 4001039509    | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232      | 40010232      | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001      | 43040001      | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063     | 305125063     | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309      | 30296309      | 1    |

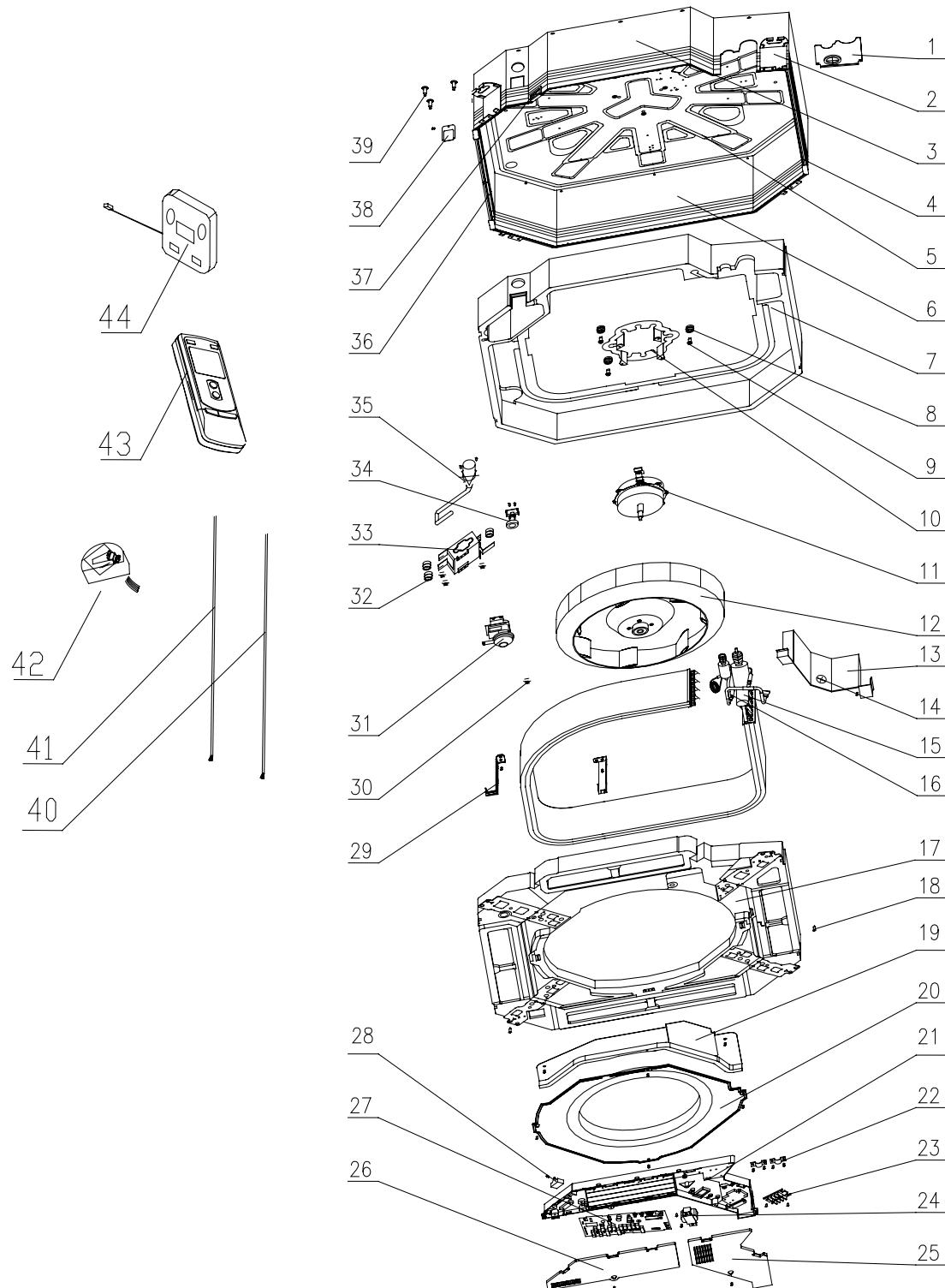
- Exploded View of GMV-R56T/Na-K, GMV-R63T/Na-K, GMV-R71T/Na-K, GMV-R80T/Na-K.



| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R56T/Na-K | GMV-R63T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM503N0121    | CM501N0011    |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382711      | 01382711      | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701      | 01332701      | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302718      | 01302718      | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302715      | 01302715      | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702      | 01222702      | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302719      | 01302714      | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012711      | 52012711      | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711      | 76712711      | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051      | 70210051      | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701      | 01702701      | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704102      | 15704102      | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312705      | 10312705      | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072710      | 01072710      | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76513101      | 76513101      | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 01024225      | 01024225      | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07334283      | 07334283      | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701      | 12412701      | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032      | 70140032      | 4    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721      | 01412721      | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372701      | 10372701      | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701      | 20102701      | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102      | 71010102      | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222      | 42011222      | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233      | 43110233      | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702      | 20102702      | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703      | 20102703      | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315      | 30226315      | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010027      | 33010027      | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072715      | 01072715      | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012      | 70310012      | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324      | 43130324      | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702      | 76712702      | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01329416      | 01329416      | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201      | 45010201      | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05230026      | 05230026      | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302716      | 01302716      | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702      | 76512702      | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252711      | 01252711      | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212711      | 70212711      | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509    | 4001039509    | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232      | 40010232      | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001      | 43040001      | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063     | 305125063     | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309      | 30296309      | 1    |

| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R71T/Na-K | GMV-R80T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM501N0131    | CM501N0031    |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382711      | 01382711      | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701      | 01332701      | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302718      | 01302718      | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302715      | 01302715      | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702      | 01222702      | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302714      | 01302714      | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012711      | 52012711      | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711      | 76712711      | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051      | 70210051      | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701      | 01702701      | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704102      | 15704102      | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312705      | 10312705      | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072710      | 01072710      | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76513101      | 76513101      | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 01024225      | 01024225      | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07334283      | 07334283      | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701      | 12412701      | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032      | 70140032      | 4    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721      | 01412721      | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372701      | 10372701      | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701      | 20102701      | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102      | 71010102      | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222      | 42011222      | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233      | 43110233      | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702      | 20102702      | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703      | 20102703      | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315      | 30226315      | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010027      | 33010027      | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072715      | 01072715      | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012      | 70310012      | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324      | 43130324      | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702      | 76712702      | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01329416      | 01329416      | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201      | 45010201      | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05230026      | 05230026      | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302716      | 01302716      | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702      | 76512702      | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252711      | 01252711      | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212711      | 70212711      | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509    | 4001039509    | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232      | 40010232      | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001      | 43040001      | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063     | 305125063     | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309      | 30296309      | 1    |

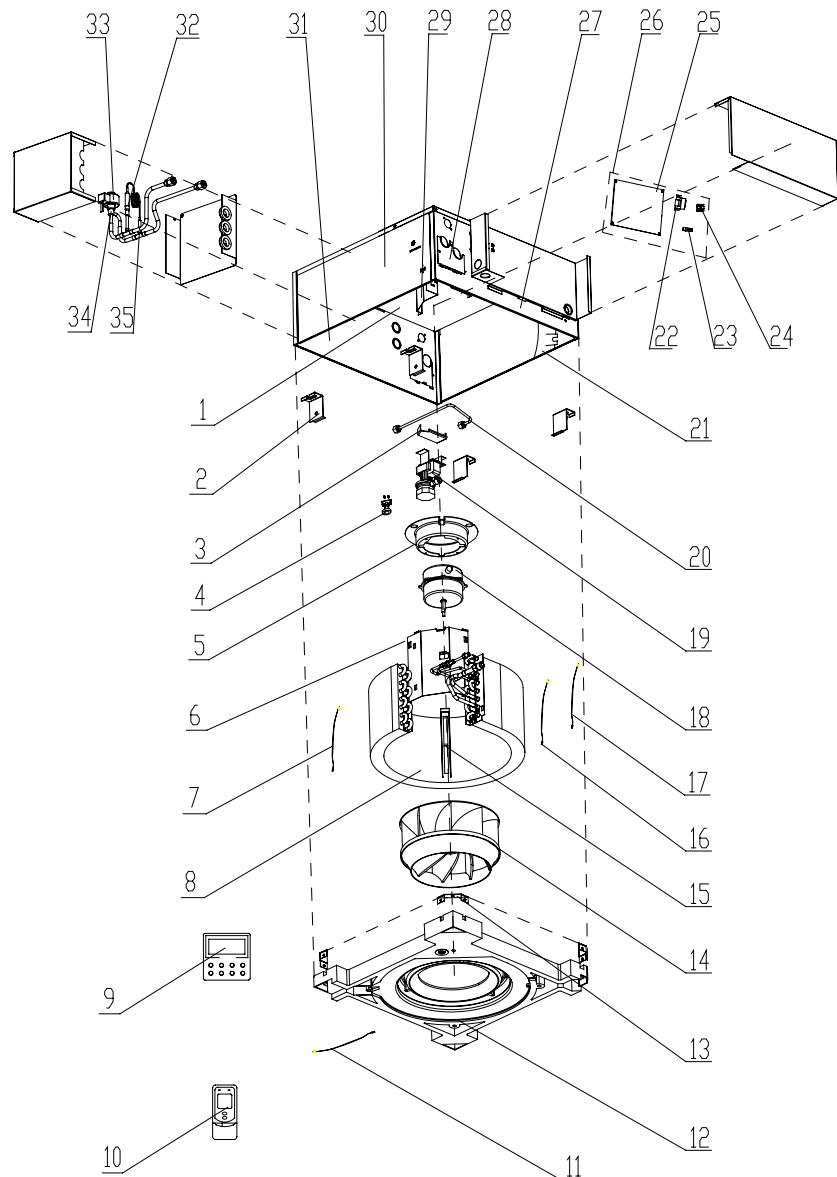
- Exploded View of GMV-R90T/Na-K, GMV-R100T/Na-K, GMV-R112T/Na-K, GMV-R125T/Na-K, GMV-R140T/Na-K.



| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R90T/Na-K | GMV-R100T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|---------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM501N0091    | CM501N0051     |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code     | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382711      | 01382711       | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701      | 01332701       | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302713      | 01302713       | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302711      | 01302711       | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702      | 01222702       | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302709      | 01302709       | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012717      | 52012717       | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711      | 76712711       | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051      | 70210051       | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701      | 01702701       | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704103      | 15704103       | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312701      | 10312701       | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072708      | 01072708       | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76515202      | 76515202       | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 01024612      | 01024612       | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07330001      | 07330001       | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701      | 12412701       | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032      | 70140032       | 4    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721      | 01412721       | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372722      | 10372722       | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701      | 20102701       | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102      | 71010102       | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222      | 42011222       | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233      | 43110233       | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702      | 20102702       | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703      | 20102703       | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315      | 30226315       | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010011      | 33010011       | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072708      | 01072708       | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012      | 70310012       | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324      | 43130324       | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702      | 76712702       | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01332721      | 01332721       | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201      | 45010201       | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05230026      | 05230026       | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302712      | 01302712       | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702      | 76512702       | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252711      | 01252711       | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212701      | 70212701       | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509    | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232      | 40010232       | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001      | 43040001       | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063     | 305125063      | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309      | 30296309       | 1    |

| No. | Model                                      | GMV-R112T/Na-K | GMV-R125T/Na-K | GMV-R140T/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                               | EM501N0111     | CM501N0071     | CM501N0091     |      |
|     | Part Name                                  | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | End Plate                                  | 01382711       | 01382711       | 01382711       | 1    |
| 2   | Fixed Plate                                | 01332701       | 01332701       | 01332701       | 4    |
| 3   | Front Side Plate                           | 01302713       | 01302713       | 01302713       | 1    |
| 4   | Left Side Plate                            | 01302711       | 01302711       | 01302711       | 1    |
| 5   | Base Plate                                 | 01222702       | 01222702       | 01222702       | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Side Plate                            | 01302709       | 01302709       | 01302709       | 1    |
| 7   | Bottom Foam                                | 52012717       | 52012717       | 52012717       | 1    |
| 8   | Motor Gasket                               | 76712711       | 76712711       | 76712711       | 4    |
| 9   | Bolt                                       | 70210051       | 70210051       | 70210051       | 4    |
| 10  | Motor Fixer                                | 01702701       | 01702701       | 01702701       | 1    |
| 11  | Motor                                      | 15704103       | 15704103       | 15704103       | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                            | 10312701       | 10312701       | 10312701       | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Connection                      | 01072708       | 01072708       | 01072708       | 1    |
| 14  | Rubber Ring                                | 76515202       | 76515202       | 76515202       | 2    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                            | 01024612       | 01024612       | 01024612       | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansile Valve                 | 07330001       | 07330001       | 07330001       | 1    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                                  | 12412701       | 12412701       | 12412701       | 1    |
| 18  | Screw                                      | 70140032       | 70140032       | 70140032       | 4    |
| 19  | Electric Box Base Plate                    | 01412721       | 01412721       | 01412721       | 1    |
| 20  | Deflector                                  | 10372722       | 10372722       | 10372722       | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box                               | 20102701       | 20102701       | 20102701       | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                                 | 71010102       | 71010102       | 71010102       | 2    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                             | 42011222       | 42011222       | 42011222       | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                                | 43110233       | 43110233       | 43110233       | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box Cover I                       | 20102702       | 20102702       | 20102702       | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover II                      | 20102703       | 20102703       | 20102703       | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB                                   | 30226315       | 30226315       | 30226315       | 1    |
| 28  | Capacitor                                  | 33010011       | 33010011       | 33010011       | 1    |
| 29  | Evaporator Support                         | 01072708       | 01072708       | 01072708       | 2    |
| 30  | Nut with Washer M6                         | 70310012       | 70310012       | 70310012       | 4    |
| 31  | Water Pump PJV-1415                        | 43130324       | 43130324       | 43130324       | 1    |
| 32  | Pump Gasket                                | 76712702       | 76712702       | 76712702       | 3    |
| 33  | Pump Support                               | 01332721       | 01332721       | 01332721       | 1    |
| 34  | Water Level Switch                         | 45010201       | 45010201       | 45010201       | 1    |
| 35  | Water Pipe                                 | 05230026       | 05230026       | 05230026       | 1    |
| 36  | Right Side Plate                           | 01302712       | 01302712       | 01302712       | 1    |
| 37  | Rubber Ring                                | 76512702       | 76512702       | 76512702       | 1    |
| 38  | Pump Cover                                 | 01252711       | 01252711       | 01252711       | 1    |
| 39  | Bolt                                       | 70212701       | 70212701       | 70212701       | 4    |
| 40  | Signal Cable                               | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 41  | Connecting Wire                            | 40010232       | 40010232       | 40010232       | 1    |
| 42  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Valve | 43040001       | 43040001       | 43040001       | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller                          | 305125063      | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 44  | Display Board                              | 30296309       | 30296309       | 30296309       | 1    |

- Exploded View of GMV-R22T/NaA-K, GMV-R28T/NaA -K, GMV-R36T/NaA-K, GMV-R45T/NaA -K.

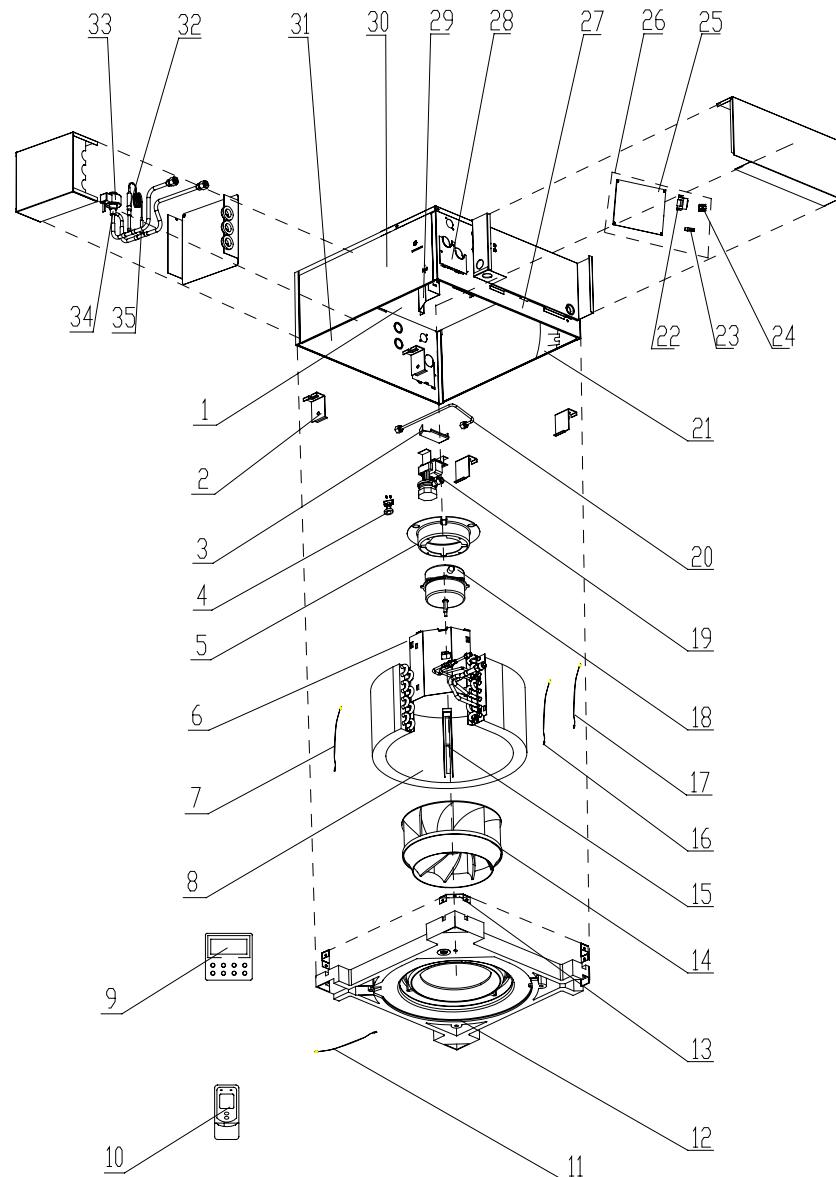


| No. | Model                           | GMV-R22T/NaA-K | GMV-R28T/NaA-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM500N0100     | CM500N0110     |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Seat Board Sub-Assy             | 01222712       | 01222712       | 1    |
| 2   | Body Installing Support         | 01332705       | 01332705       | 4    |
| 3   | Pump Support Assy               | 01332708       | 01332708       | 1    |
| 4   | Water Level Switch              | 450127011      | 450127011      | 1    |
| 5   | Motor Support                   | 01702702       | 01702702       | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Connection Board     | 01072713       | 01072713       | 1    |
| 7   | Temperature Sensor              | 390001982G     | 390001982G     | 1    |
| 8   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024194       | 01024194       | 1    |
| 9   | Display Board                   | 30296309       | 30296309       | 1    |
| 10  | Remote Controller               | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 11  | Ambient Temperature Sensor      | 3900019813     | 3900019813     | 1    |
| 12  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 20182704       | 20182704       | 1    |
| 13  | Drain Pan Support               | 01332706       | 01332706       | 4    |
| 14  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312702       | 10312702       | 1    |
| 15  | Evaporator Support              | 01072714       | 01072714       | 1    |
| 16  | Tube sensor                     | 390001981G     | 390001981G     | 1    |
| 17  | Tube sensor                     | 390001983G     | 390001983G     | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Motor                       | 15704114       | 15704114       | 1    |
| 19  | Water Pump                      | 43130320       | 43130320       | 1    |
| 20  | Water Pipe                      | 05232722       | 05232722       | 1    |
| 21  | Seal Plate                      | 01362701       | 01362701       | 1    |
| 22  | Transformer                     | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 23  | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010026       | 33010026       | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106       | 42011106       | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                      | 30226199       | 30226199       | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Assy               | 01394806       | 01394806       | 1    |
| 27  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211       | 01314211       | 1    |
| 28  | End Plate Assy                  | 01382719       | 01382719       | 1    |
| 29  | Right Baffle Assy               | 01362704       | 01362704       | 1    |
| 30  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01302743       | 01302743       | 2    |
| 31  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211       | 01314211       | 1    |
| 32  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000101     | 4304000101     | 1    |
| 33  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11120012       | 11120012       | 2    |
| 34  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334282       | 07334282       | 1    |
| 35  | Check Valve                     | 07334200       | 07334200       | 1    |

| No. | Model                           | GMV-R36T/NaA-K | GMV-R45T/NaA-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM500N0120     | CM500N0130     |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Seat Board Sub-Assy             | 01222712       | 01222712       | 1    |
| 2   | Body Installing Support         | 01332705       | 01332705       | 4    |
| 3   | Pump Support Assy               | 01332708       | 01332708       | 1    |
| 4   | Water Level Switch              | 450127011      | 450127011      | 1    |
| 5   | Motor Support                   | 01702702       | 01702702       | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Connection Board     | 01072713       | 01072713       | 1    |
| 7   | Temperature Sensor              | 390001982G     | 390001982G     | 1    |
| 8   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024200       | 01024200       | 1    |
| 9   | Display Board                   | 30296309       | 30296309       | 1    |
| 10  | Remote Controller               | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 11  | Ambient Temperature Sensor      | 3900019813     | 3900019813     | 1    |
| 12  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 20182704       | 20182704       | 1    |
| 13  | Drain Pan Support               | 01332706       | 01332706       | 4    |
| 14  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312702       | 10312702       | 1    |
| 15  | Evaporator Support              | 01072714       | 01072714       | 1    |
| 16  | Tube sensor                     | 390001981G     | 390001981G     | 1    |
| 17  | Tube sensor                     | 390001983G     | 390001983G     | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Motor                       | 15704114       | 15704114       | 1    |
| 19  | Water Pump                      | 43130320       | 43130320       | 1    |
| 20  | Water Pipe                      | 05232722       | 05232722       | 1    |
| 21  | Seal Plate                      | 01362701       | 01362701       | 1    |
| 22  | Transformer                     | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 23  | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010026       | 33010026       | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106       | 42011106       | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                      | 30226199       | 30226199       | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Assy               | 01394806       | 01394806       | 1    |
| 27  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211       | 01314211       | 1    |
| 28  | End Plate Assy                  | 01382719       | 01382719       | 1    |
| 29  | Right Baffle Assy               | 01362704       | 01362704       | 1    |
| 30  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01302743       | 01302743       | 2    |
| 31  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211       | 01314211       | 1    |
| 32  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000101     | 4304000101     | 1    |
| 33  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11120012       | 11120012       | 2    |
| 34  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334282       | 07334282       | 1    |
| 35  | Check Valve                     | 07334200       | 07334200       | 1    |



- Exploded View of GMVL-R22T/NaA-K,GMVL-R28T/NaA -K,GMVL-R36T/NaA-K,GMVL-R45T/NaA -K.



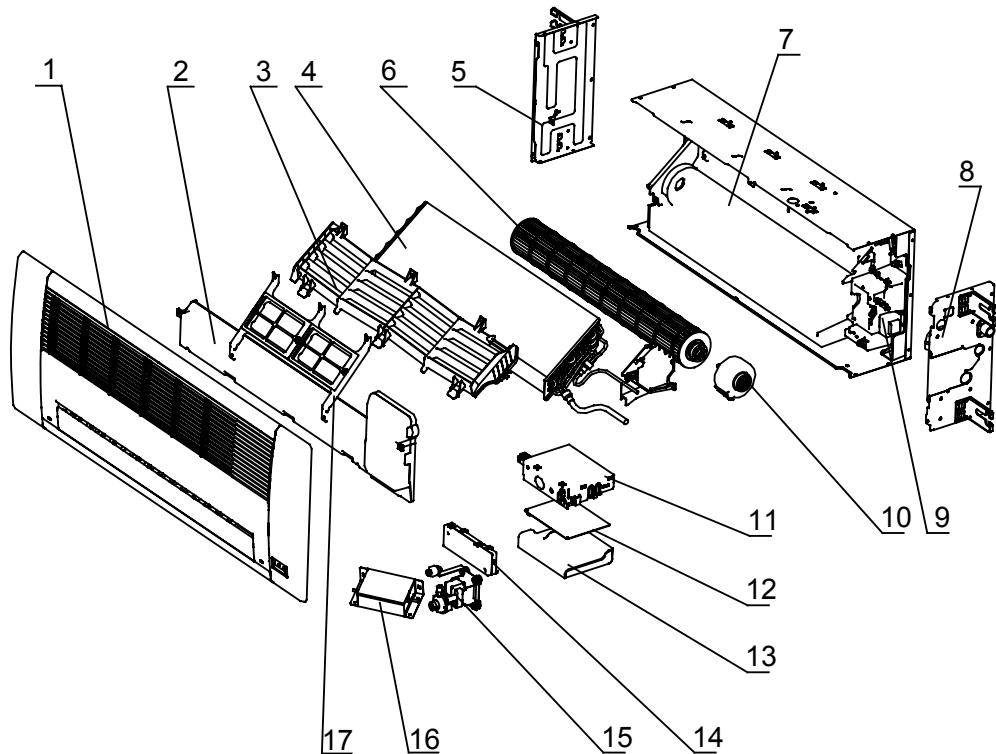
| No. | Model                           | GMVL-R22T/NaA-K | GMVL-R28T/NaA-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM500N0140      | CM500N0150      |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Seat Board Sub-Assy             | 01222712        | 01222712        | 1    |
| 2   | Body Installing Support         | 01332705        | 01332705        | 4    |
| 3   | Pump Support Assy               | 01332708        | 01332708        | 1    |
| 4   | Water Level Switch              | 450127011       | 450127011       | 1    |
| 5   | Motor Support                   | 01702702        | 01702702        | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Connection Board     | 01072713        | 01072713        | 1    |
| 7   | Temperature Sensor              | 390001982G      | 390001982G      | 1    |
| 8   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024194        | 01024194        | 1    |
| 9   | Display Board                   | 30296308        | 30296308        | 1    |
| 10  | Remote Controller               | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |
| 11  | Ambient Temperature Sensor      | 3900019813      | 3900019813      | 1    |
| 12  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 20182704        | 20182704        | 1    |
| 13  | Drain Pan Support               | 01332706        | 01332706        | 4    |
| 14  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312702        | 10312702        | 1    |
| 15  | Evaporator Support              | 01072714        | 01072714        | 1    |
| 16  | Tube sensor                     | 390001981G      | 390001981G      | 1    |
| 17  | Tube sensor                     | 390001983G      | 390001983G      | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Motor                       | 15704114        | 15704114        | 1    |
| 19  | Water Pump                      | 43130320        | 43130320        | 1    |
| 20  | Water Pipe                      | 05232722        | 05232722        | 1    |
| 21  | Seal Plate                      | 01362701        | 01362701        | 1    |
| 22  | Transformer                     | 43110226        | 43110226        | 1    |
| 23  | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010026        | 33010026        | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                      | 30226198        | 30226198        | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Assy               | 01394938        | 01394938        | 1    |
| 27  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211        | 01314211        | 1    |
| 28  | End Plate Assy                  | 01382719        | 01382719        | 1    |
| 29  | Right Baffle Assy               | 01362704        | 01362704        | 1    |
| 30  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01302743        | 01302743        | 2    |
| 31  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211        | 01314211        | 1    |
| 32  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000101      | 4304000101      | 1    |
| 33  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11120012        | 11120012        | 2    |
| 34  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334282        | 07334282        | 1    |
| 35  | Check Valve                     | 07334200        | 07334200        | 1    |



| No. | Model                           | GMVL-R36T/NaA-K | GMVL-R45T/NaA-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM500N0160      | CM500N0170      |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Seat Board Sub-Assy             | 01222712        | 01222712        | 1    |
| 2   | Body Installing Support         | 01332705        | 01332705        | 4    |
| 3   | Pump Support Assy               | 01332708        | 01332708        | 1    |
| 4   | Water Level Switch              | 450127011       | 450127011       | 1    |
| 5   | Motor Support                   | 01702702        | 01702702        | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Connection Board     | 01072713        | 01072713        | 1    |
| 7   | Temperature Sensor              | 390001982G      | 390001982G      | 1    |
| 8   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024200        | 01024200        | 1    |
| 9   | Display Board                   | 30296308        | 30296308        | 1    |
| 10  | Remote Controller               | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |
| 11  | Ambient Temperature Sensor      | 3900019813      | 3900019813      | 1    |
| 12  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 20182704        | 20182704        | 1    |
| 13  | Drain Pan Support               | 01332706        | 01332706        | 4    |
| 14  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312702        | 10312702        | 1    |
| 15  | Evaporator Support              | 01072714        | 01072714        | 1    |
| 16  | Tube sensor                     | 390001981G      | 390001981G      | 1    |
| 17  | Tube sensor                     | 390001983G      | 390001983G      | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Motor                       | 15704114        | 15704114        | 1    |
| 19  | Water Pump                      | 43130320        | 43130320        | 1    |
| 20  | Water Pipe                      | 05232722        | 05232722        | 1    |
| 21  | Seal Plate                      | 01362701        | 01362701        | 1    |
| 22  | Transformer                     | 43110226        | 43110226        | 1    |
| 23  | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010026        | 33010026        | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                      | 30226198        | 30226198        | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Assy               | 01394938        | 01394938        | 1    |
| 27  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211        | 01314211        | 1    |
| 28  | End Plate Assy                  | 01382719        | 01382719        | 1    |
| 29  | Right Baffle Assy               | 01362704        | 01362704        | 1    |
| 30  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01302743        | 01302743        | 2    |
| 31  | Front Side Plate                | 01314211        | 01314211        | 1    |
| 32  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000101      | 4304000101      | 1    |
| 33  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11120012        | 11120012        | 2    |
| 34  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334282        | 07334282        | 1    |
| 35  | Check Valve                     | 07334200        | 07334200        | 1    |

### 5.1.2 One-way Cassette Type

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R22Td/Na-K,GMV(L)-R28Td/Na-K,GMV(L)-R36Td/Na-K.



| No. | Model                      | GMV-R22Td/Na-K | GMVL-R22Td/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code               | CM502N0010     | CM502N0020      |      |
|     | Part Name                  | Part Code      | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Front Panel Assy           | /              | /               | 1    |
| 2   | Drain Pan Assy             | 12412702       | 12412702        | 1    |
| 3   | Water Deflector            | 24212708       | 24212708        | 1    |
| 4   | Evaporator Assy            | 01024168       | 01024168        | 1    |
| 5   | Left Side Plate Assy       | 01302729       | 01302729        | 1    |
| 6   | Cross Flow Fan             | 10352701       | 10352701        | 1    |
| 7   | Base Plate Assy            | 01222714       | 01222714        | 1    |
| 8   | Right Side Plate Assy      | 01302746       | 01302746        | 1    |
| 9   | Bottom Case Assy           | 22202702       | 22202702        | 1    |
| 10  | Fan Motor                  | 1570410401     | 1570410401      | 1    |
| 11  | Electric Box Assy          | 01394455       | 02404614        | 1    |
| 12  | Main Board                 | 30226094       | 30226092        | 1    |
| 13  | Electric Box Cover Plate   | 01412725       | 01412725        | 1    |
| 14  | Terminal Board Cover       | 222427221      | 222427221       | 1    |
| 15  | Drainage Pump              | 43132701       | 43132701        | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansion Valve | 07334191       | 07334191        | 1    |
| 17  | Supporter                  | 01792703       | 01792703        | 1    |

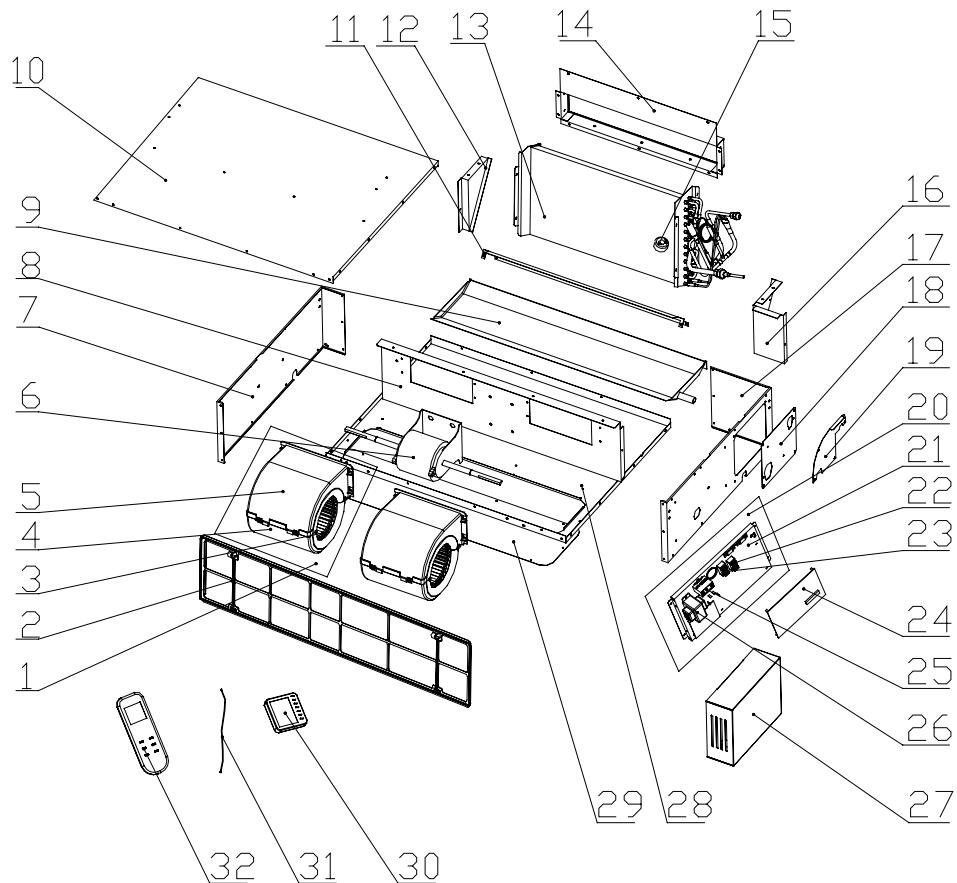
| No. | Model                      | GMV-R28Td/Na-K | GMVL-R28Td/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code               | CM502N0030     | CM502N0040      |      |
|     | Part Name                  | Part Code      | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Front Panel Assy (MT01)    | /              | /               | 1    |
| 2   | Drain Pan Assy             | 12412702       | 12412702        | 1    |
| 3   | Water Deflector            | 24212708       | 24212708        | 1    |
| 4   | Evaporator Assy            | 01024205       | 01024205        | 1    |
| 5   | Left Side Plate Assy       | 01302729       | 01302729        | 1    |
| 6   | Cross Flow Fan             | 10352701       | 10352701        | 1    |
| 7   | Base Plate Assy            | 01222714       | 01222714        | 1    |
| 8   | Right Side Plate Assy      | 01302746       | 01302746        | 1    |
| 9   | Bottom Case Assy           | 22202702       | 22202702        | 1    |
| 10  | Fan Motor                  | 1570410401     | 1570410401      | 1    |
| 11  | Electric Box Assy          | 01394455       | 02404614        | 1    |
| 12  | Main Board                 | 30226094       | 30226092        | 1    |
| 13  | Electric Box Cover Plate   | 01412725       | 01412725        | 1    |
| 14  | Terminal Board Cover       | 222427221      | 222427221       | 1    |
| 15  | Drainage Pump              | 43132701       | 43132701        | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansion Valve | 07334191       | 07334191        | 1    |
| 17  | Supporter                  | 01792703       | 01792703        | 1    |

| No. | Model                      | GMV-R36Td/Na-K | GMVL-R36Td/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code               | CM502N0050     | CM502N0060      |      |
|     | Part Name                  | Part Code      | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Front Panel Assy (MT01)    | /              | /               | 1    |
| 2   | Drain Pan Assy             | 12412702       | 12412702        | 1    |
| 3   | Water Deflector            | 24212708       | 24212708        | 1    |
| 4   | Evaporator Assy            | 01024171       | 01024171        | 1    |
| 5   | Left Side Plate Assy       | 01302729       | 01302729        | 1    |
| 6   | Cross Flow Fan             | 10352701       | 10352701        | 1    |
| 7   | Base Plate Assy            | 01222714       | 01222714        | 1    |
| 8   | Right Side Plate Assy      | 01302746       | 01302746        | 1    |
| 9   | Bottom Case Assy           | 22202702       | 22202702        | 1    |
| 10  | Fan Motor                  | 1570410401     | 1570410401      | 1    |
| 11  | Electric Box Assy          | 01394455       | 02404614        | 1    |
| 12  | Main Board                 | 30226094       | 30226092        | 1    |
| 13  | Electric Box Cover Plate   | 01412725       | 01412725        | 1    |
| 14  | Terminal Board Cover       | 222427221      | 222427221       | 1    |
| 15  | Drainage Pump              | 43132701       | 43132701        | 1    |
| 16  | Electronic Expansion Valve | 07334191       | 07334191        | 1    |
| 17  | Supporter                  | 01792703       | 01792703        | 1    |

## 5.2 Duct Type

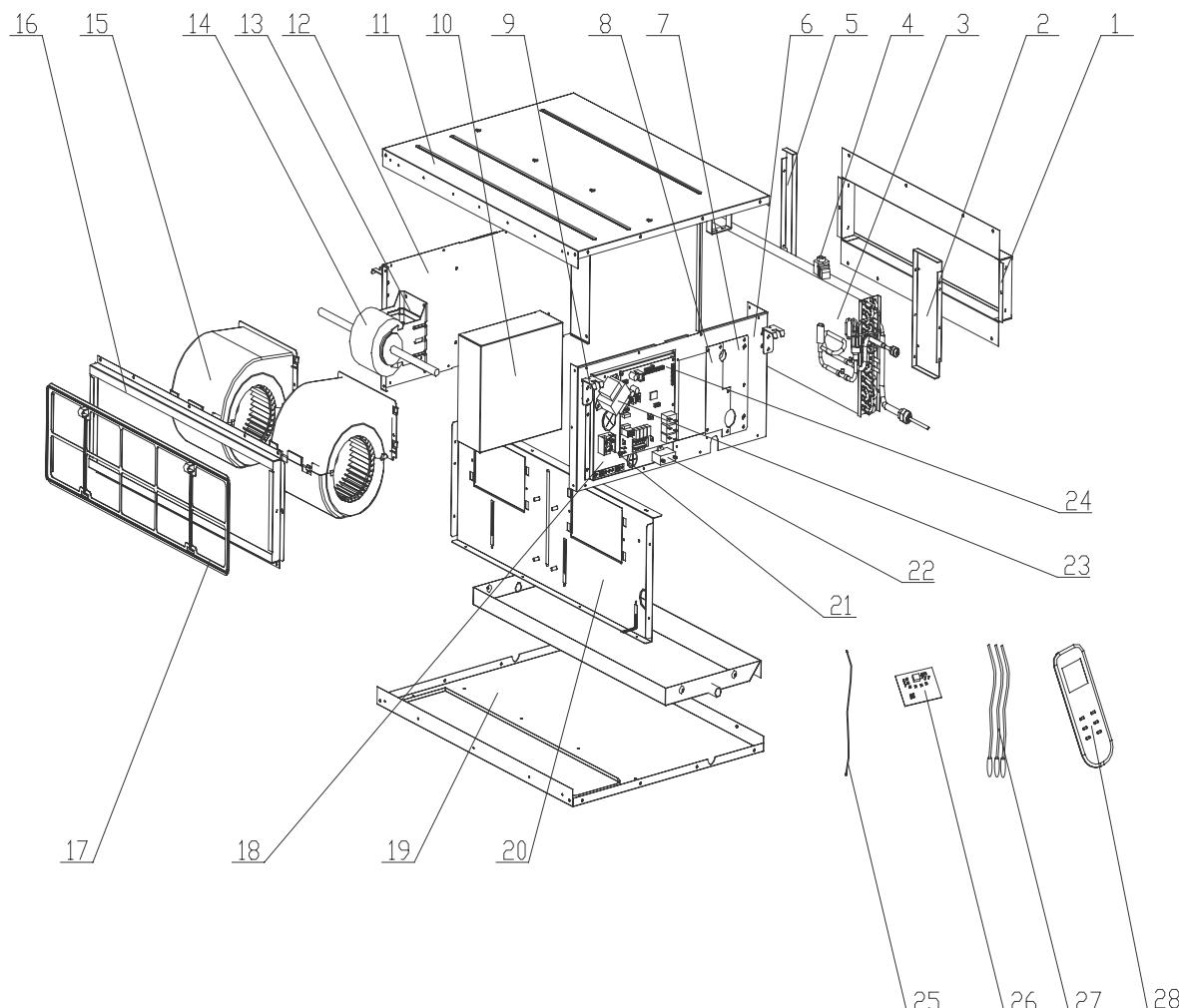
### 5.2.1 B-Series Duct Type

- Exploded View of GMV-R22P/NaB-K, GMV-R28P/NaB-K, GMV-R36P/NaB-K, GMV-R45P/NaB-K



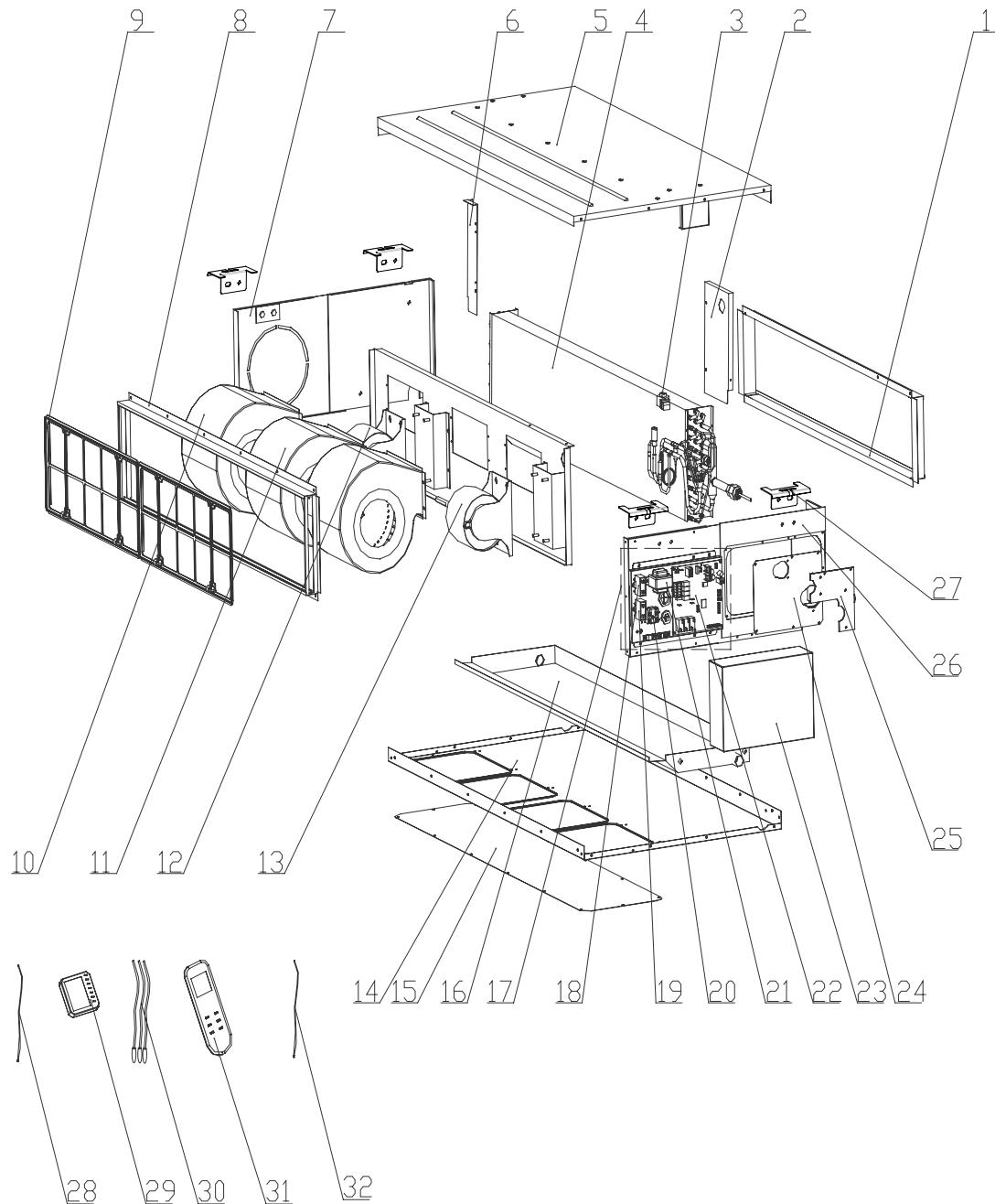
| No. | Model                             | GMV-R22P/NaB-K | GMV-R28P/NaB-K | GMV-R36P/NaB-K | GMV-R45P/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                      | CM800N0370     | CM800N0390     | CM800N0410     | CM800N0430     |      |
|     | Part Name                         | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Motor Sub-Assy                    | 150024011      | 150024011      | 150024011      | 150024011      | 2    |
| 2   | Filter Sub-Assy                   | 11725202       | 11725202       | 11725202       | 11725202       | 1    |
| 3   | Centrifugal Fan                   | 10319051       | 10319051       | 10319051       | 10319051       | 1    |
| 4   | Front Volute Casing               | 22202030       | 22202030       | 22202030       | 22202030       | 1    |
| 5   | Propeller Housing                 | 22202029       | 22202029       | 22202029       | 22202029       | 1    |
| 6   | Fan Motor                         | 1570520103     | 1570520201     | 1570520201     | 1570520103     | 1    |
| 7   | Right Side Plate Assy             | 01314175       | 01314175       | 01314175       | 01314175       | 1    |
| 8   | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy | 01324341       | 01324341       | 01324341       | 01324341       | 1    |
| 9   | Drain Pan Assy                    | 01284153       | 01284153       | 01284153       | 01284153       | 1    |
| 10  | Top Cover Plate Assy              | 01264176       | 01264176       | 01264176       | 01264176       | 1    |
| 11  | Evaporator Sub-Assy               | 01054124       | 01054123       | 01054123       | 01054123       | 1    |
| 12  | Right Evaporator Support          | 01094121       | 01094121       | 01094121       | 01094121       | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Assy                   | 01024231       | 01024230       | 01024232       | 01024231       | 1    |
| 14  | Side Plate Sub-Assy               | 01494118       | 01494118       | 01494118       | 01494118       | 1    |
| 15  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil   | 43040001       | 43040001       | 43040001       | 43040001       | 1    |
| 16  | Left Evaporator Support           | 01094122       | 01094122       | 01094122       | 01094122       | 1    |
| 17  | Left Side Plate Assy              | 01314172       | 01314172       | 01314172       | 01314172       | 1    |
| 18  | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy          | 01494115       | 01494115       | 01494115       | 01494115       | 1    |
| 19  | Seal Plate                        | 01494132       | 01494132       | 01494132       | 01494132       | 1    |
| 20  | Electric Box Assy                 | 01394990       | 01394990       | 01394990       | 01394990       | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box Sub-Assy             | 01394978       | 01394978       | 01394978       | 01394978       | 1    |
| 22  | Terminal Board                    | /              | /              | /              | /              | /    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                    | 42011106       | 42011106       | 42011106       | 42011106       | 1    |
| 24  | Main Board                        | 30226168       | 30226168       | 30226168       | 30226168       | 1    |
| 25  | Capacitor                         | 33010027       | 33010027       | 33010027       | 33010027       | 1    |
| 26  | Transformer                       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 1    |
| 27  | Electric Box Cover                | 01424319       | 01424319       | 01424319       | 01424319       | 1    |
| 28  | Lower Cover Plate Sub-Assy        | 01264178       | 01264178       | 01264178       | 01264178       | 1    |
| 29  | Return Air Cover Plate            | 01259056       | 01259056       | 01259056       | 01259056       | 1    |
| 30  | Display Board                     | 30296014       | 30296014       | 30296014       | 30296014       | 1    |
| 31  | Connecting Wire                   | 40010232       | 40010232       | 40010232       | 40010232       | 1    |
| 32  | Remote Controller                 | 305125063      | 305125063      | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |

- Exploded View of GMV-R56P/NaB-K, GMV-R71P/NaB-K.



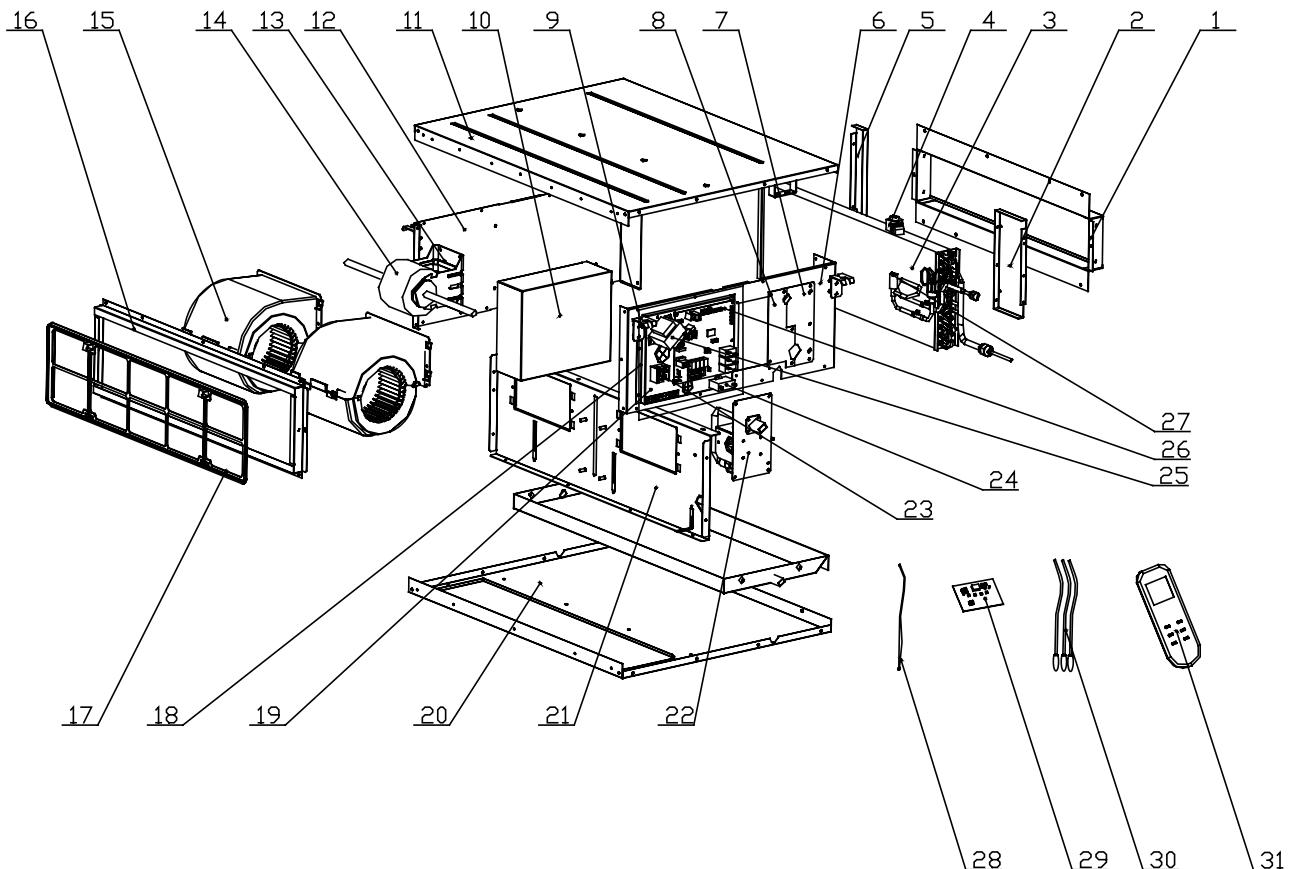
| No. | Model                              | GMV-R56P/NaB-K | GMV-R71P/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                       | CM800N0480     | CM800N0490     |      |
|     | Part Name                          | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Side Plate at the Return Air Inlet | 01499074       | 01499074       | 1    |
| 2   | Left Support of Evaporator         | 01078603       | 01078603       | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                    | 01024221       | 01024221       | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil    | 43040001       | 43040001       | 1    |
| 5   | Right Support of Evaporator        | 01078604       | 01078604       | 1    |
| 6   | Left Side Plate assy               | 01315255       | 01315255       | 1    |
| 7   | Left Seal Plate Assy               | 01308680       | 01308680       | 1    |
| 8   | Seal Plate of the Connection Pipe  | 01498610       | 01498610       | 1    |
| 9   | Hook                               | 02112466       | 02112466       | 4    |
| 10  | Electric Box Cover                 | 01425249       | 01425249       | 1    |
| 11  | Top Cover Plate Assy               | 01258652       | 01258652       | 1    |
| 12  | Right Side Plate Assy              | 01308677       | 01308677       | 1    |
| 13  | Motor Support                      | 01708501       | 01708501       | 1    |
| 14  | Fan Motor                          | 1570521101     | 1570521101     | 1    |
| 15  | Motor Sub-Assy                     | 15018603       | 15018603       | 1    |
| 16  | Side Plate at the Return Air Inlet | 01498612       | 01498612       | 1    |
| 17  | Filter                             | 11129066       | 11129066       | 1    |
| 18  | Electric box                       | 01424190       | 01424190       | 1    |
| 19  | Lower Cover Plate Sub-Assy         | 01258612       | 01258612       | 1    |
| 20  | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy  | 01338631       | 01338631       | 1    |
| 21  | Terminal Board                     | 42011106       | 42011106       | 1    |
| 22  | Capacitor                          | 33010014       | 33010014       | 1    |
| 23  | Transformer                        | 43110239       | 43110239       | 1    |
| 24  | Main Board                         | 30226168       | 30226168       | 1    |
| 25  | Connecting Wire                    | 40010232       | 40010232       | 1    |
| 26  | Display Board                      | 30296014       | 30296014       | 1    |
| 27  | Sensor Sub-Assy                    | 39004167G      | 39004167G      | 1    |
| 28  | Remote Controller                  | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |

- Exploded View of GMV-R90P/NaB-K, GMV-R112P/NaB-K, GMV-R140P/NaB-K.



| NO. | Model                                | GMV-R90P/NaB-K | GMV-R112P/NaB-K | GMV-R140P/NaB-K | Qty |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N0500     | CM800N0510      | CM800N0520      |     |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code      | Part Code       | Part Code       |     |
| 1   | Side Plate Assy at the Air Outlet    | 01498608       | 01498608        | 01498608        | 1   |
| 2   | Left Support of Evaporator Sub-Assy  | 01805279       | 01805279        | 01805279        | 1   |
| 3   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 43040001       | 43040001        | 43040001        | 1   |
| 4   | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024222       | 01024222        | 01024218        | 1   |
| 5   | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01258607       | 01258607        | 01258607        | 1   |
| 6   | Right Support of Evaporator          | 01078604       | 01078604        | 01078604        | 1   |
| 7   | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01308679       | 01308679        | 01308679        | 1   |
| 8   | Side Plate Sub-Assy at the Air Inlet | 01499066       | 01499066        | 01499066        | 1   |
| 9   | Filter Sub-Assy                      | 11129062       | 11129062        | 11129062        | 1   |
| 10  | Motor                                | 15018603       | 15018603        | 15018603        | 2   |
| 11  | Motor                                | 15018604       | 15018604        | 15018604        | 1   |
| 12  | Fan Motor                            | 1570521101     | 1570521101      | 1570521001      | 1   |
| 13  | Fan Motor                            | 1570521201     | 1570521201      | 1570520901      | 1   |
| 14  | Bottom Cover Plate Assy              | 01258603       | 01258603        | 01258603        | 1   |
| 15  | Return Air Cover Plate               | 01258602       | 01258602        | 01258602        | 1   |
| 16  | Drain Pan Assy                       | 01278603       | 01278603        | 01278603        | 1   |
| 17  | Electric Box Assy                    | 01394957       | 01394957        | 01394896        | 1   |
| 18  | Capacitor CBB61                      | 33010064       | 33010064        | 33010064        | 1   |
| 19  | Capacitor CBB61                      | 33010014       | 33010014        | 33010056        | 1   |
| 20  | Terminal Board                       | 42011106       | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1   |
| 21  | Transformer                          | 43110239       | 43110239        | 43110239        | 1   |
| 22  | Main Board                           | 30226168       | 30226168        | 30226168        | 1   |
| 23  | Electric Box Cover                   | 01425249       | 01425249        | 01425249        | 1   |
| 24  | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy             | 01308672       | 01308672        | 01308672        | 1   |
| 25  | Seal Plate of the Connection Pipe    | 01498601       | 01498601        | 01498601        | 1   |
| 26  | Left Side Plate Assy                 | 01315255       | 01315255        | 01315255        | 1   |
| 27  | Hook                                 | 02118504       | 02118504        | 02118504        | 4   |
| 28  | Connecting Wire                      | 40010232       | 40010232        | 40010232        | 1   |
| 29  | Display Board                        | 30296014       | 30296014        | 30296014        | 1   |
| 30  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39004167G      | 39004167G       | 39004167G       | 1   |
| 31  | Remote Controller                    | 305125063      | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1   |
| 32  | Connecting Wire                      | 4001039509     | 4001039509      | 4001039509      | 1   |

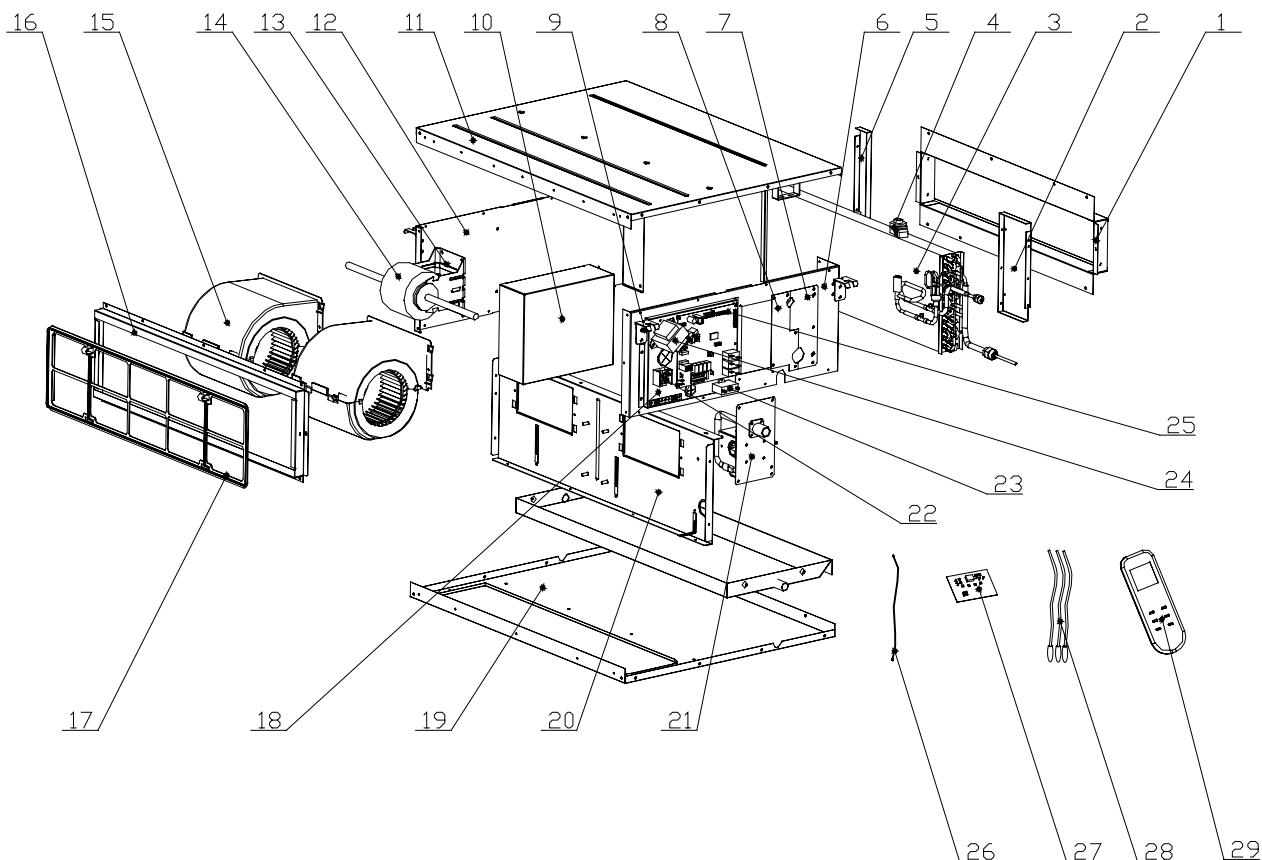
- Exploded View of GMV-R22PS/NaB-K, GMV-R28PS/NaB-K, GMV-R36PS/NaB-K, GMV-R45PS/NaB-K.



| NO. | Model                                | GMV-R22PS/NaB-K | GMV-R28PS/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N2000      | CM800N2010      |      |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Side Plate Sub-Assy at the Air Inlet | 01494118        | 01494118        | 1    |
| 2   | Left Support of Evaporator           | 01094122        | 01094122        | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024231        | 01024230        | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 43040001        | 43040001        | 1    |
| 5   | Right Support of Evaporator          | 01094121        | 01094121        | 1    |
| 6   | Left Side Plate Assy                 | 01314172        | 01314172        | 1    |
| 7   | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy             | 01494115        | 01494115        | 1    |
| 8   | Seal Plate of the Connection Pipe    | 01494116        | 01494116        | 1    |
| 9   | Hook                                 | 02112446        | 02112446        | 4    |
| 10  | Electric Box Cover                   | 01424319        | 01424319        | 1    |
| 11  | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01264176        | 01264176        | 1    |
| 12  | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01314175        | 01314175        | 1    |
| 13  | Motor Support                        | 0170905901      | 0170905901      | 1    |
| 14  | Fan Motor                            | 1570520103      | 1570520201      | 1    |
| 15  | Motor Sub-Assy                       | 1500240111      | 1500240111      | 2    |
| 16  | Side Plate at the Return Air Inlet   | 02225234        | 02225234        | 1    |
| 17  | Filter                               | 11725202        | 11725202        | 1    |
| 18  | Electric Box Assy                    | 01394977        | 01394977        | 1    |
| 19  | Electric Box Sub-Assy                | 01394978        | 01394978        | 1    |
| 20  | Lower Cover Plate Sub-Assy           | 01264178        | 01264178        | 1    |
| 21  | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy    | 01324341        | 01324341        | 1    |
| 22  | Water Pump Assy                      | 15404117        | 15404117        | 1    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                       | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 24  | Capacitor                            | 33010027        | 33010027        | 1    |
| 25  | Transformer                          | 43110237        | 43110237        | 1    |
| 26  | Main Board                           | 30226222        | 30226222        | 1    |
| 27  | Electronic Expansion Valve           | 07334281        | 07334281        | 1    |
| 28  | Connecting Wire                      | 4001039509      | 4001039509      | 1    |
| 29  | Display Board                        | 30296014        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 30  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39008026G       | 39008026G       | 1    |
| 31  | Remote Controller                    | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |

| NO. | Model                                | GMV-R36PS/NaB-K | GMV-R45PS/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N2020      | CM800N2060      |      |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Side Plate Sub-Assy at the Air Inlet | 01494118        | 01494118        | 1    |
| 2   | Left Support of Evaporator           | 01094122        | 01094122        | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024232        | 01024211        | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 43040001        | 43040001        | 1    |
| 5   | Right Support of Evaporator          | 01094121        | 01094121        | 1    |
| 6   | Left Side Plate Assy                 | 01314172        | 01314172        | 1    |
| 7   | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy             | 01494115        | 01494115        | 1    |
| 8   | Seal Plate of the Connection Pipe    | 01494116        | 01494116        | 1    |
| 9   | Hook                                 | 02112446        | 02112446        | 4    |
| 10  | Electric Box Cover                   | 01424319        | 01424319        | 1    |
| 11  | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01264176        | 01264176        | 1    |
| 12  | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01314175        | 01314175        | 1    |
| 13  | Motor Support                        | 0170905901      | 0170905901      | 1    |
| 14  | Fan Motor                            | 1570520201      | 1501832202      | 1    |
| 15  | Motor Sub-Assy                       | 150024011       | 150024011       | 2    |
| 16  | Side Plate at the Return Air Inlet   | 02225234        | 02225234        | 1    |
| 17  | Filter                               | 11725202        | 11725202        | 1    |
| 18  | Electric Box Assy                    | 01394977        | 01394977        | 1    |
| 19  | Electric Box Sub-Assy                | 01394978        | 01394978        | 1    |
| 20  | Lower Cover Plate Sub-Assy           | 01264178        | 01264178        | 1    |
| 21  | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy    | 01324341        | 01324341        | 1    |
| 22  | Water Pump Assy                      | 15404117        | 15404117        | 1    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                       | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 24  | Capacitor                            | 33010027        | 33010027        | 1    |
| 25  | Transformer                          | 43110237        | 43110237        | 1    |
| 26  | Main Board                           | 30226222        | 30226222        | 1    |
| 27  | Electronic Expansion Valve           | 07334281        | 07334281        | 1    |
| 28  | Connecting Wire                      | 4001039509      | 4001039509      | 1    |
| 29  | Display Board                        | 30296014        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 30  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39008026G       | 39008026G       | 1    |
| 31  | Remote Controller                    | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |

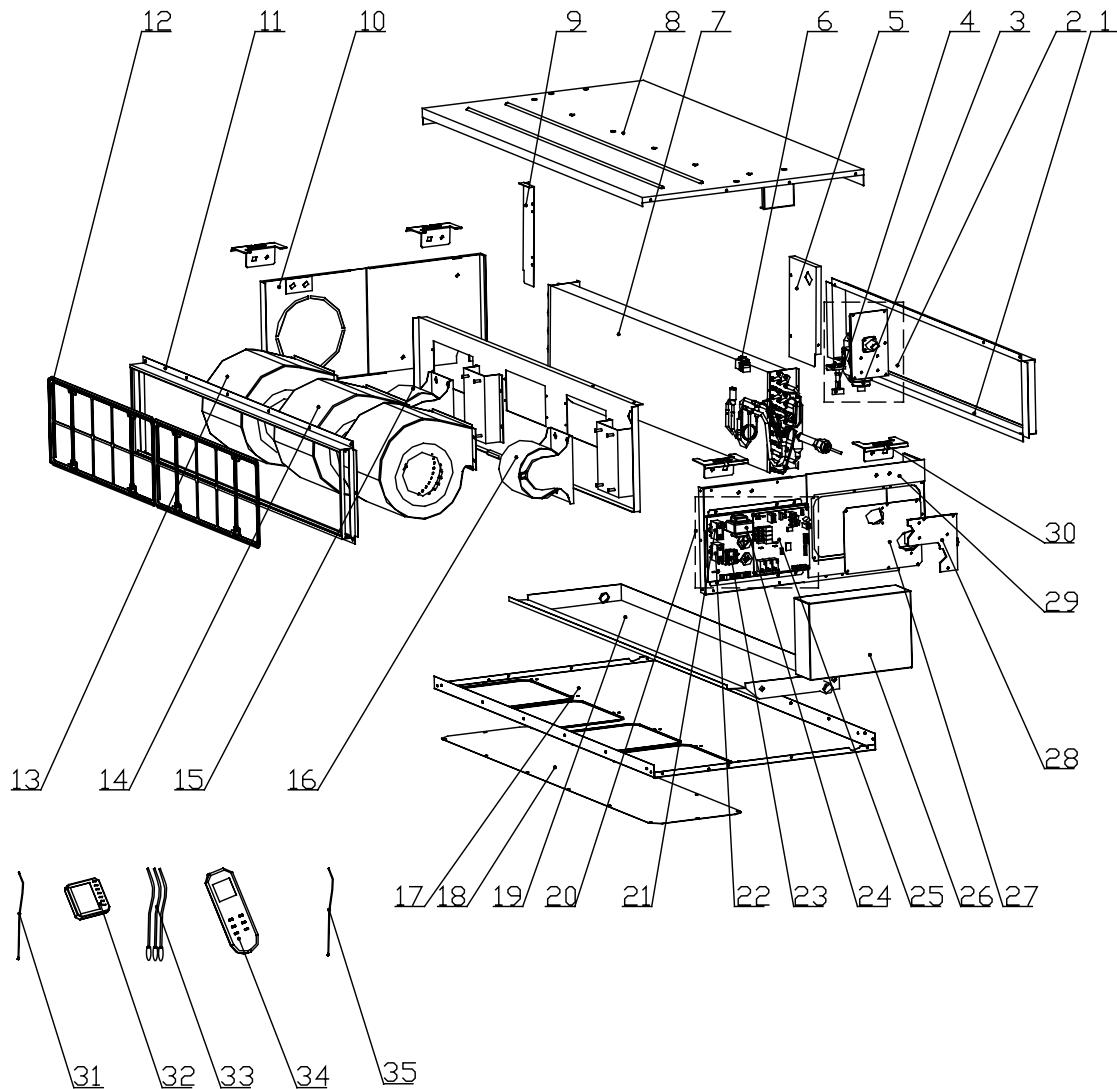
- Exploded View of GMV-R56PS/NaB-K, GMV-R71PS/NaB-K.



| NO. | Model                                | GMV-R56PS/NaB-K   | GMV-R71PS/NaB-K   | Qty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N2070        | CM800N2080        |      |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code         | Part Code         |      |
| 1   | Side Plate of Air outlet             | 01498612          | 01498612          | 1    |
| 2   | Left Support of Evaporator           | 01078603          | 01078603          | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024234          | 01024234          | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 43040001          | 43040001          | 1    |
| 5   | Right Support of Evaporator          | 01078604          | 01078604          | 1    |
| 6   | Left Side Plate Assy                 | 01314225          | 01314225          | 1    |
| 7   | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy             | 01494131          | 01494131          | 1    |
| 8   | Seal Of Left Side Plate              | 01494129          | 01494129          | 1    |
| 9   | Hook                                 | 02112466          | 02112466          | 4    |
| 10  | Electric Box Cover                   | 01425249          | 01425249          | 1    |
| 11  | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01258651          | 01258651          | 1    |
| 12  | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01308679          | 01308679          | 1    |
| 13  | Motor Support                        | 01708501          | 01708501          | 1    |
| 14  | Fan Motor                            | 1570521101        | 1570521101        | 1    |
| 15  | Motor Sub-Assy                       | 15018603/15018604 | 15018603/15018604 | 1    |
| 16  | Side Plate Sub-Assy at the Air Inlet | 01499074          | 01499074          | 1    |
| 17  | Filter 1                             | 11129066          | 11129066          | 1    |
| 18  | Electric Box Assy                    | 01394987          | 01394987          | 1    |
| 19  | Lower Cover Plate Assy               | 01258612          | 01258612          | 1    |
| 20  | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy    | 01324350          | 01324350          | 1    |
| 21  | Water Pump Assy                      | 15404119          | 15404119          | 1    |
| 22  | Terminal Board                       | 42011106          | 42011106          | 1    |
| 23  | Capacitor                            | 33010014          | 33010014          | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                          | 43110239          | 43110239          | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                           | 30226222          | 30226222          | 1    |
| 26  | Connecting Wire                      | 40010232          | 40010232          | 1    |
| 27  | Display Board                        | 30296014          | 30296014          | 1    |
| 28  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39004167G         | 39004167G         | 1    |
| 29  | Remote Controller                    | 305125063         | 305125063         | 1    |

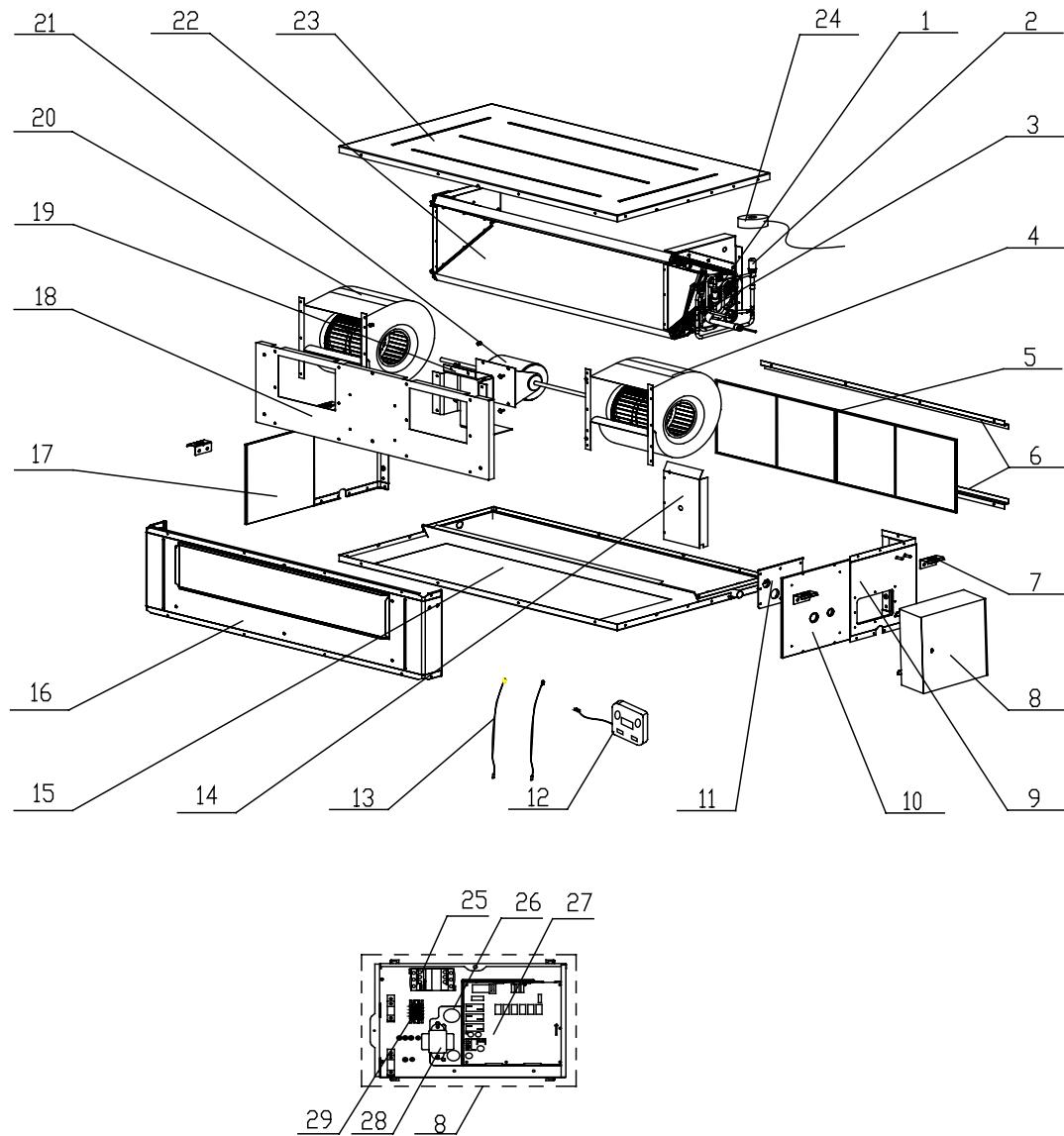


- Exploded View of GMV-R90PS/NaB-K, GMV-R112PS/NaB-K, GMV-R140PS/NaB-K.



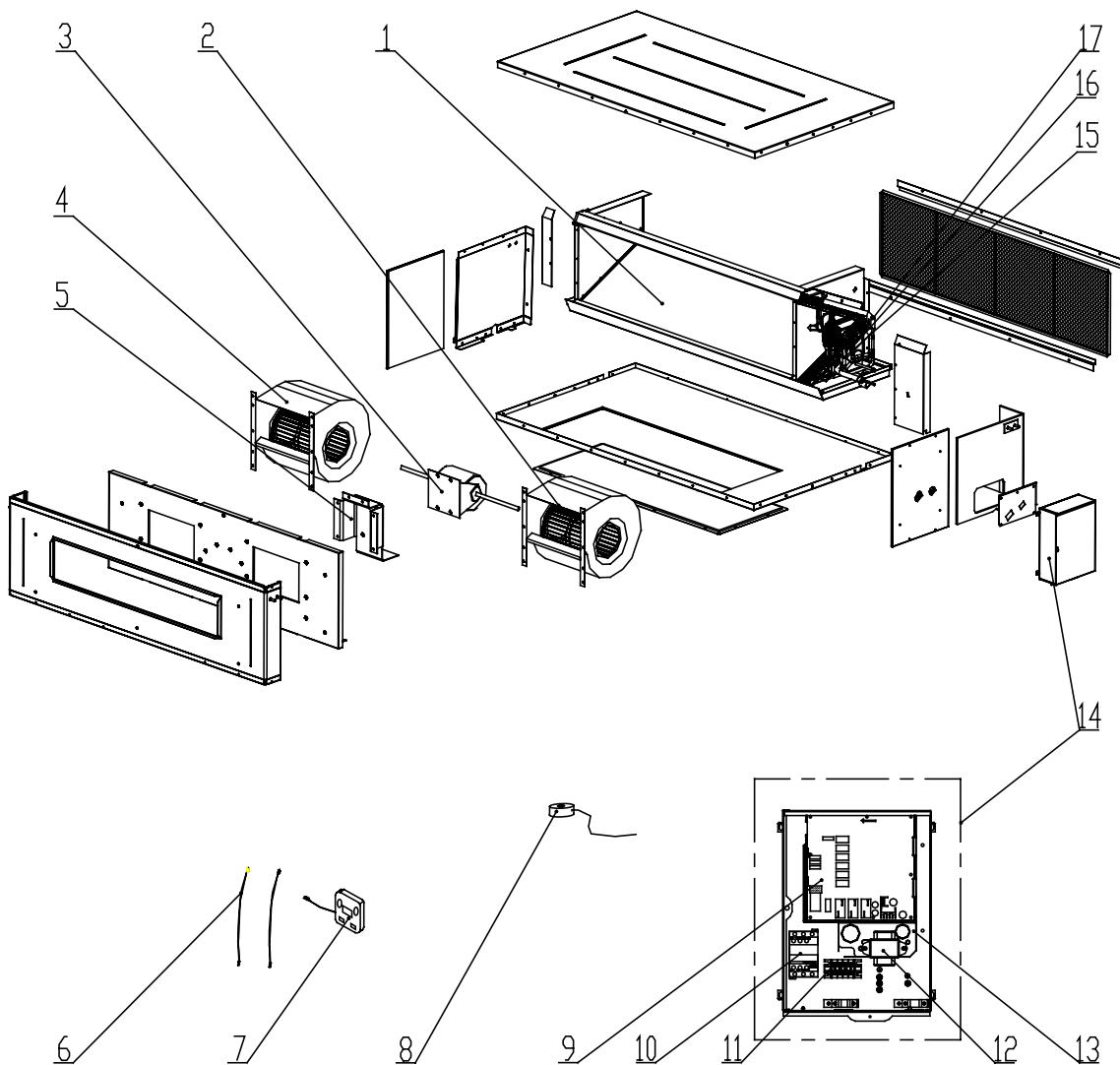
| NO. | Model                                | GMV-R90PS/NaB-K | GMV-R112PS/NaB-K | GMV-R140PS/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N2090      | CM800N2100       | CM800N2110       |      |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code       | Part Code        | Part Code        |      |
| 1   | Side Plate of Air outlet Assy        | 01498608        | 01498608         | 01498608         | 1    |
| 2   | Water Pump Assy                      | 15404119        | 15404119         | 15404118         | 1    |
| 3   | Water Pump                           | 43138220        | 43138220         | 43138220         | 1    |
| 4   | Water Level Switch                   | 45018012        | 45018012         | 450102012        | 1    |
| 5   | Left Support of Evaporator           | 01805279        | 01805279         | 01804703         | 1    |
| 6   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 43040001        | 43040001         | 43040001         | 1    |
| 7   | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024233        | 01024233         | 01024218         | 1    |
| 8   | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01258607        | 01258607         | 01264625         | 1    |
| 9   | Right Support of Evaporator          | 01078604        | 01078604         | 01805221         | 1    |
| 10  | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01308679        | 01308679         | 01308679         | 1    |
| 11  | Side Plate Sub-Assy at the Air Inlet | 01375221        | 01375221         | 01375221         | 1    |
| 12  | Filter                               | 11725205        | 11725205         | 11725205         | 2    |
| 13  | Motor                                | 15018603        | 15018603         | 15018603         | 2    |
| 14  | Motor                                | 15018604        | 15018604         | 15018604         | 1    |
| 15  | Fan Motor                            | 1570521101      | 1570521101       | 1570520901       | 1    |
| 16  | Fan Motor                            | 1570521201      | 1570521201       | 1570521001       | 1    |
| 17  | Lower Cover Plate Assy               | 01258603        | 01258603         | 0125860301       | 1    |
| 18  | Cover Of Air-In                      | 01258602        | 01258602         | 01258602         | 1    |
| 19  | Drain Pan Assy                       | 01284160        | 01284160         | 01284157         | 1    |
| 20  | Electric Box Assy                    | 01394986        | 01394986         | 01394985         | 1    |
| 21  | Capacitor                            | 33010014        | 33010014         | 33010056         | 1    |
| 22  | Capacitor                            | 33010064        | 33010064         | 33010064         | 1    |
| 23  | Terminal Board                       | 42011106        | 42011106         | 42011106         | 1    |
| 24  | Transformer                          | 43110239        | 43110239         | 43110239         | 1    |
| 25  | Main Board                           | 30226222        | 30226222         | 30226222         | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Cover                   | 01425249        | 01425249         | 01425249         | 1    |
| 27  | Left Seal Plate Sub-Assy             | 01494124        | 01494124         | 01494121         | 1    |
| 28  | Seal Of Left Side Plate              | 01494123        | 01494123         | 01494120         | 1    |
| 29  | Left Side Plate Assy                 | 01314225        | 01314225         | 01314222         | 1    |
| 30  | Hook                                 | 02118504        | 02118504         | 02118504         | 1    |
| 31  | Connecting Wire                      | 40010232        | 40010232         | 40010232         | 1    |
| 32  | Display Board                        | 30296014        | 30296014         | 30296014         | 1    |
| 33  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39004167G       | 39004167G        | 39004167G        | 1    |
| 34  | Remote Controller                    | 305125063       | 305125063        | 305125063        | 1    |
| 35  | Connecting Wire                      | 4001039509      | 4001039509       | 4001039509       | 1    |

- Exploded View of GMV-R224P/NaB-M.



| No. | Model                                | GMV-R224P/NaB-M | Qty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                         | CM800N2200      |      |
|     | Part Name                            | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Bidirection Strainer                 | 07220016        | 1    |
| 2   | Electronic Expansion Valve           | 07130364        | 1    |
| 3   | Check Valve                          | 04324001        | 1    |
| 4   | Motor                                | 15705307        | 1    |
| 5   | Filter Sub-Assy                      | 11725211        | 2    |
| 6   | Filter Screen Slot                   | 02285220        | 2    |
| 7   | Hook                                 | 02112466        | 4    |
| 8   | Electric Box Assy                    | 02404114        | 1    |
| 9   | Right Side Plate Assy                | 01314321        | 1    |
| 10  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy            | 01315378        | 1    |
| 11  | Baffle Assembly for Refrigerant Pipe | 01494143        | 1    |
| 12  | Display Board                        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 13  | Sensor Sub-Assy                      | 39004165        | 1    |
| 14  | Seal Plate                           | 01345218        | 1    |
| 15  | Lower Cover Plate Assy               | 01265357        | 1    |
| 16  | Front Side Plate Sub-Assy            | 01315374        | 1    |
| 17  | Left Side Plate Sub-Assy             | 01315377        | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Mounting Plate Assy              | 01325325        | 1    |
| 19  | Motor Support Sub-Assy               | 01805381        | 1    |
| 20  | Motor                                | 15705306        | 1    |
| 21  | Fan Motor                            | 15705229        | 1    |
| 22  | Evaporator Assy                      | 01024265        | 1    |
| 23  | Top Cover Plate Assy                 | 01265359        | 1    |
| 24  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil      | 4300010814      | 1    |
| 25  | AC Contactor                         | 44010232        | 1    |
| 26  | Mounting Plate                       | 01845221        | 1    |
| 27  | Main Board                           | 30226222        | 1    |
| 28  | Transformer                          | 43110237        | 1    |
| 29  | Terminal Board                       | 420100071       | 1    |

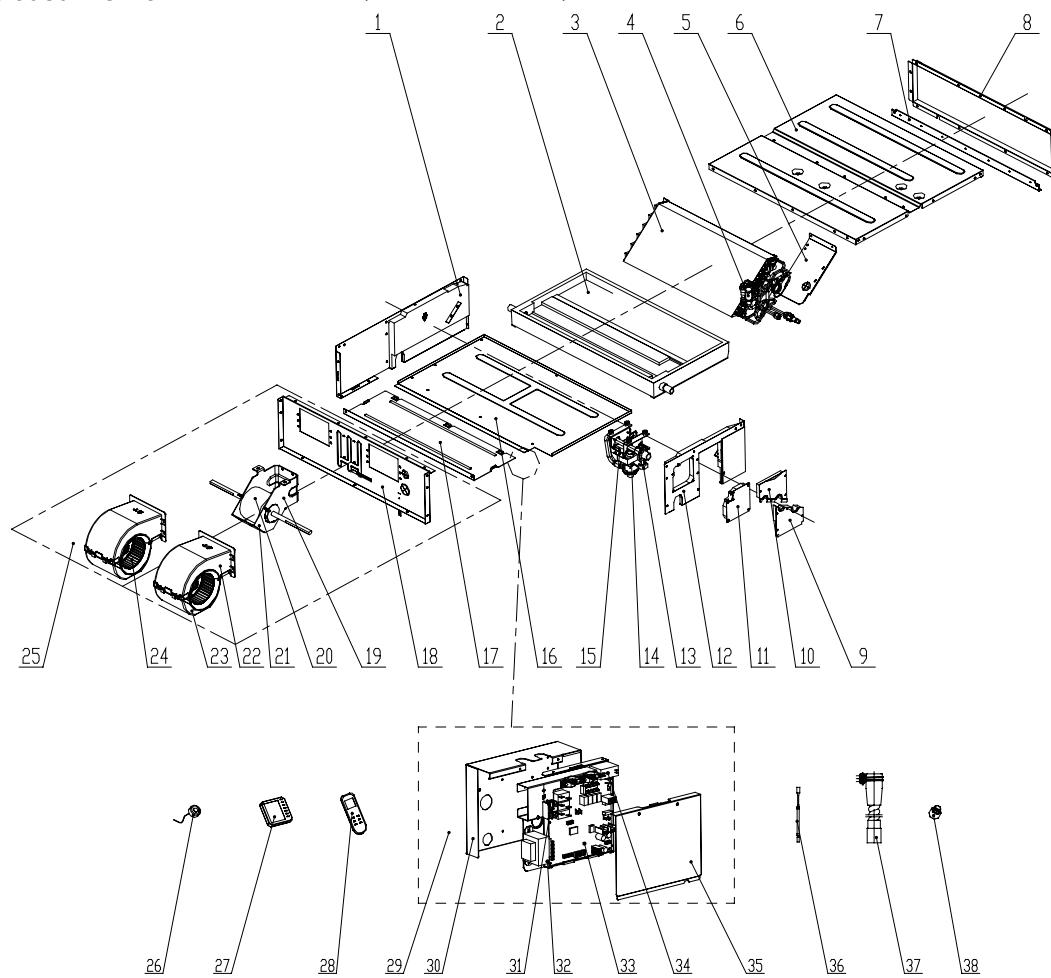
- Exploded View of GMV-R280P/NaB-M.



| No. | Model                           | GMV-R280P/NaB-M | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM800N2220      |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024282        | 1    |
| 2   | Fan                             | 15704118        | 1    |
| 3   | Fan Motor                       | 15705229        | 1    |
| 4   | Fan                             | 1570411801      | 1    |
| 5   | Motor Support Sub-Assy          | 01804715        | 1    |
| 6   | Sensor Sub-Assy                 | 39008074        | 1    |
| 7   | Display Board                   | 30296014        | 1    |
| 8   | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304413203      | 1    |
| 9   | Main Board                      | 30226222        | 1    |
| 10  | AC Contactor                    | 44010232        | 1    |
| 11  | Terminal Board                  | 420100071       | 1    |
| 12  | Transformer                     | 43110237        | 1    |
| 13  | Mounting Plate                  | 01845221        | 1    |
| 14  | Electric Box Assy               | 02404114        | 1    |
| 15  | Hook                            | 02112466        | 4    |
| 16  | Drain Plug                      | 76712454        | 1    |
| 17  | Check Valve                     | 04324001        | 1    |
| 18  | Filter                          | 07212001        | 1    |
| 19  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07331139        | 1    |

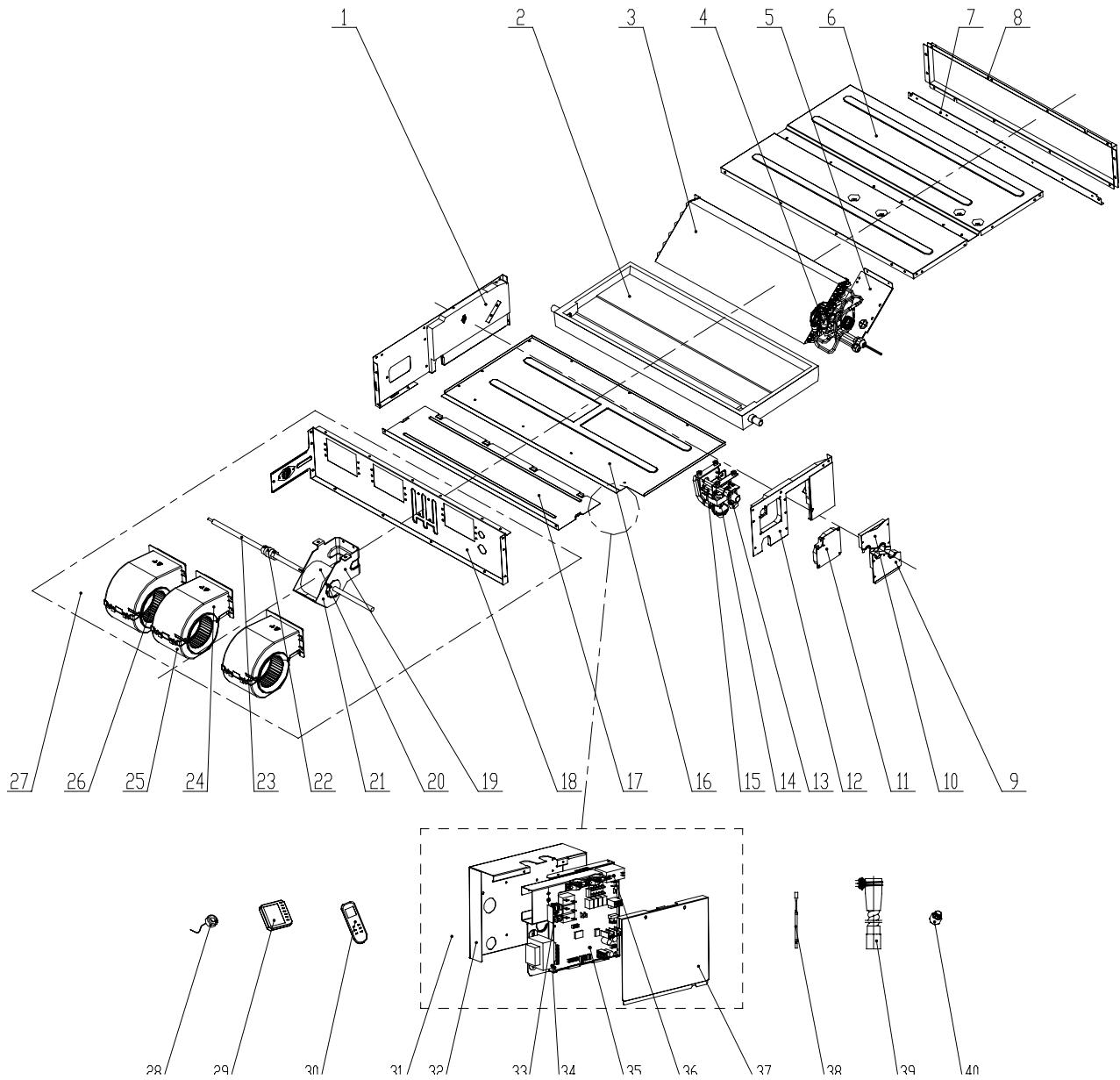
### 5.2.2 E-Series Duct Type

- Exploded View of GMV-R22PS/NaE-K,GMV-R28PS/NaE-K,GMV-R36PS/NaE-K.



| No. | Model                                     | GMV-R22PS/NaE-K | GMV-R28PS/NaE-K | GMV-R36PS/NaE-K | Qty. |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                              | CM800N3010      | CM800N3020      | CM800N3030      |      |
|     | Part Name                                 | Part Code       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Right Side Plate Assy                     | 01315335        | 01315335        | 01315335        | 1    |
| 2   | Drain Pan Assy                            | 01285332        | 01285332        | 01285332        | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                           | 01024261        | 01024261        | 01024262        | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve                | 07334281        | 07334281        | 07334281        | 1    |
| 5   | Seal of Evaporator Assy                   | 01494140        | 01494140        | 01494140        | 1    |
| 6   | Top Cover Assy                            | 01265325        | 01265325        | 01265325        | 1    |
| 7   | Cover of Air Outlet                       | 01265298        | 01265298        | 01265298        | 1    |
| 8   | Air Outlet Frame Assy                     | 01865216        | 01865216        | 01865216        | 1    |
| 9   | Lower End Plate                           | 01494137        | 01494137        | 01494137        | 1    |
| 10  | Upper End Plate                           | 01494135        | 01494135        | 01494135        | 1    |
| 11  | Seal Plate Sub-Assy at Water Outlet       | 01495315        | 01495315        | 01495315        | 1    |
| 12  | Left Side Plate Assy                      | 01314238        | 01314238        | 01314238        | 1    |
| 13  | Water Level Switch                        | 45018012        | 45018012        | 45018012        | 1    |
| 14  | Water Pump                                | 43130324        | 43130324        | 43130324        | 1    |
| 15  | Water Pump Assy                           | 15405241        | 15405241        | 15405241        | 1    |
| 16  | Bottom Cover                              | 01265299        | 01265299        | 01265299        | 1    |
| 17  | Cover Of Fan Motor                        | 01265300        | 01265300        | 01265300        | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Motor Mounting Plate Sub-Assy         | 01325277        | 01325277        | 01325277        | 1    |
| 19  | Supporter                                 | 01805288        | 01805288        | 01805288        | 1    |
| 20  | Fan Motor                                 | 1570520102      | 1570520102      | 1570520102      | 1    |
| 21  | Bar Clasp                                 | 70815201        | 70815201        | 70815201        | 1    |
| 22  | Front Volute Casing                       | 26905205        | 26905205        | 26905205        | 2    |
| 23  | Rear Volute Casing                        | 26905206        | 26905206        | 26905206        | 2    |
| 24  | Centrifugal Fan                           | 10425200        | 10425200        | 10425200        | 2    |
| 25  | Fan Mounting Plate Assy                   | 01325312        | 01325312        | 01325312        | 1    |
| 26  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Vale | 43040001        | 43040001        | 43040001        | 1    |
| 27  | Display Board                             | 30296020        | 30296014        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 28  | Remote Controller                         | 305125063       | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |
| 29  | Electric Box Assy                         | 01395086        | 01395148        | 01395092        | 1    |
| 30  | Electric Box Sub-Assy                     | 01395541        | 01395541        | 01395541        | 1    |
| 31  | Terminal Board                            | 42011154        | 42011154        | 42011154        | 1    |
| 32  | Transformer                               | 43110237        | 43110237        | 43110237        | 1    |
| 33  | Main Board                                | 30226222        | 30226221        | 30226222        | 1    |
| 34  | Capacitor                                 | 33010020        | 33010020        | 33010020        | 1    |
| 35  | Electric Box Cover                        | 01425257        | 01425257        | 01425257        | 1    |
| 36  | Sensor Sub-Assy                           | 39004166G       | 39004166G       | 39004166G       | 1    |
| 37  | Drain Hose Sub-Assy                       | 05232050        | 05232050        | 05232050        | 1    |
| 38  | Drain Plug                                | 76815214        | 76815214        | 76815214        | 2    |

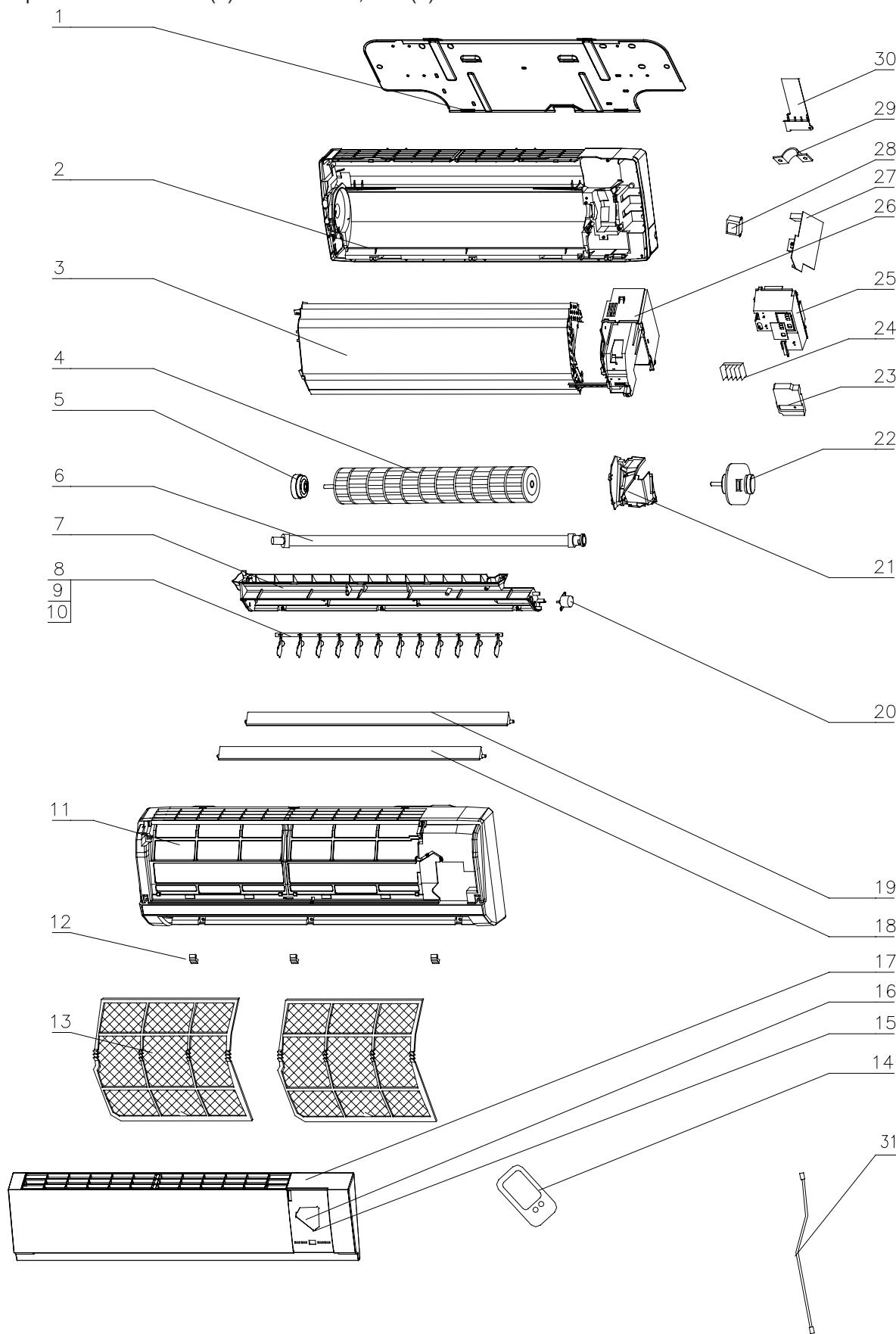
- Exploded View of GMV-R45PS/NaE-K,GMV-R56PS/NaE-K,GMV-R71PS/NaE-K.



| No. | Model                                     | GMV-R45PS/NaE-K | GMV-R56PS/NaE-K | GMV-R71PS/NaE-K | Qty. |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                              | CM800N3040      | CM800N3050      | CM800N3000      |      |
|     | Part Name                                 | Part Code       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Right Side Plate Assy                     | 01305263        | 01305263        | 01305263        | 1    |
| 2   | Drain Pan Assy                            | 01285333        | 01285333        | 01285333        | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                           | 01024303        | 01024263        | 01024264        | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve                | 07334283        | 07334283        | 07334283        | 1    |
| 5   | Seal of Evaporator Assy                   | 01494138        | 01494138        | 01494138        | 1    |
| 6   | Top Cover Assy                            | 01265328        | 01265328        | 01265328        | 1    |
| 7   | Cover of Air Outlet                       | 01265331        | 01265331        | 01265331        | 1    |
| 8   | Air Outlet Frame Assy                     | 01865217        | 01865217        | 01865217        | 1    |
| 9   | Lower End Plate                           | 12204380        | 12204380        | 12204380        | 1    |
| 10  | Upper End Plate                           | 01494135        | 01494135        | 01494135        | 1    |
| 11  | Seal Plate Sub-Assy at Water Outlet       | 01495315        | 01495315        | 01495315        | 1    |
| 12  | Left Side Plate Assy                      | 01314238        | 01314238        | 01314238        | 1    |
| 13  | Water Level Switch                        | 45018012        | 45018012        | 45018012        | 1    |
| 14  | Water Pump                                | 43130324        | 43130324        | 43130324        | 1    |
| 15  | Water Pump Assy                           | 15405241        | 15405241        | 15405241        | 1    |
| 16  | Bottom Cover                              | 01265332        | 01265332        | 01265332        | 1    |
| 17  | Cover Of Fan Motor                        | 01265333        | 01265333        | 01265333        | 1    |
| 18  | Fan Mounting Plate Sub-Assy               | 01325315        | 01325315        | 01325315        | 1    |
| 19  | Supporter                                 | 01805288        | 01805288        | 01805288        | 1    |
| 20  | Fan Motor                                 | 15705218        | 15705218        | 15705218        | 1    |
| 21  | Bar Clasp                                 | 70818405        | 70818405        | 70818405        | 1    |
| 22  | Joint Slack                               | 73018731        | 73018731        | 73018731        | 1    |
| 23  | Rotary Shaft Sub-Assy                     | 73018020        | 73018020        | 73018020        | 1    |
| 24  | Front Volute Casing                       | 26905205        | 26905205        | 26905205        | 3    |
| 25  | Rear Volute Casing                        | 26905206        | 26905206        | 26905206        | 3    |
| 26  | Centrifugal Fan                           | 10425200        | 10425200        | 10425200        | 3    |
| 27  | Fan Mounting Plate Assy                   | 01325314        | 01325314        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 28  | Magnet Coil for Electronic Expansion Vale | 43040001        | 43040001        | 43040001        | 1    |
| 29  | Display Board                             | 30296014        | 30296014        | 30296014        | 1    |
| 30  | Remote Controller                         | 305125063       | 305125063       | 305125063       | 1    |
| 31  | Electric Box Assy                         | 01395092        | 01395092        | 01395092        | 1    |
| 32  | Electric Box Sub-Assy                     | 01395541        | 01395541        | 01395541        | 1    |
| 33  | Terminal Board                            | 42011154        | 42011154        | 42011154        | 1    |
| 34  | Transformer                               | 43110237        | 43110237        | 43110237        | 1    |
| 35  | Main Board                                | 30226222        | 30226222        | 30226222        | 1    |
| 36  | Capacitor                                 | 33010027        | 33010027        | 33010027        | 1    |
| 37  | Electric Box Cover                        | 01425257        | 01425257        | 01425257        | 1    |
| 38  | Sensor Sub-Assy                           | 39004166        | 39004166        | 39004166        | 1    |
| 39  | Drain Hose Sub-Assy                       | 05232050        | 05232050        | 05232050        | 1    |
| 40  | Drain Plug                                | 76815214        | 76815214        | 76815214        | 2    |

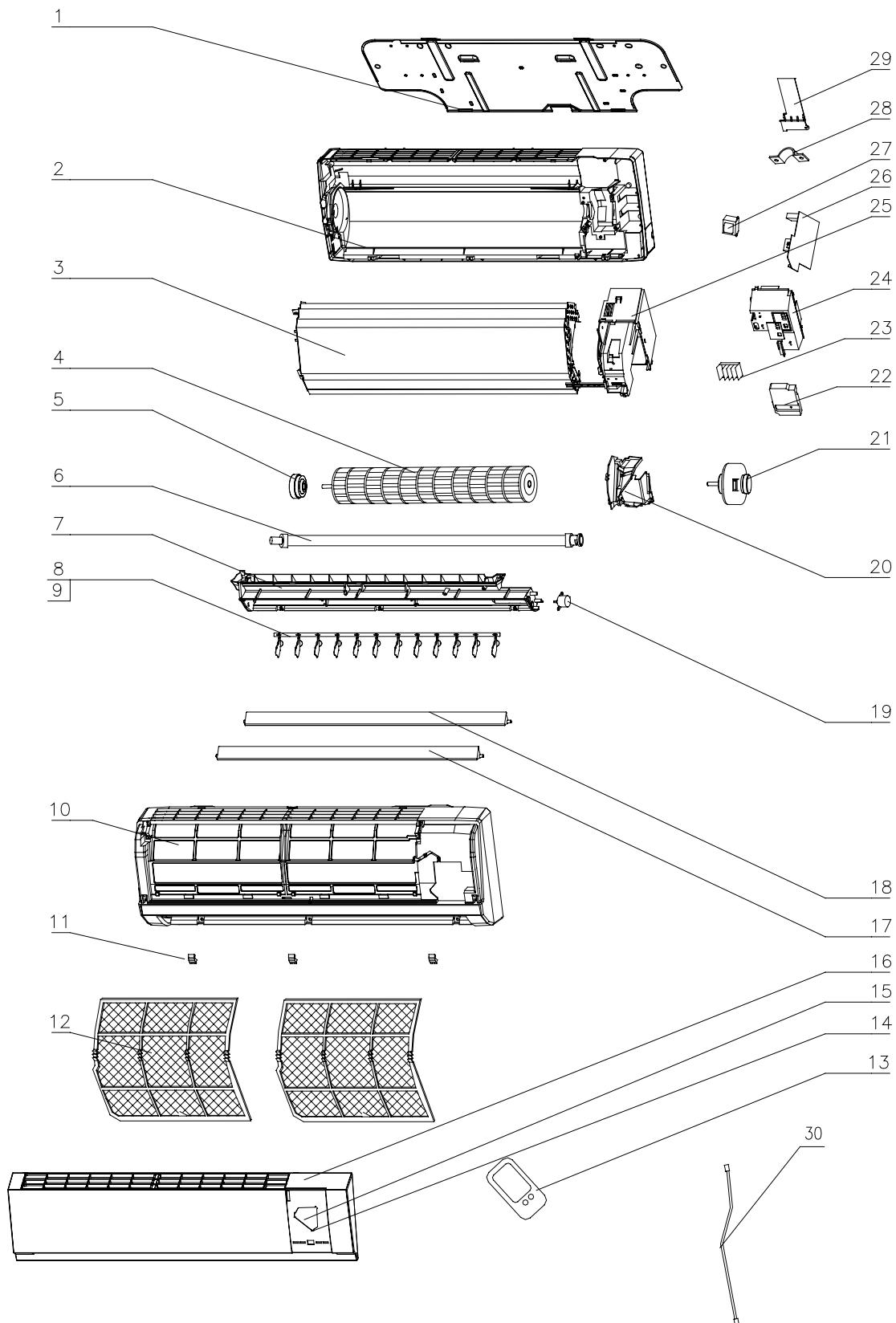
### 5.3 Wall Mounted Type

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R22G/NaB-K,GMV(L)-R28G/NaB-K.



| No. | Model                | GMV-R22G/NaB-K | GMV-R28G/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code         | EM100N0070     | EM100N0090     |      |
|     | Part Name            | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Wall-Mounting Frame  | 01252220       | 01252220       | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case            | 222020012      | 222020012      | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy      | 0100462801     | 0100462801     | 1    |
| 4   | Cross Flow Fan       | 10352001       | 10352001       | 1    |
| 5   | Bearing Gasket       | /              | /              | 1    |
| 6   | Drainage Hose        | 0523001407     | 0523001407     | 1    |
| 7   | Drain Pan            | 20182027       | 20182027       | 1    |
| 8   | Swing Louver         | 10512032       | 10512032       | 1    |
| 9   | Swing Linkage 1      | 10582002       | 10582002       | 1    |
| 10  | Swing Linkage 2      | 10582003       | 10582003       | 1    |
| 11  | Front Case           | 20002215       | 20002215       | 1    |
| 12  | Screw Cover          | 24252006       | 24252006       | 3    |
| 13  | Filter               | 11122002       | 11122002       | 2    |
| 14  | Remote Control       | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 15  | Decorating Piece     | 68012019       | 68012019       | 1    |
| 16  | Receiver Board       | 30545702       | 30545702       | 1    |
| 17  | Front Panel          | 20002209       | 20002209       | 1    |
| 18  | Guide Louver 2       | 10512034       | 10512034       | 1    |
| 19  | Guide Louver 1       | 10512033       | 10512033       | 1    |
| 20  | Motor MP28VA         | 15212110       | 15212110       | 1    |
| 21  | Motor Clamp          | 26112014       | 26112014       | 1    |
| 22  | Motor                | 150121081      | 150121081      | 1    |
| 23  | Electric Box Cover   | 22242030       | 22242030       | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board T4B3A | 42011233       | 42011233       | 1    |
| 25  | Covering Plate       | 201220061      | 201220061      | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box         | 20102178       | 20102178       | 1    |
| 27  | Main PCB             | 30226119       | 30226074       | 1    |
| 28  | Transformer 48X26F   | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 29  | Wire Clamp           | 71010103       | 71010103       | 1    |
| 30  | Rear Clamp           | 24242001       | 24242001       | 1    |
| 31  | Signal Cable         | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |

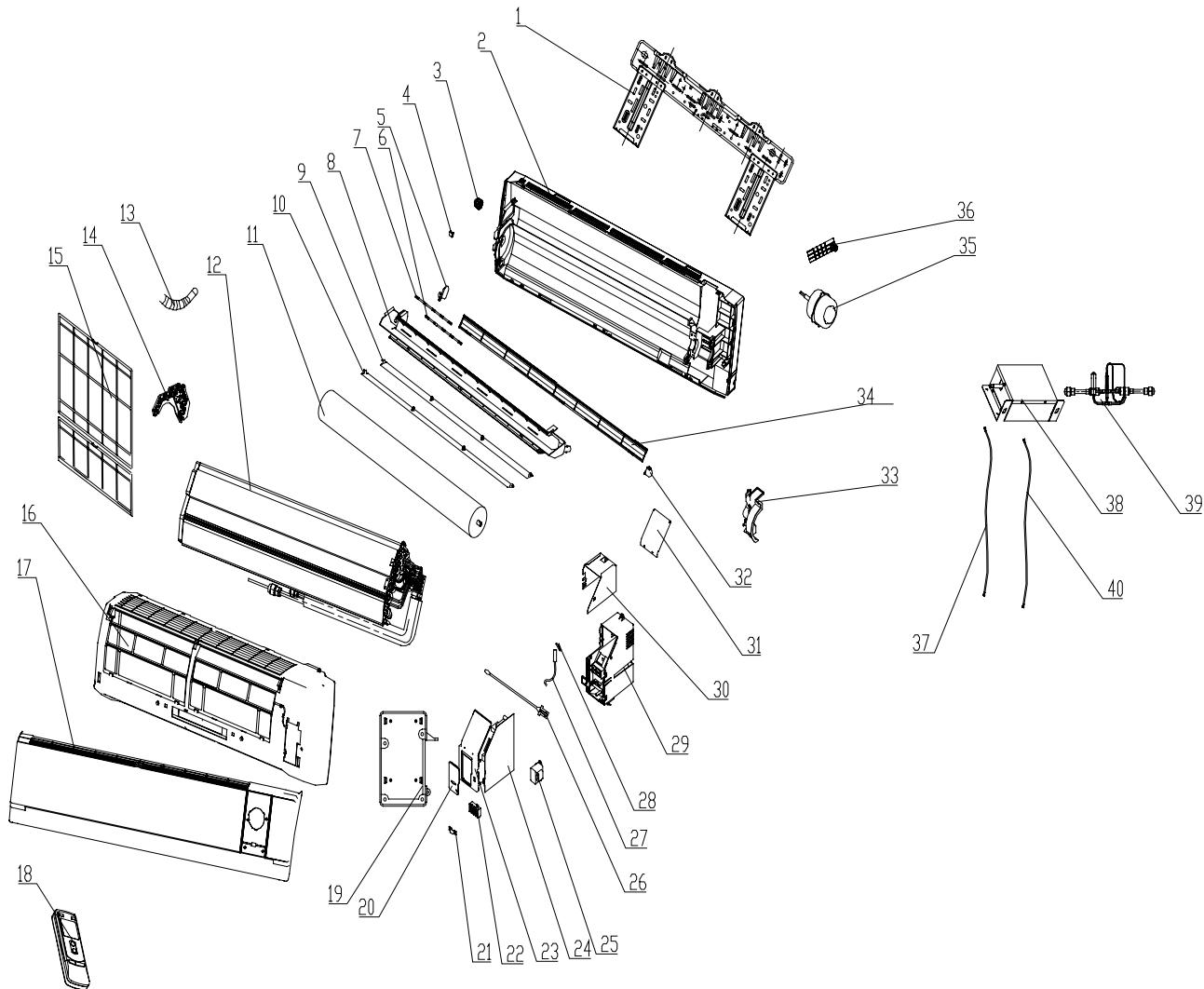
Exploded View of GMV(L)-R36G/NaB-K,GMV(L)-R45G/NaB-K .



| No. | Model                | GMV-R36G/NaB-K    | GMV-R45G/NaB-K    | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|     | Product Code         | EM100N0110        | EM100N0130        |      |
|     | Part Name            | Part Code         | Part Code         |      |
| 1   | Wall-Mounting Frame  | 01252384          | 01252384          | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case            | 22202050          | 22202050          | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy      | 01004629          | 01004629          | 1    |
| 4   | Cross Flow Fan       | 10352005          | 10352005          | 1    |
| 5   | Bearing Gasket       | /                 | /                 | 1    |
| 6   | Drainage Hose        | 0523001401        | 0523001401        | 1    |
| 7   | Drain Pan            | 20182030          | 20182030          | 1    |
| 8   | Swing Louver         | 10512041          | 10512041          | 12   |
| 9   | Swing Linkage        | 10582439          | 10582439          | 1    |
| 10  | Front Case           | 20002292          | 20002292          | 1    |
| 11  | Screw Cover          | 24252007          | 24252007          | 3    |
| 12  | Filter               | 11122440          | 11122440          | 2    |
| 13  | Remote Control Y612C | 305160051         | 305160051         | 1    |
| 14  | Decorating Piece     | 68012019          | 68012019          | 1    |
| 15  | Receiver Board       | 30545552          | 30545552          | 1    |
| 16  | Front Panel          | 20002292          | 20002292          | 1    |
| 17  | Guide Louver         | 26112043          | 26112043          | 1    |
| 18  | Guide Louver         | 26112042          | 26112042          | 1    |
| 19  | Motor MP28EA         | 15212105          | 15212105          | 1    |
| 20  | Right Motor Clamp    | 26112429          | 26112429          | 1    |
| 21  | Motor                | 150120623         | 20002292          | 1    |
| 22  | Electric Box Cover   | 22242017          | 22242017          | 1    |
| 23  | Terminal Board T4B3A | 42011233          | 42011233          | 1    |
| 24  | Covering Plate       | 20102119          | 20102119          | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box         | 20102108          | 20102108          | 1    |
| 26  | Main PCB             | 30226122          | 30226122          | 1    |
| 27  | Transformer 48X26F   | 43110226          | 43110226          | 1    |
| 28  | Wire Clamp           | 71010103          | 71010103          | 1    |
| 29  | Rear Clamp           | 26112430          | 26112430          | 1    |
| 30  | Signal Cable         | 40010232/40010267 | 40010232/40010267 | 1    |

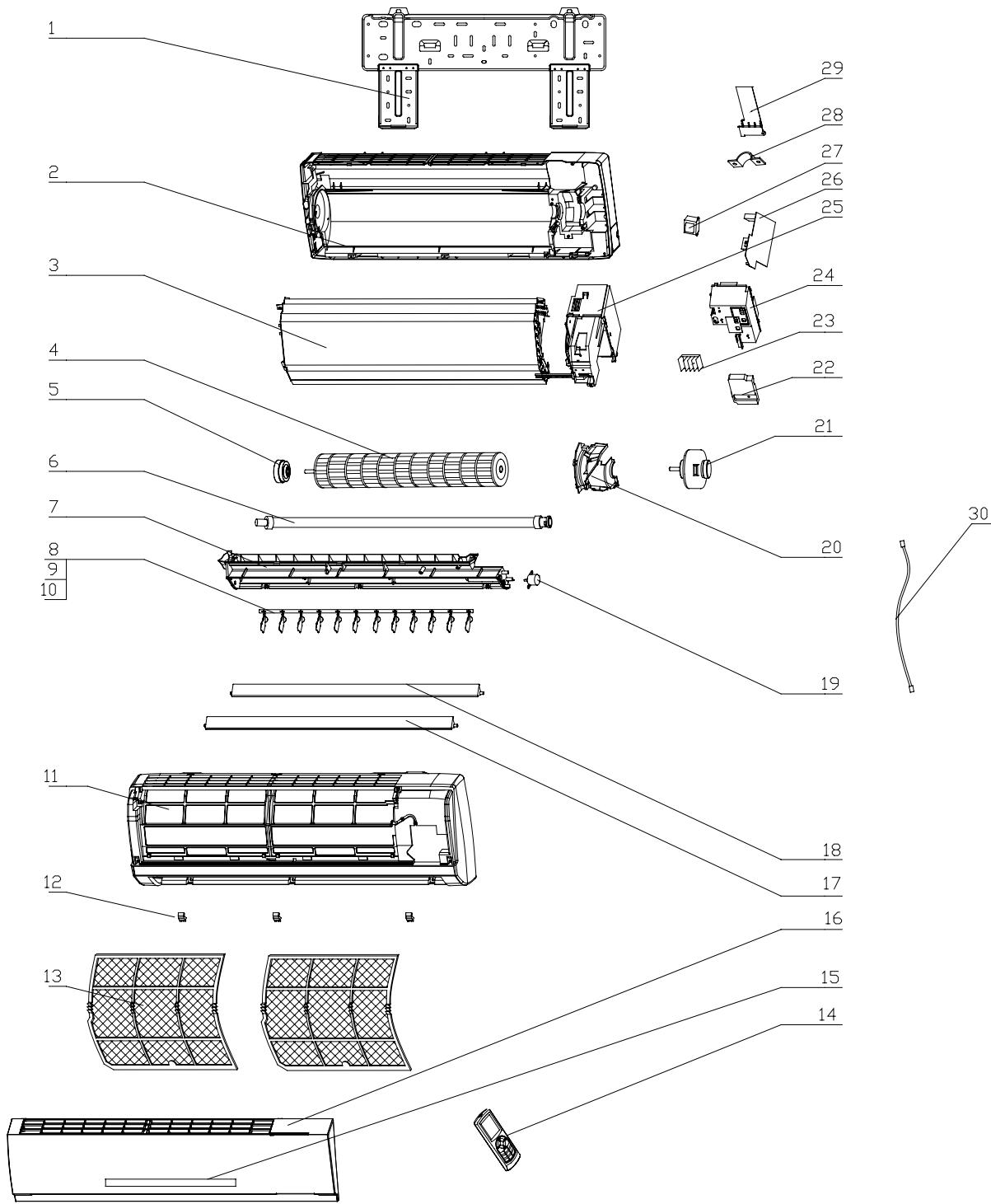


Exploded View of GMV(L)-R50G/NaB-K,GMV(L)-R56G/NaB-K.



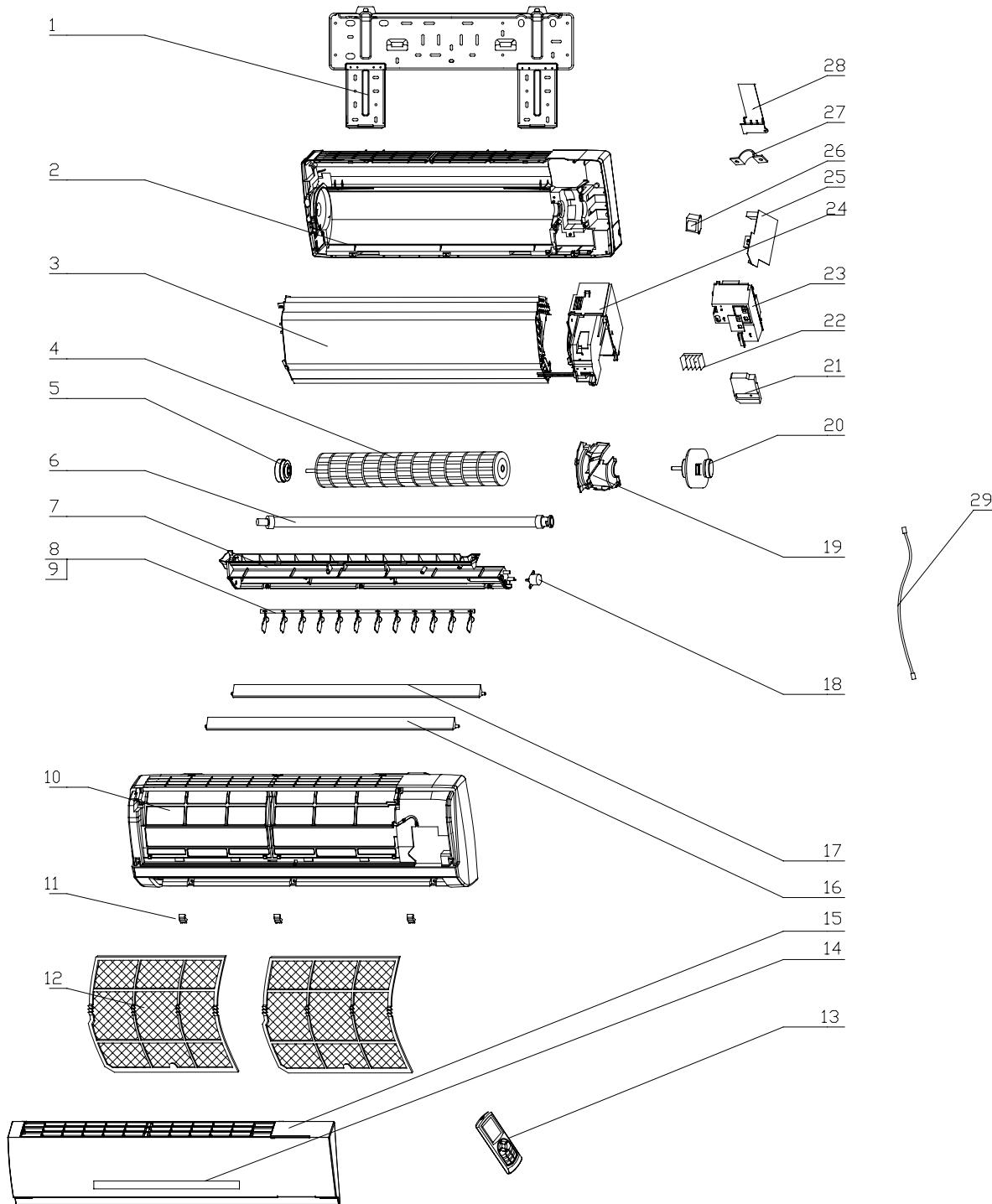
| No. | Model                     | GMV-R50G/NaB-K | GMV-R56G/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code              | CM100N0020     | CM100N0010     |      |
|     | Part Name                 | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Wall-Mounting Frame       | 01252004       | 01252004       | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case                 | 22202329       | 22202329       | 1    |
| 3   | Fan Bearing               | 76512203       | 76512203       | 1    |
| 4   | Screw Cover               | 24252015       | 24252015       | 3    |
| 5   | Swing Louver              | 10512429       | 10512429       | 11   |
| 6   | Swing Link 1              | 10582057       | 10582057       | 1    |
| 7   | Swing Link 2              | 10582058       | 10582058       | 1    |
| 8   | Drain Pan                 | 20182057       | 20182057       | 1    |
| 9   | Guide Louver(up)          | 10512085       | 10512085       | 1    |
| 10  | Guide Louver(down)        | 10512086       | 10512086       | 1    |
| 11  | Cross Flow Fan            | 10352022       | 10352022       | 1    |
| 12  | Evaporator Assy           | 01024148       | 01024147       | 1    |
| 13  | Drainage Hose             | 0523001405     | 0523001405     | 1    |
| 14  | Evaporator Support        | 24212067       | 24212067       | 1    |
| 15  | Filter                    | 11122048       | 11122048       | 2    |
| 16  | Front Case                | 200026529      | 200026529      | 1    |
| 17  | Front Panel               | 01544115       | 01544115       | 1    |
| 18  | Remote Controller         | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 19  | Display Cover             | 22432071       | 22432071       | 1    |
| 20  | Electric Box Cover 1      | 20112019       | 20112019       | 1    |
| 21  | Wire Clamp                | 71010103       | 71010103       | 1    |
| 22  | Terminal Board            | 42011233       | 42011233       | 1    |
| 23  | Electric Box Cover        | 20112020       | 20112020       | 1    |
| 24  | Main PCB                  | 30226116       | 30226116       | 1    |
| 25  | Transformer               | 43110237       | 43110237       | 1    |
| 26  | Room Sensor               | 3900019813     | 3900019813     | 1    |
| 27  | Tube Sensor 20k           | 3900019814G    | 3900019814G    | 1    |
|     |                           | 3900019815G    | 3900019815G    | 1    |
|     |                           | 3900019816G    | 3900019816G    | 1    |
| 28  | Sensor Insert             | 42020063       | 42020063       | 3    |
| 29  | Electric Box              | 20112018       | 20112018       | 1    |
| 30  | Lower Shielding Box Cover | 01592037       | 01592037       | 1    |
| 31  | Upper Shielding Box Cover | 01592038       | 01592038       | 1    |
| 32  | Stepping Motor MP35XY     | 15212117       | 15212117       | 1    |
| 33  | Motor Clamp               | 26112489       | 26112489       | 1    |
| 34  | Volute Tougue             | 26252009       | 26252009       | 1    |
| 35  | Motor FN20C-PG            | 150120671      | 150120671      | 1    |
| 36  | Pipe Clamp                | 24242001       | 24242001       | 1    |
| 37  | Signal Cable              | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 38  | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy   | 01324110P      | 01324110P      | 1    |
| 39  | EXV Sub-Assy              | 07334225       | 07334224       | 1    |
| 40  | Connecting Wire           | 40010267       | 40010267       | 1    |

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R22G/NaC-K,GMV(L)-R28G/NaC-K.



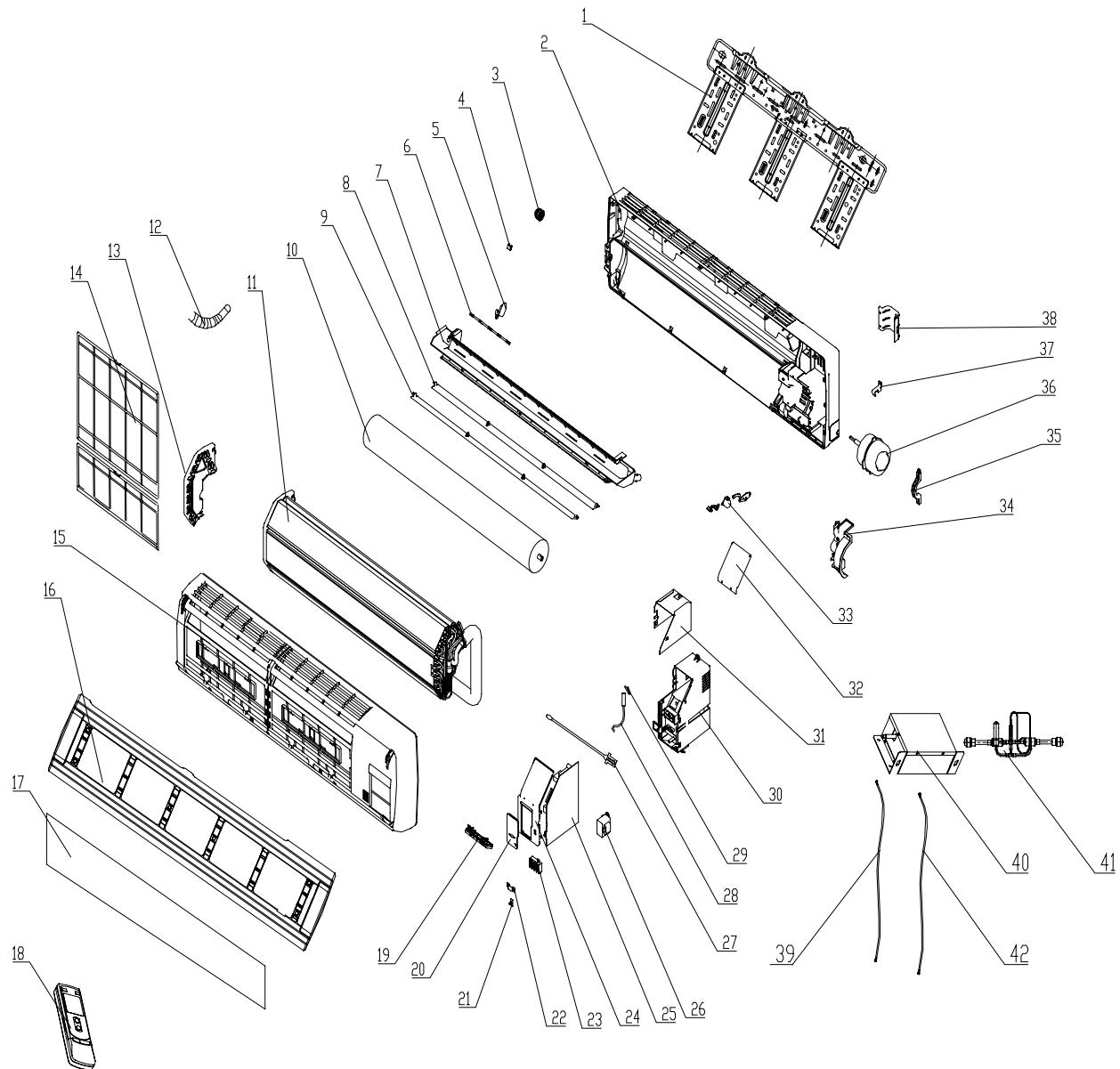
| No. | Model                        | GMV-R22G/NaC-K | GMV-R28G/NaC-K | Qty. |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                 | EM100N0270     | EM100N0290     |      |
|     | Part Name                    | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Wall Mounting Frame          | 01252220       | 01252220       | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case                    | 222020012      | 222020012      | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy              | 0100462801     | 0100462801     | 1    |
| 4   | Cross Flow Fan               | 10352001       | 10352001       | 1    |
| 5   | Bearing Gasket               | /              | /              | 1    |
| 6   | Drain Pipe                   | 0523001401     | 0523001401     | 1    |
| 7   | Drain Pan                    | 201820272      | 201820272      | 1    |
| 8   | Air Louver                   | 10512080       | 10512080       | 1    |
| 9   | Swing Lever                  | 10582002       | 10582002       | 1    |
| 10  | Swing Lever                  | 10582003       | 10582003       | 1    |
| 11  | Front Case                   | 200024442      | 200024442      | 1    |
| 12  | Screw Cap                    | 24252006       | 24252006       | 3    |
| 13  | Filter                       | 11122002       | 11122002       | 2    |
| 14  | Remote Control Y512          | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 15  | Display Board                | 30567016       | 30567016       | 1    |
| 16  | Front Panel                  | 20002522       | 20002522       | 1    |
| 17  | Guide Louver                 | 10512034       | 10512034       | 1    |
| 18  | Guide Louver                 | 10512033       | 10512033       | 1    |
| 19  | Stepping Motor               | 15212110       | 15212110       | 1    |
| 20  | Motor Press Plate            | 26112014       | 26112014       | 1    |
| 21  | Fan Motor                    | 150121081      | 150121081      | 1    |
| 22  | Electric Box Cover           | 22242030       | 22242030       | 1    |
| 23  | 4-Position Terminal Board    | 42011233       | 42011233       | 1    |
| 24  | Electric Box Cover           | 201220061      | 201220061      | 1    |
| 25  | Electric Box                 | 20102178       | 20102178       | 1    |
| 26  | Main PCB                     | 30226097       | 30226097       | 1    |
| 27  | Transformer                  | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 28  | Fixed Clamp                  | 71010103       | 71010103       | 1    |
| 29  | Pipe Clamp                   | 24242001       | 24242001       | 1    |
| 30  | Connecting Wire(communicate) | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R36G/NaC-K,GMV(L)-R45G/NaC-K.



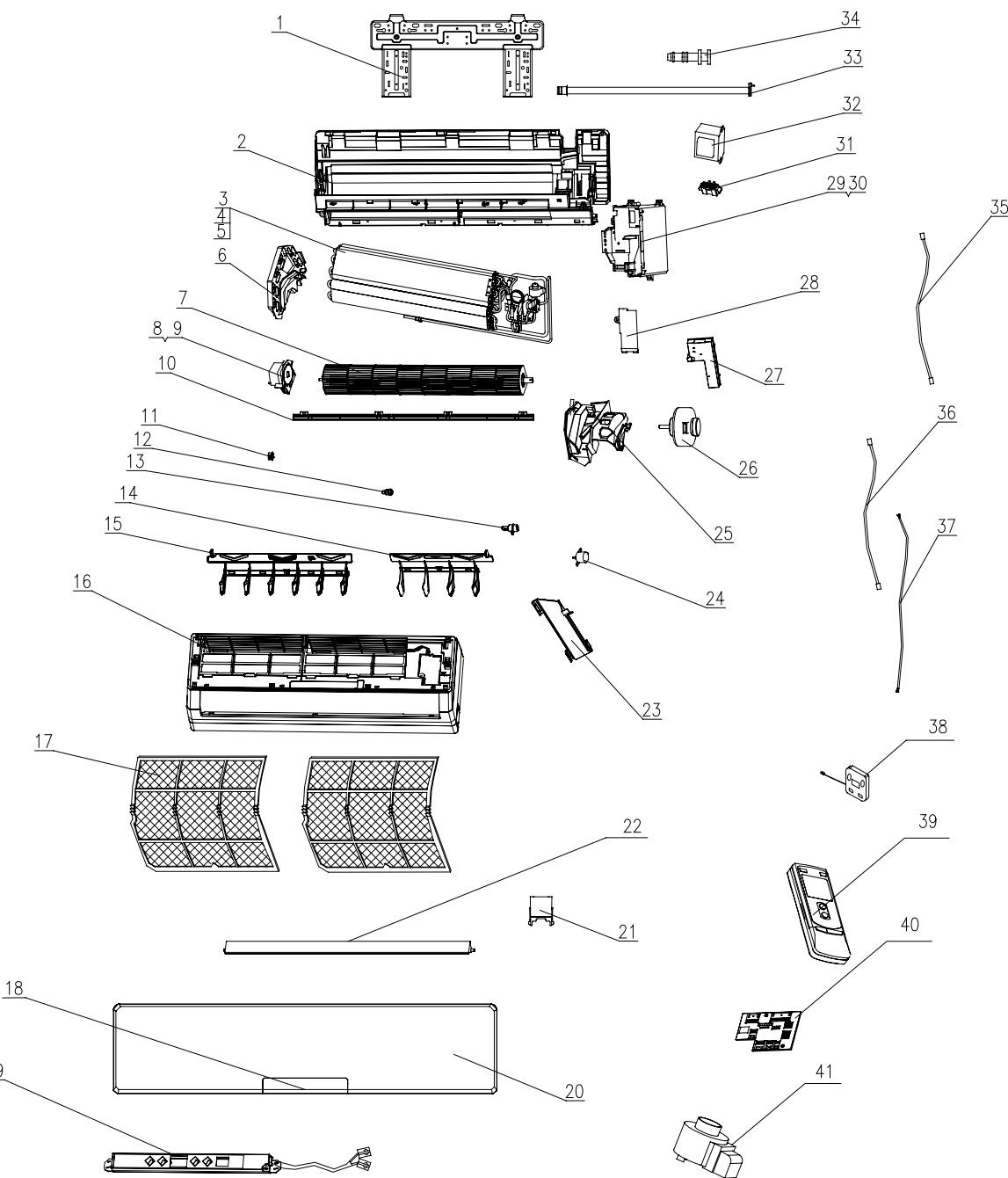
| No. | Model                        | GMV-R36G/NaC-K | GMV-R45G/NaC-K | Qty. |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                 | EM100N0310     | EM100N0330     |      |
|     | Part Name                    | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Wall Mounting Frame          | 01252384       | 01252384       | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case Sub-Assy           | 22202051       | 22202051       | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy              | 01004629       | 01004629       | 1    |
| 4   | Cross Flow Fan               | 10352005       | 10352005       | 1    |
| 5   | Bearing Gasket               | 26152423       | 26152423       | 1    |
| 6   | Drain Pipe                   | 0523001401     | 0523001401     | 1    |
| 7   | Drain Pan                    | 20182030       | 20182030       | 1    |
| 8   | Air Louver                   | 10512041       | 10512041       | 12   |
| 9   | Swing Lever                  | 10582439       | 10582439       | 1    |
| 10  | Front Case                   | 200025253      | 200025253      | 1    |
| 11  | Screw Cap                    | 24252007       | 24252007       | 3    |
| 12  | Filter                       | 11122440       | 11122440       | 2    |
| 13  | Remote Control Y512          | 305125063      | 305125063      | 1    |
| 14  | Display Board                | 30542072       | 30542072       | 1    |
| 15  | Front Panel                  | 20002524       | 20002524       | 1    |
| 16  | Lower Guide Louver           | 26112043       | 26112043       | 1    |
| 17  | Upper Guide Louver           | 26112042       | 26112042       | 1    |
| 18  | Stepping Motor               | 15212105       | 15212105       | 1    |
| 19  | Motor Right Clamp            | 26112429       | 26112429       | 1    |
| 20  | Motor FN22G                  | 150120623      | 150120623      | 1    |
| 21  | Electric Box Cover           | 22242017       | 22242017       | 1    |
| 22  | 4-Position Terminal Board    | 42011233       | 42011233       | 1    |
| 23  | Covering Plate               | 20102119       | 20102119       | 1    |
| 24  | Electric Box                 | 20102108       | 20102108       | 1    |
| 25  | Main PCB                     | 30226100       | 30226100       | 1    |
| 26  | Transformer                  | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 27  | Fixed Clamp                  | 71010103       | 71010103       | 1    |
| 28  | Rear Clamp                   | 26112430       | 26112430       | 1    |
| 29  | Connecting Wire(communicate) | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R71G/Na-K, GMV(L)-R80G/Na-K.



| NO. | Model                      | GMV-R71G/Na-K | GMV-R80G/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code               | CM100N0030    | CM100N0080    |      |
|     | Part Name                  | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | Wall-Mounting Frame        | 01252398      | 01252398      | 1    |
| 2   | Rear Case                  | 22202091      | 22202091      | 1    |
| 3   | Fan Bearing                | 76512203      | 76512203      | 1    |
| 4   | Screw Cover                | 242520053     | 242520053     | 3    |
| 5   | Swing Louver               | 10512110      | 10512110      | 15   |
| 6   | Swing Link                 | 10582040      | 10582040      | 3    |
| 7   | Drain Pan                  | 20182043      | 20182043      | 1    |
| 8   | Guide Louver(up)           | 10512062      | 10512062      | 1    |
| 9   | Guide Louver(down)         | 10512063      | 10512063      | 1    |
| 10  | Cross Flow Fan             | 10352420      | 10352420      | 1    |
| 11  | Evaporator Assy            | 01024112      | 01024112      | 1    |
| 12  | Drainage Pipe              | 0523001403    | 0523001403    | 1    |
| 13  | Evaporator Support(left)   | 24212041      | 24212041      | 1    |
| 14  | Filter                     | 11122051      | 11122051      | 2    |
| 15  | Front Case                 | 26904107      | 26904107      | 1    |
| 16  | Front Panel                | 20002698      | 20002698      | 1    |
| 17  | Front Panel A              | 22432258      | 22432258      | 1    |
| 18  | Remote Controller Y512     | 305125063     | 305125063     | 1    |
| 19  | Receiver Board JD          | 30046093      | 30046093      | 1    |
| 20  | Electric Box Cover         | 20102252      | 20102252      | 1    |
| 21  | Switch Lever               | 10582007      | 10582007      | 1    |
| 22  | Wire Clamp                 | 71010103      | 71010103      | 1    |
| 23  | Terminal Board T4B3A       | 42011233      | 42011233      | 1    |
| 24  | Electric Box Cover         | 201022513     | 201022513     | 1    |
| 25  | Main PCB                   | 30226420      | 30226420      | 1    |
| 26  | Transformer 48X26G         | 43110233      | 43110233      | 1    |
| 27  | Room Sensor                | 3900019813    | 3900019813    | 1    |
| 28  | Tube Sensor                | 3900019814G   | 3900019814    | 1    |
|     |                            | 3900019815G   | 3900019815    | 1    |
|     |                            | 3900019816G   | 3900019816    | 1    |
| 29  | Sensor Insert              | 42020063      | 42020063      | 3    |
| 30  | Electric Box               | 20102250      | 20102250      | 1    |
| 31  | Lower Shielding Box Cover  | 01592034      | 01592034      | 1    |
| 32  | Upper Shielding Box Cover  | 01592033      | 01592033      | 1    |
| 33  | Stepping Motor MP24GA      | 15212102      | 15212102      | 1    |
| 34  | Evaporator Support (rihgt) | 2421204201    | 2421204201    | 1    |
| 35  | Motor Clamp                | 26112069      | 26112069      | 1    |
| 36  | Motor FN26D                | 150121053     | 150121053     | 1    |
| 37  | Fixer(evaporator)          | 02112009      | 02112009      | 1    |
| 38  | Pipe Clamp                 | 26112071      | 26112071      | 1    |
| 39  | Signal Cable               | 4001039509    | 4001039509    | 1    |
| 40  | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy    | 01324110P     | 01324110P     | 1    |
| 41  | EXV Sub-Assy               | 07334255      | 07334255      | 1    |
| 42  | Connecting Wire            | 40010267      | 40010267      | 1    |

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R22G/NaG-K,GMV(L)-R28G/NaG-K .



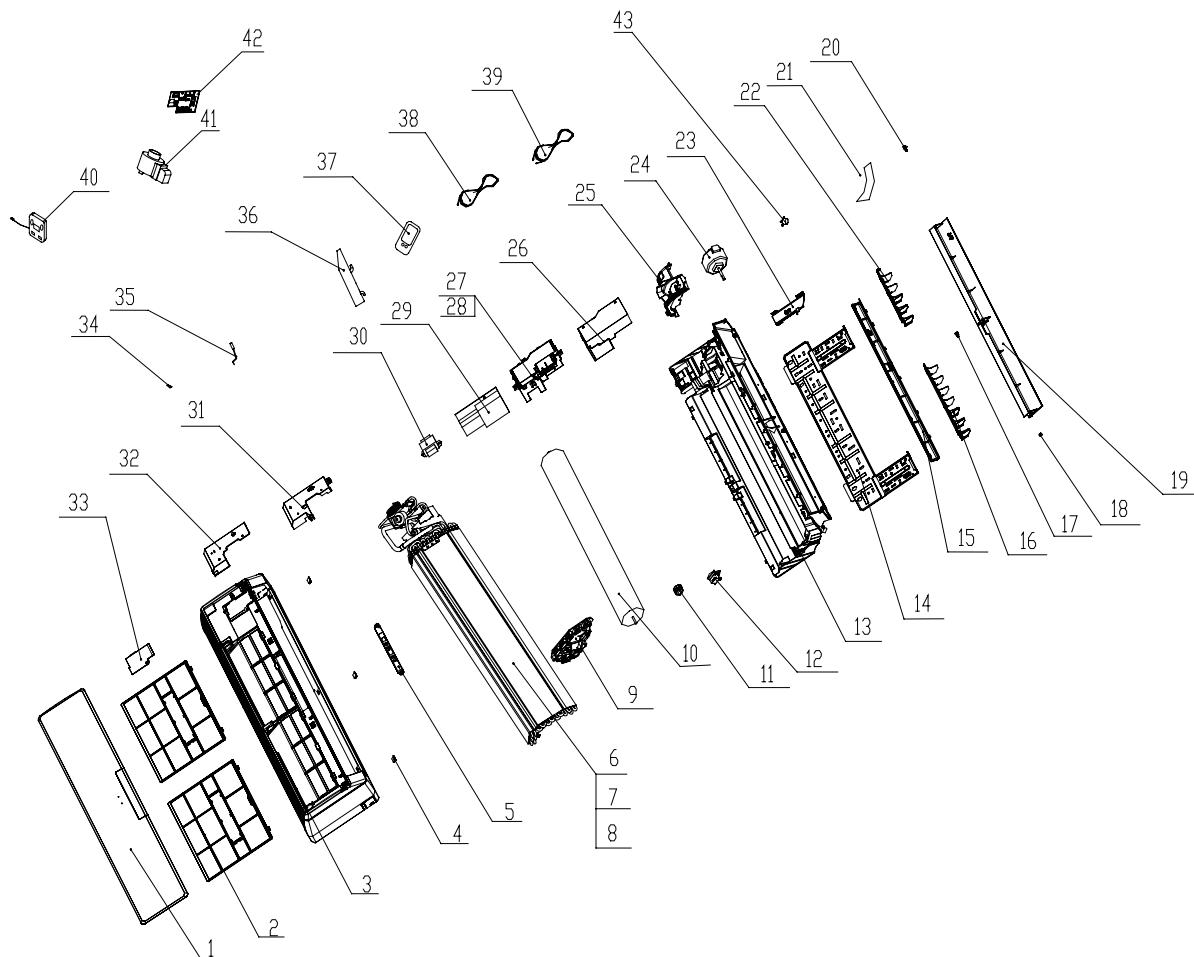
| NO. | Model                           | GMV-R22G/NaG-K | GMV-R28G/NaG-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM100N0220     | CM100N0240     |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Wall-Mounting Frame             | 01252021       | 01252021       | 1    |
| 2   | Bottom Case Assy                | 26904260       | 26904260       | 1    |
| 3   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024249       | 01024249       | 1    |
| 4   | Electronic Expansion Valve Assy | 07334373       | 07334373       | 1    |
| 5   | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334281       | 07334281       | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Support              | 24212091       | 24212091       | 1    |
| 7   | Cross Flow Fan                  | 10454101       | 10454101       | 1    |
| 8   | Gasket Seat                     | 26152022       | 26152022       | 1    |
| 9   | Bearing Gasket                  | 76512203       | 76512203       | 1    |
| 10  | Volute Tougue                   | 26112163       | 26112163       | 1    |
| 11  | Left Bearing Bush               | 10512037       | 10512037       | 1    |
| 12  | Crankshaft                      | 10582070       | 10582070       | 1    |
| 13  | Bearing Bush                    | 10542008       | 10542008       | 1    |
| 14  | Air Louver 1                    | 10512156       | 10512156       | 1    |
| 15  | Air Louver 2                    | 10512155       | 10512155       | 1    |
| 16  | Front Case Sub-Assy             | 20012139       | 20012139       | 1    |
| 17  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 1112220401     | 1112220401     | 2    |
| 18  | Receiver Window                 | 22432230       | 22432230       | 1    |
| 19  | Receiver Board D5183            | 30565007       | 30565007       | 1    |
| 20  | Front Panel                     | 20012122S      | 20012122S      | 1    |
| 21  | Screw Cover                     | 24252016       | 24252016       | 1    |
| 22  | Guide Louver                    | 10512157       | 10512157       | 1    |
| 23  | Pipe Clamp                      | 26112164       | 26112164       | 1    |
| 24  | Stepping Motor                  | 1521212901     | 1521212901     | 1    |
| 25  | Motor Press Plate               | 26112161       | 26112161       | 1    |
| 26  | Fan Motor                       | 150120874      | 150120874      | 1    |
| 27  | Electric Box Cover 1            | 20122103       | 20122103       | 1    |
| 28  | Electric Box Cover 2            | 2012207506     | 2012207506     | 1    |
| 29  | Electric Box Assy               | ① 01395015     | ① 01395015     | 1    |
|     |                                 | ② 01395094     | ② 01395094     | 1    |
| 30  | Main PCB Z6N35A                 | ① 30226326     | ① 30226326     | 1    |
|     |                                 | ② 30226236     | ② 30226236     | 1    |
| 31  | Jumpor                          | 4202300121     | 4202300121     | 1    |
| 32  | Transformer 48X26F              | 43110226       | 43110226       | 1    |
| 33  | Drainage Hose                   | 0523001401     | 0523001401     | 1    |
| 34  | Rubber Plug                     | 76712012       | 76712012       | 1    |
| 35  | Power Cord                      | 4002048710     | 4002048710     | 1    |
| 36  | Signal Wire                     | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 37  | Signal Wire                     | 40010232       | 40010232       | 1    |
| 38  | Display Board                   | 30565007       | 30565007       | 1    |
| 39  | Remote Controller               | 30510041       | 30510041       | 1    |
| 40  | Switch Board                    | 30118018       | 30118018       | 1    |
| 41  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000102     | 4304000102     | 1    |

Note:

① is only applicable to GMV-R22G/NaG-K,GMV-R28G/NaG-K.

② is only applicable to GMV-R22G/NaG-K,GMV-R28G/NaG-K.

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R36G/NaG-K,GMV(L)-R45G/NaG-K,GMV(L)-R50G/NaG-K.



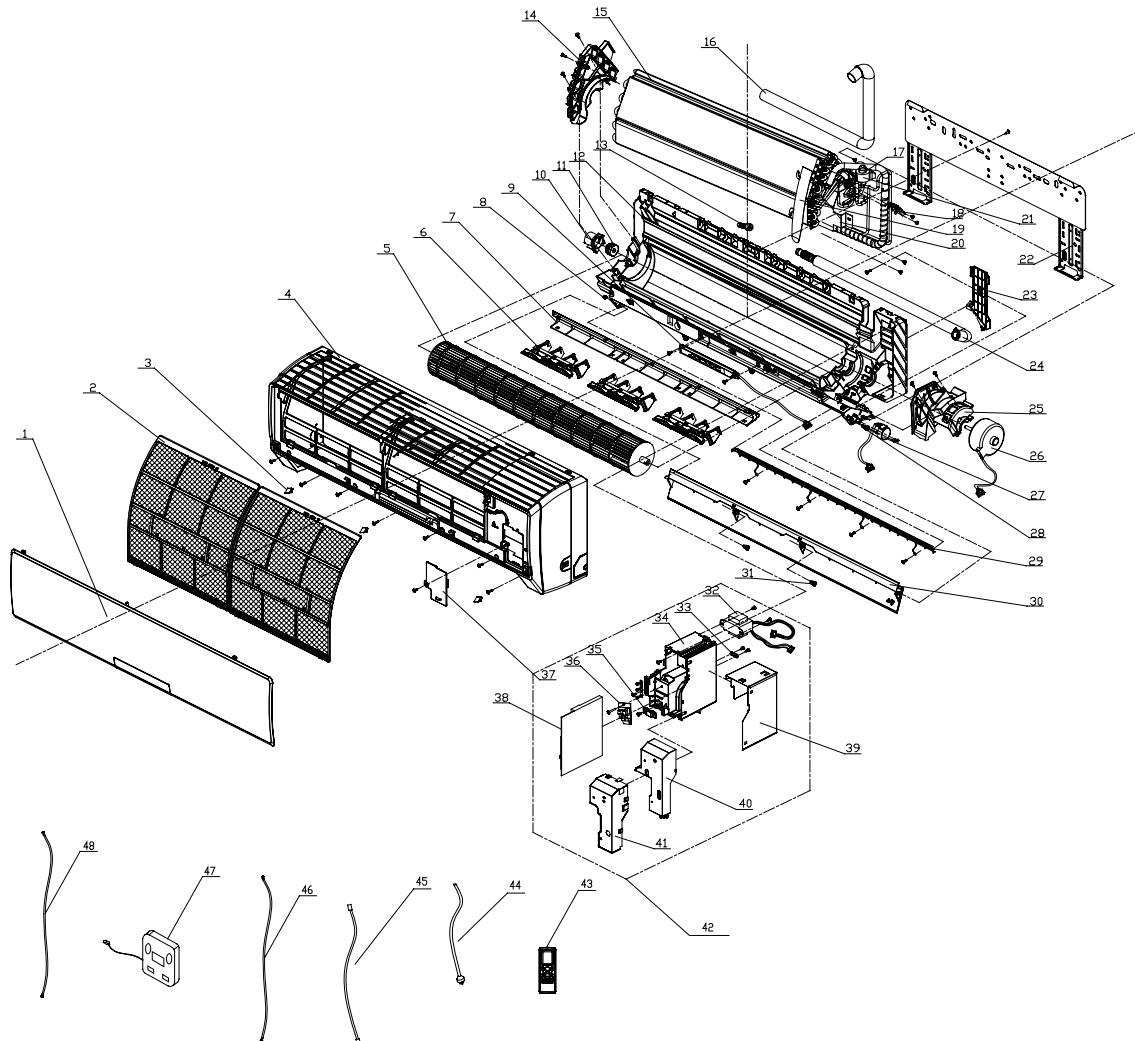
| NO. | Model                           | GMV-R36G/NaG-K | GMV-R45G/NaG-K | GMV-R50G/NaG-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM100N0270     | CM100N0280     | CM100N0260     |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Front Panel Case                | 20012260       | 20012260       | 20012260       | 1    |
| 2   | Filter                          | 11120011       | 11120011       | 11120011       | 1    |
| 3   | Front Panel Assy                | 20012288       | 20012288       | 20012288       | 1    |
| 4   | Screw Cover                     | 24252016       | 24252016       | 24252016       | 3    |
| 5   | Display Board                   | 30565038       | 30565038       | 30565038       | 1    |
| 6   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024250       | 01024250       | 01024250       | 1    |
| 7   | Electronic Expansion Valve Assy | 07334374       | 07334374       | 07334374       | 1    |
| 8   | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334283       | 07334283       | 07334283       | 1    |
| 9   | Evaporator Support              | 24212100       | 24212100       | 24212100       | 1    |
| 10  | Cross Flow Fan                  | 10454102       | 10454102       | 10454102       | 1    |
| 11  | Bearing Gasket                  | 76512203       | 76512203       | 76512203       | 1    |
| 12  | Gasket Seat                     | 26152022       | 26152022       | 26152022       | 1    |
| 13  | Rear Case                       | 26904259       | 26904259       | 26904259       | 1    |
| 14  | Wall-Mounting Frame             | 01252218       | 01252218       | 01252218       | 1    |
| 15  | Volute Tougue                   | 26112164       | 26112164       | 26112164       | 1    |
| 16  | Air Louver                      | 10512116       | 10512116       | 10512116       | 1    |
| 17  | Bearing Bush                    | 10542008       | 10542008       | 10542008       | 1    |
| 18  | Left Bearing Bush               | 10512037       | 10512037       | 10512037       | 1    |
| 19  | Guide Louver                    | 10512115       | 10512115       | 10512115       | 1    |
| 20  | Crankshaftshaft                 | 10582070       | 10582070       | 10582070       | 1    |
| 21  | Drainage Pipe                   | 05230014       | 05230014       | 05230014       | 1    |
| 22  | Air Louver                      | 10512117       | 10512117       | 10512117       | 1    |
| 23  | Pipe Clamp                      | 26112164       | 26112164       | 26112164       | 1    |
| 24  | Motor                           | 15012116       | 15012116       | 15012116       | 1    |
| 25  | Motor Press Plate               | 26112164       | 26112164       | 26112164       | 1    |
| 26  | Lower Shielding Box Cover       | 01592091       | 01592091       | 01592091       | 1    |
| 27  | Electric Box Assy               | ① 01394970     | ① 01394970     | ① 01394970     | 1    |
|     |                                 | ② 01395095     | ② 01395095     | ② 01395095     | 1    |
| 28  | Electric Box                    | 2011210803     | 2011210803     | 2011210803     | 1    |
| 29  | Main PCB                        | ① 30226330     | ① 30226330     | ① 30226330     | 1    |
|     |                                 | ② 30226238     | ② 30226238     | ② 30226238     | 1    |
| 30  | Transformer                     | 43110237       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 1    |
| 31  | Electric Box Cover              | 20122128       | 20122128       | 20122128       | 1    |
| 32  | Upper Shielding Box Cover       | 01592092       | 01592092       | 01592092       | 1    |
| 33  | Electric Box Cover              | 2011208104     | 2011208104     | 2011208104     | 1    |
| 34  | Sensor Insert                   | 42020063       | 42020063       | 42020063       | 1    |
| 35  | Tube Sensor                     | 39008049G      | 39008049G      | 39008049G      | 1    |
| 36  | Baffle Plate                    | 76712012       | 76912106       | 76912106       | 1    |
| 37  | Remote Controller               | 30510041       | 30510041       | 30510041       | 1    |
| 38  | Power Cord                      | 4002048710     | 4002048710     | 4002048710     | 1    |
| 39  | Signal Wire                     | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 40  | Display Board                   | 30565038       | 30565038       | 30565038       | 1    |
| 41  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000102     | 4304000102     | 4304000102     | 1    |
| 42  | Switch Board                    | 30118018       | 30118018       | 30118018       | 1    |
| 43  | Stepping Motor                  | 15012086       | 15012086       | 15012086       | 1    |

Note:

① is only applicable to GMV-R36G/NaG-K, GMV-R45G/NaG-K, GMV-R50G/NaG-K.

② is only applicable to GMV-R36G/NaG-K, GMV-R45G/NaG-K, GMV-R50G/NaG-K.

Exploded View of GMV(L)-R56G/NaG-K,GMV(L)-R63G/NaG-K,GMV(L)-R71G/NaG-K.



| NO. | Model                             | GMV-R56G/NaG-K | GMV-R63G/NaG-K | GMV-R71G/NaG-K | Qty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                      | CM100N0330     | CM100N0340     | CM100N0320     |      |
|     | Part Name                         | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Front Panel Case                  | 20012328       | 20012328       | 20012328       | 1    |
| 2   | Filter                            | 11120011       | 11120011       | 11120011       | 2    |
| 3   | Screw Cover                       | 24252016       | 24252016       | 24252016       | 3    |
| 4   | Front Case                        | 20012295       | 20012295       | 20012295       | 1    |
| 5   | Cross Flow Fan                    | 10454103       | 10454103       | 10454103       | 1    |
| 6   | Air Louver                        | 10512159       | 10512159       | 10512159       | 3    |
| 7   | Volute Tougue                     | 26112187       | 26112187       | 26112187       | 1    |
| 8   | Left Bearing Bush                 | 10512037       | 10512037       | 10512037       | 1    |
| 9   | Display Board                     | 30565038       | 30565038       | 30565038       | 1    |
| 10  | Gasket Seat                       | 26152025       | 26152025       | 26152025       | 1    |
| 11  | Bearing Gasket                    | 76512203       | 76512203       | 76512203       | 1    |
| 12  | Bottom Case Assy                  | 26904258       | 26904258       | 26904258       | 1    |
| 13  | Water-Tray Drainplug              | 76712012       | 76712012       | 76712012       | 1    |
| 14  | Evaporator Support                | 24212103       | 24212103       | 24212103       | 1    |
| 15  | Evaporator Assy                   | 01024251       | 01024251       | 01024251       | 1    |
| 16  | Thermal Insulation Tube           | 75080005       | 75080005       | 75080005       | 0.7m |
| 17  | Electric Expansion Valve Sub-Assy | 07334386       | 07334386       | 07334386       | 1    |
| 18  | Elbow Protect Board               | 01072493       | 01072493       | 01072493       | 1    |
| 19  | Baffle Plate                      | 76814104       | 76814104       | 76814104       | 1    |
| 20  | Air Guard                         | 01354124P      | 01354124P      | 01354124P      | 1    |
| 21  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil   | 4304000102     | 4304000102     | 4304000102     | 1    |
| 22  | Wall-Mounting Frame               | 01252002       | 01252002       | 01252002       | 1    |
| 23  | Pipe Clamp                        | 26112188       | 26112188       | 26112188       | 1    |
| 24  | Drainage Pipe                     | 0523001405     | 0523001405     | 0523001405     | 1    |
| 25  | Motor Clamp                       | 26112184       | 26112184       | 26112184       | 1    |
| 26  | Motor FN25A-PG                    | 15012098       | 15012098       | 15012098       | 1    |
| 27  | Stepping Motor MP35XX             | 1521300101     | 1521300101     | 1521300101     | 1    |
| 28  | Crankshaftshaft                   | 10582070       | 10582070       | 10582070       | 1    |
| 29  | Filter Sub-Assy                   | 11122091       | 11122091       | 11122091       | 1    |
| 30  | Guide Louver                      | 10512118       | 10512118       | 10512118       | 1    |
| 31  | Bearing Bush                      | 10542008       | 10542008       | 10542008       | 2    |
| 32  | Transformer 57X25C                | 43110237       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 1    |
| 33  | Wire Retaining Band               | 26112181       | 26112181       | 26112181       | 1    |
| 34  | Electric Box                      | ① 2011210803   | ① 2011210803   | ① 2011210803   | 1    |
|     |                                   | ② 20112108     | ② 20112108     | ② 20112108     | 1    |
| 35  | Wire Clamp                        | 71012064       | 71012064       | 71012064       | 1    |
| 36  | Switch Board                      | 30118018       | 30118018       | 30118018       | 1    |
| 37  | Electric Box Cover 2              | 2011208104     | 2011208104     | 2011208104     | 1    |
| 38  | Main PCB                          | ① 30226256     | ① 30226256     | ① 30226256     | 1    |
|     |                                   | ② 30226255     | ② 30226255     | ② 30226255     | 1    |
| 39  | Lower Shielding Box Cover         | 01592091       | 01592091       | 01592091       | 1    |
| 40  | Electric Box Cover 1              | 20122128       | 20122128       | 20122128       | 1    |
| 41  | Upper Shielding Box Cover         | 01592092       | 01592092       | 01592092       | 1    |
| 42  | Electric Box Assy                 | ① 01395068     | ① 01395068     | ① 01395068     | 1    |
|     |                                   | ② 01395096     | ② 01395096     | ② 01395096     | 1    |
| 43  | Remote Controller YB1FA           | 30510041       | 30510041       | 30510041       | 1    |
| 44  | Power Cord                        | 4002048710     | 4002048710     | 4002048710     | 1    |
| 45  | Connecting Cable                  | 40010232       | 40010232       | 40010232       | 1    |
| 46  | Connecting Cable                  | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 4001039509     | 1    |
| 47  | Display Board                     | 30565038       | 30565038       | 30565038       | 1    |
| 48  | Sensor Sub-Assy                   | 39008049       | 39008049       | 39008049       | 1    |

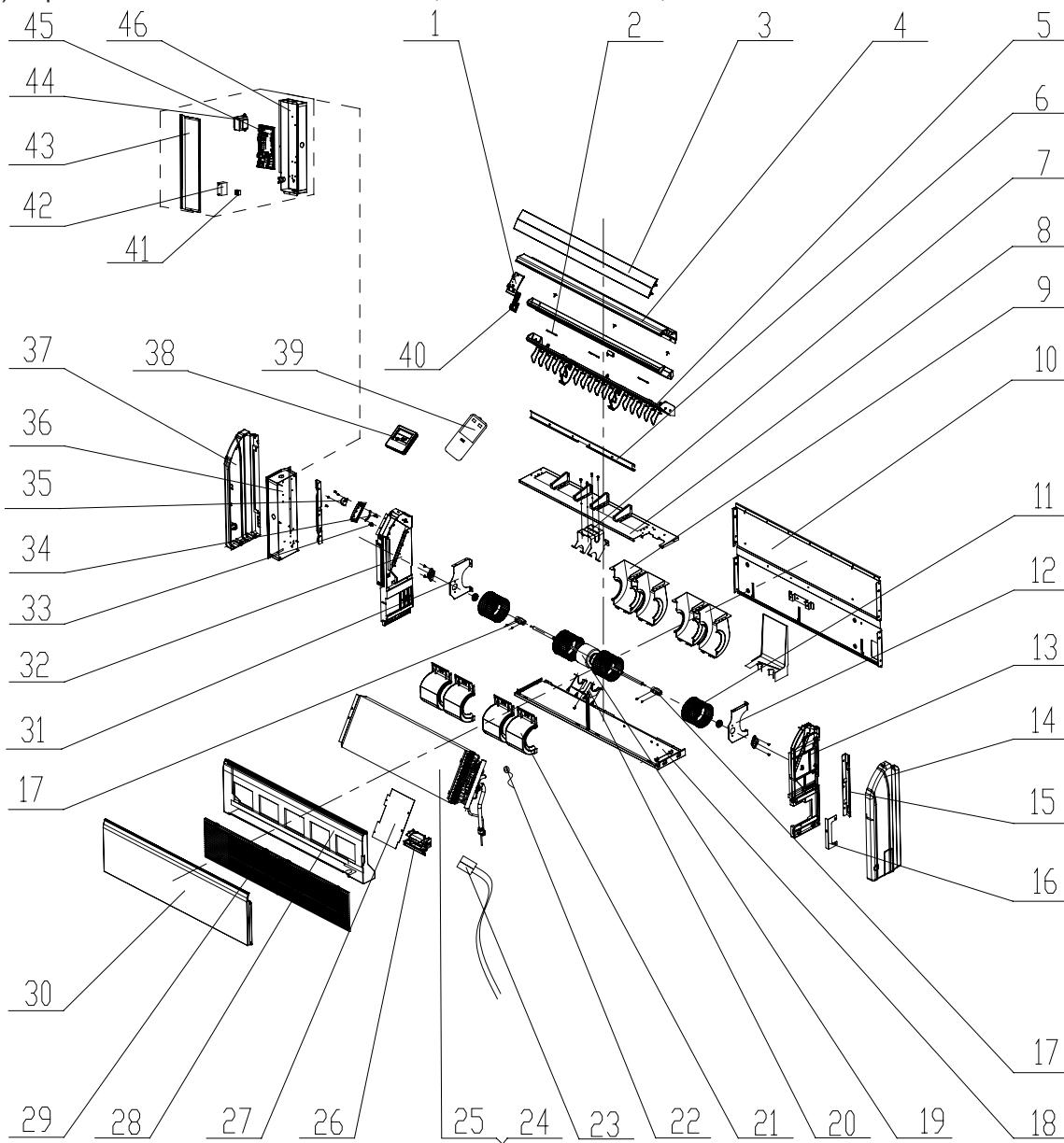
Note:

① is only applicable to GMV-R56G/NaG-K,GMV-R63G/NaG-K,GMV-R71G/NaG-K.

② is only applicable to GMV-R56G/NaG-K,GMV-R63G/NaG-K,GMV-R71G/NaG-K.

#### 5.4 Floor Ceiling Type

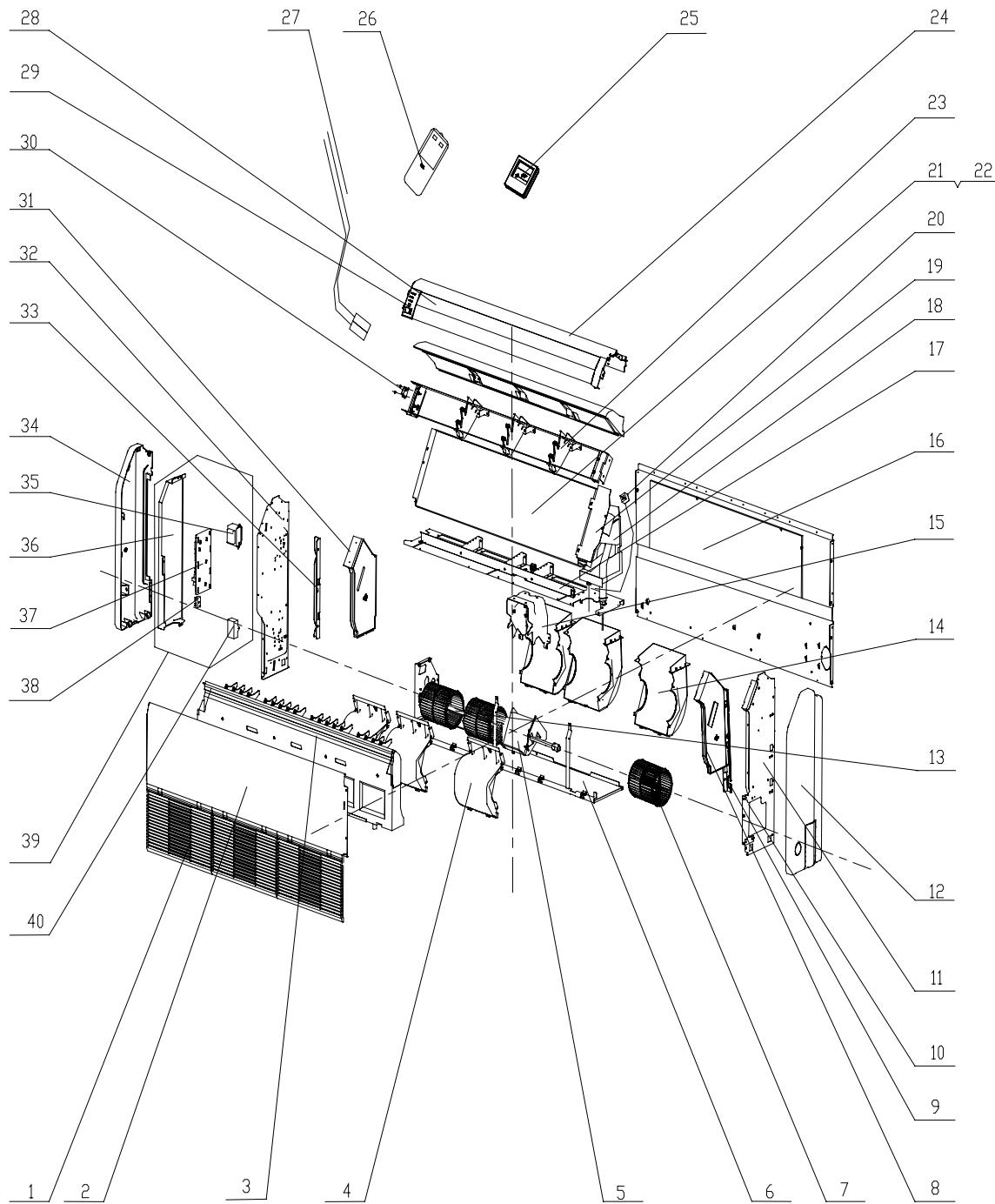
(1) Exploded View of GMV-R28Zd/NaB-K,GMV-R36Zd/NaB-K,GMV-R50Zd/NaB-K.



| No. | Model                           | GMV-R28Zd/NaB-K | GMV-R36Zd/NaB-K | GMV-R50Zd/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM600N0170      | CM600N0180      | CM600N0190      |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Fixed Mount                     | 26909426R       | 26909426R       | 26909426R       | 1    |
| 2   | Louver Clamp                    | 26112127        | 26112127        | 26112127        | 2    |
| 3   | Guide Louver                    | 10619403        | 10619403        | 10619403        | 2    |
| 4   | Front Connecting Plate          | 01349414P       | 01349414P       | 01349414P       | 1    |
| 5   | Base Frame                      | 26909448        | 26909448        | 26909448        | 1    |
| 6   | Air Deflector Sub-Assy          | 02229418        | 02229418        | 02229418        | 1    |
| 7   | Supporter                       | 01805288        | 01805288        | 01805288        | 1    |
| 8   | Mid-Clapboard Sub-Assy          | 01249416        | 01249416        | 01249416        | 1    |
| 9   | Front Volute Casing             | 26905205        | 26905205        | 26905205        | 4    |
| 10  | Rear Side Plate Assy            | 01319430        | 01319430        | 01319430        | 1    |
| 11  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10425200        | 10425200        | 10425200        | 4    |
| 12  | Support 1                       | 01809417        | 01809417        | 01809417        | 1    |
| 13  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01319429        | 01319429        | 10319429        | 1    |
| 14  | Right Cover Plate               | 26909444        | 26909444        | 26909444        | 1    |
| 15  | Installation Supporting Frame   | 01809402        | 01809402        | 01809402        | 1    |
| 16  | Connection Board                | 02229406        | 02229406        | 02229406        | 1    |
| 17  | Joint Slack                     | 73018731        | 73018731        | 73018731        | 2    |
| 18  | Rear Connecting Plate           | 01349416        | 01349416        | 01349416        | 1    |
| 19  | Fan Motor                       | 1570940901      | 1570940901      | 15704111        | 1    |
| 20  | Bar Clasp Sub-Assy              | 70815201        | 70815201        | 70815201        | 1    |
| 21  | Rear Volute Casing              | 26905206        | 26905206        | 26905206        | 4    |
| 22  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000101      | 4304000101      | 4304000101      | 1    |
| 23  | Sensor Sub-Assy                 | 39008073        | 39008073        | 39008073        | 1    |
| 24  | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024294        | 01024298        | 01024293        | 1    |
| 25  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334281        | 07334281        | 07334281        | 1    |
| 26  | Press Plate                     | 26909442        | 26909442        | 26909442        | 1    |
| 27  | Connection Board                | 01344115        | 01344115        | 01344115        | 1    |
| 28  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 01289404        | 01289404        | 01289404        | 1    |
| 29  | Front Grill Sub-Assy            | 01579403        | 01579403        | 01579403        | 2    |
| 30  | Top Cover Plate Sub-Assy        | 01269409        | 01269409        | 01269409        | 1    |
| 31  | Support 2                       | 01809418        | 01809418        | 01809418        | 1    |
| 32  | Left Side Plate Sub-Assy        | 0131942801      | 0131942801      | 0131942801      | 1    |
| 33  | Rotating Shaft                  | 26909412        | 26909412        | 26909412        | 1    |
| 34  | Rotating Shaft                  | 26909413        | 26909413        | 26909413        | 1    |
| 35  | Step Motor                      | 1521240206      | 1521240206      | 1521240206      | 1    |
| 36  | Electric Box Assy               | 01395152        | 01395152        | 01395140        | 1    |
| 37  | Left Cover Plate                | 26909443        | 26909443        | 26909443        | 1    |
| 38  | Display Board                   | 30296309        | 30296309        | 30296309        | 1    |
| 39  | Remote Controller               | 30510041        | 30510041        | 30510041        | 1    |
| 40  | Display Board                   | 30294220        | 30294220        | 30294220        | 1    |
| 41  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106        | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 42  | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010089        | 33010089        | 33010026        | 1    |
| 43  | Electric Box Cover              | 01429420        | 01429420        | 01429420        | 1    |
| 44  | Transformer                     | 4311023701      | 4311023701      | 4311023701      | 1    |
| 45  | Main Board                      | 30226910        | 30226910        | 30226910        | 1    |
| 46  | Electric Box                    | 01429419        | 01429419        | 01429419        | 1    |

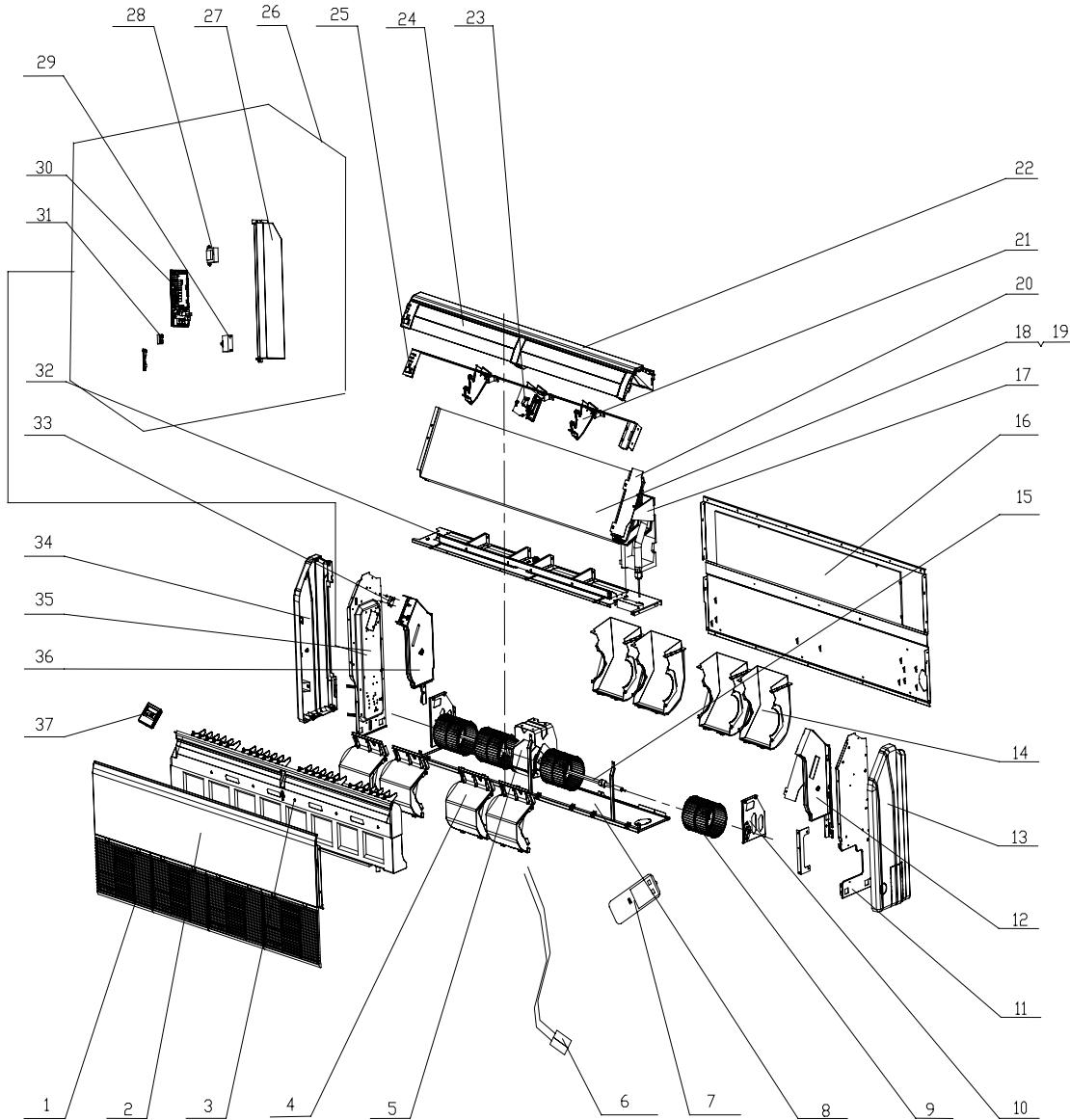


(2) Exploded View of GMV-R71Zd/NaB-K,GMV-R90Zd/NaB-K.



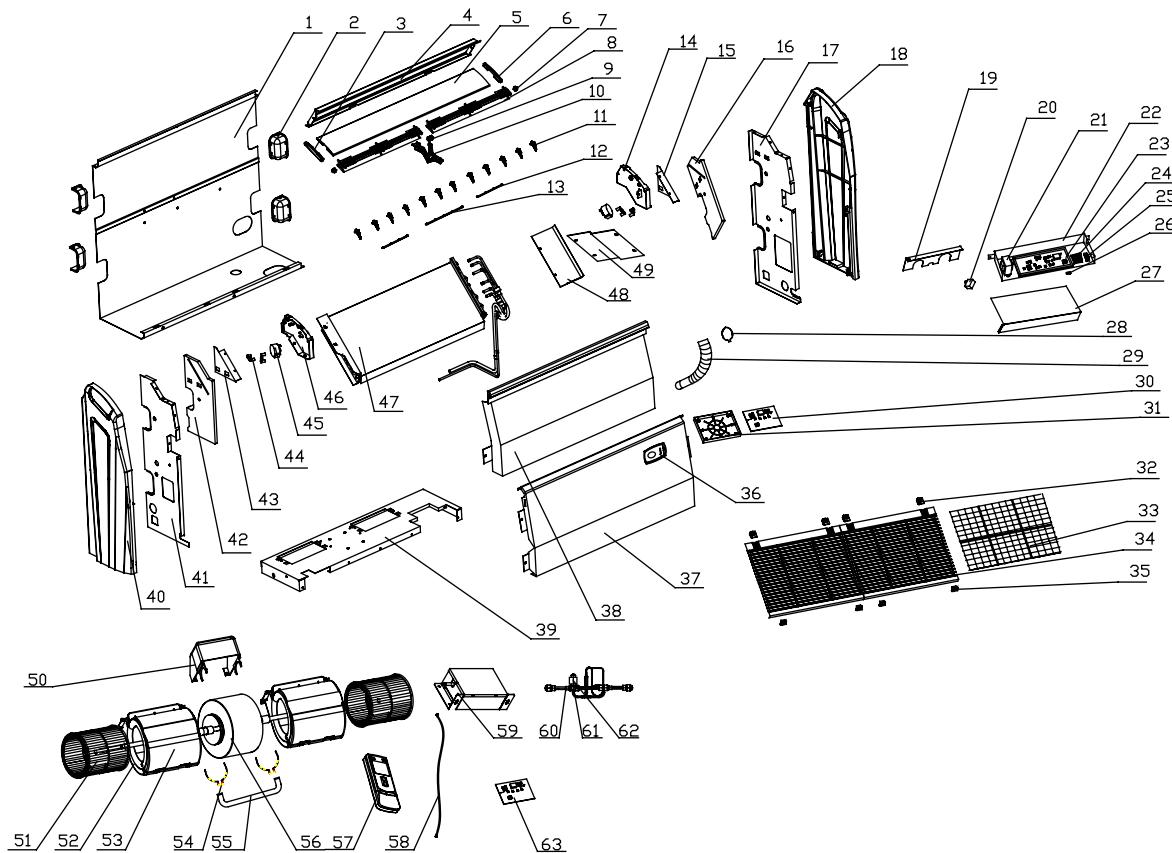
| No. | Model                           | GMV-R71Zd/NaB-K | GMV-R90Zd/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM600N0200      | CM600N0210      |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Front Grille                    | 26909434        | 26909434        | 1    |
| 2   | Top Cover Plate Sub-Assy        | 01269405        | 01269405        | 1    |
| 3   | Drain Pan Assy                  | 01289403        | 01289403        | 1    |
| 4   | Front Volute Casing             | 26905208        | 26905208        | 3    |
| 5   | Fan Motor                       | 15709408        | 15709407        | 1    |
| 6   | Rear Connection Board           | 01349410        | 01349410        | 1    |
| 7   | Centrifugal Fan                 | 1041410101      | 1041410101      | 3    |
| 8   | Right Foam Sub-Assy             | 12509412        | 12509412        | 1    |
| 9   | Installing Support              | 01809402        | 01809402        | 1    |
| 10  | Connection Board                | 02229406        | 02229406        | 1    |
| 11  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 01319408        | 01319408        | 1    |
| 12  | Right Cover Plate               | 26909422        | 26909422        | 1    |
| 13  | Rotary Shaft Sub-Assy           | 73018052        | 73018052        | 1    |
| 14  | Rear Volute Casing              | 26909419        | 26909419        | 3    |
| 15  | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy         | 01329406        | 01329406        | 1    |
| 16  | Rear Side Plate Assy            | 0131941901      | 0131941901      | 1    |
| 17  | Mid-Clapboard Assy              | 01249407        | 0124940501      | 1    |
| 18  | Water Deflector                 | 02224151P       | 02224151P       | 1    |
| 19  | Connected Board                 | 01344108        | 01344108        | 1    |
| 20  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000103      | 4304413202      | 1    |
| 21  | Evaporator Assy                 | 0102428401      | 01024284        | 1    |
| 22  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334283        | 07334389        | 1    |
| 23  | Suppor                          | 26909409        | 26909409        | 3    |
| 24  | Front Connection Board          | 01349408P       | 01349408P       | 1    |
| 25  | Display Board Sub-Assy          | 0222940501      | 0222940501      | 1    |
| 26  | Remote Controller               | 30510041        | 30510041        | 1    |
| 27  | Sensor Sub-Assy                 | 39008057G       | 39008057G       | 1    |
| 28  | Guide Louver                    | 26909432        | 26909432        | 2    |
| 29  | Display Board                   | 30296309        | 30296309        | 1    |
| 30  | Stepling Motor                  | 1521240206      | 1521240206      | 1    |
| 31  | Left Foam Sub-Assy              | 12509409        | 12509409        | 1    |
| 32  | Left Side Plate Assy            | 01319406        | 01319406        | 1    |
| 33  | Installing Support              | 01809401        | 01809401        | 1    |
| 34  | Left Cover Plate                | 26909416        | 26909416        | 1    |
| 35  | Transformer                     | 4311023701      | 4311023701      | 1    |
| 36  | Electric Box cover              | 01429410P       | 01429410P       | 1    |
| 37  | Main Board                      | 30226910        | 30226910        | 1    |
| 38  | Terminal Board                  | 42011106        | 42011106        | 1    |
| 39  | Electric Box Assy               | 01395131        | 01395076        | 1    |
| 40  | Capacitor                       | 33010011        | 33010014        | 1    |

(3)Exploded View of GMV-R112Zd/NaB-K,GMV-R125Zd/NaB-K.



| No. | Model                      | GMV-R112Zd/NaB-K | GMV-R125Zd/NaB-K | GMV-R140Zd/NaB-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
|     | Product Code               | CM600N0220       | CM600N0160       | CM600N0310       |      |
|     | Part Name                  | Part Code        | Part Code        | Part Code        |      |
| 1   | Front Grille               | 26909425         | 26909425         | 26909425         | 1    |
| 2   | Top Cover Plate Sub-Assy   | 01269403         | 01269403         | 01269403         | 1    |
| 3   | Drain Pan Assy             | 01289401         | 01289401         | 01289401         | 1    |
| 4   | Front Volute Casing        | 26905208         | 26905208         | 26905208         | 4    |
| 5   | Fan Motor                  | 15709405         | 15709405         | 15709405         | 1    |
| 6   | Sensor Sub-Assy            | 39008057G        | 39008057G        | 39008057G        | 1    |
| 7   | Remote Controller          | 30510041         | 30510041         | 30510041         | 1    |
| 8   | Rear Connection Board      | 01349411         | 01349411         | 01349411         | 1    |
| 9   | Centrifugal Fan            | 1041410101       | 1041410101       | 1041410101       | 4    |
| 10  | Suppor                     | 01809404         | 01809404         | 01809404         | 1    |
| 11  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy  | 01319408         | 01319408         | 01319408         | 1    |
| 12  | Right Foam Sub-Assy        | 12509412         | 12509412         | 12509412         | 1    |
| 13  | Right Cover Plate          | 26909422         | 26909422         | 26909422         | 1    |
| 14  | Rear Volute Casing         | 26909419         | 26909419         | 26909419         | 4    |
| 15  | Rotary Shaft               | 26909413         | 26909413         | 26909413         | 1    |
| 16  | Rear Side Plate Assy       | 01319422         | 01319422         | 01319422         | 1    |
| 17  | Water Deflector Sub-Assy   | 02224151P        | 02224151P        | 02224151P        | 1    |
| 18  | Evaporator Assy            | 01024255         | 01024270         | 01024270         | 1    |
| 19  | Electronic Expansion Valve | 07334389         | 07334389         | 07334389         | 1    |
| 20  | Connected Board            | 01344108         | 01344108         | 01344108         | 1    |
| 21  | Suppor                     | 26909410         | 26909410         | 26909410         | 1    |
| 22  | Front Connection Board     | 01349404P        | 01349404P        | 01349404P        | 1    |
| 23  | Steping Motor              | 1521240201       | 1521240201       | 1521240201       | 1    |
| 24  | Guide Louver               | 26909408         | 26909408         | 26909408         | 4    |
| 25  | Display Board              | 30294220         | 30294220         | 30294220         | 1    |
| 26  | Electric Box Assy          | 01395076         | 01395076         | 01395076         | 1    |
| 27  | Electric Box cover         | 01429410P        | 01429410P        | 01429410P        | 1    |
| 28  | Transformer                | 4311023701       | 4311023701       | 4311023701       | 1    |
| 29  | Capacitor                  | 33010014         | 33010014         | 33010014         | 1    |
| 30  | Main Board                 | 30226910         | 30226910         | 30226910         | 1    |
| 31  | Terminal                   | 42011106         | 42011106         | 42011106         | 1    |
| 32  | Mid-Clapboard Assy         | 0124940101       | 0124940101       | 0124940101       | 1    |
| 33  | Steping Motor              | 1521240206       | 1521240206       | 1521240206       | 1    |
| 34  | Left Cover Plate           | 26909416         | 26909416         | 26909416         | 1    |
| 35  | Left Side Plate Assy       | 01319406         | 01319406         | 01319406         | 1    |
| 36  | Left Foam Sub-Assy         | 12509409         | 12509409         | 12509409         | 1    |
| 37  | Display Board              | 30296309         | 30296309         | 30296309         | 1    |

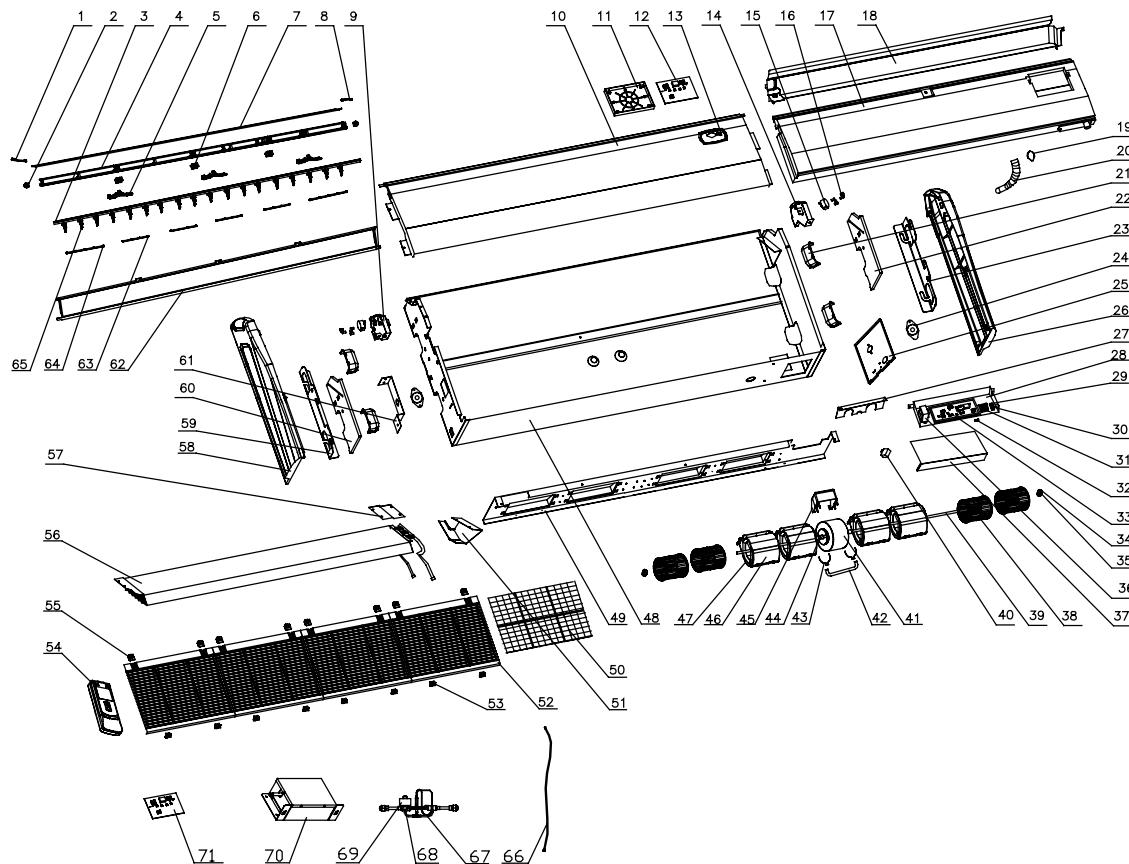
(4) Exploded View of GMV(L)-R28Zd/Na-K,GMV(L)-R36Zd/Na-K,GMV(L)-R50Zd/Na-K.



| No. | Model                            | GMV-R28Zd/Na-K | GMV-R36Zd/Na-K | GMV-R50Zd/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                     | EM600N0060     | EM600N0070     | EM600N0010     |      |
|     | Part Name                        | Part Code      | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Rear Side Plate                  | 01302013       | 01302013       | 01302013       | 1    |
| 2   | Handle                           | 26232001       | 26232001       | 26232001       | 4    |
| 3   | Left Decoration Plate            | 261124152      | 261124152      | 261124152      | 1    |
| 4   | Rear Side Plate of Air Outlet    | 0130201501     | 0130201501     | 0130201501     | 1    |
| 5   | Louver                           | 1051953202     | 1051953202     | 1051953202     | 1    |
| 6   | Right Decoration Plate           | 261124162      | 261124162      | 261124162      | 1    |
| 7   | Shaft of Louver II               | 10512026       | 10512026       | 10512026       | 2    |
| 8   | Louver Support                   | 24212019       | 24212019       | 24212019       | 2    |
| 9   | Shaft of Louver I                | 10512025       | 10512025       | 10512025       | 1    |
| 10  | Louver Fixer                     | 24212018       | 24212018       | 24212018       | 1    |
| 11  | Swing Louver                     | 10512027       | 10512027       | 10512027       | 12   |
| 12  | Connecting Lever                 | 10582009       | 10582009       | 10582009       | 1    |
| 13  | Connecting Lever                 | 10582008       | 10582008       | 10582008       | 2    |
| 14  | Right Swing Motor Fixer          | 26152006       | 26152006       | 26152006       | 1    |
| 15  | Right Fixing Plate of Evaporator | 01072411       | 01072411       | 01072411       | 1    |
| 16  | Right Side Foam Sub-Assy         | 12312404       | 12312404       | 12312404       | 1    |
| 17  | Right Fixing Plate               | 01332404       | 01332404       | 01332404       | 1    |
| 18  | Right Decoration Panel           | 26112027       | 26112027       | 26112027       | 1    |
| 19  | Press Plate                      | 0107243701     | 0107243701     | 0107243701     | 1    |
| 20  | Capacitor 1uF/500V               | 33010089       | 33010089       | 33010089       | 1    |
| 21  | Transformer 57X25C               | 43110237       | 43110237       | 43110237       | 1    |
| 22  | Electric Box                     | 01402407       | 01402407       | 01402407       | 1    |
| 23  | Main PCB Z6935                   | 30226903       | 30226903       | 30226903       | 1    |
| 24  | Terminal Board RS9413G           | 42011159       | 42011159       | 42011159       | 1    |
| 25  | Wire Barrel                      | 24253001       | 24253001       | 24253001       | 1    |
| 26  | Wire Clamp                       | 24253002       | 24253002       | 24253002       | 1    |
| 27  | Cover of Electric Box            | 01412408       | 01412408       | 01412408       | 1    |
| 28  | Pipe Clip                        | 70812001       | 70812001       | 70812001       | 1    |
| 29  | Drainage Hose                    | 2690320401     | 2690320401     | 2690320401     | 1    |
| 30  | Display Board 5T52               | 30545654       | 30545654       | 30545654       | 1    |
| 31  | Electric Box                     | 20102138       | 20102138       | 20102138       | 1    |
| 32  | Front Grill Clip 1               | 26252002       | 26252002       | 26252002       | 4    |
| 33  | Filter                           | 11122013       | 11122013       | 11122013       | 2    |
| 34  | Front Grill                      | 22412010       | 22412010       | 22412010       | 2    |
| 35  | Front Grill Clip 2               | 26252003       | 26252003       | 26252003       | 4    |
| 36  | Front Panel                      | 01544106       | 01544106       | 01544106       | 1    |
| 37  | Front Panel                      | 01532001P      | 01532001P      | 01532001P      | 1    |
| 38  | Drain Pan Panel                  | 01272205P      | 01272205P      | 01272205P      | 1    |
| 39  | Motor Support                    | 01709532       | 01709532       | 01709532       | 1    |
| 40  | Left Decoration Panel            | 26112028       | 26112028       | 26112028       | 1    |

|    |                                 |           |           |           |   |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 41 | Left Fixing Plate               | 01332405  | 01332405  | 01332405  | 1 |
| 42 | Left Side Plate Sub-Assy        | 01302138  | 01302138  | 01302138  | 1 |
| 43 | Left Fixing Plate of Evaporator | 01072410  | 01072410  | 01072410  | 1 |
| 44 | Motor Clamp                     | 26112026  | 26112026  | 26112026  | 4 |
| 45 | Step Motor MP35CA               | 15212402  | 15212402  | 15212402  | 2 |
| 46 | Left Swing Motor Fixer          | 26152005  | 26152005  | 26152005  | 1 |
| 47 | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024134  | 01024135  | 01024121  | 1 |
| 48 | Water Deflector                 | 01362001  | 01362001  | 01362001  | 1 |
| 49 | Cover of Evaporator             | 01072409  | 01072409  | 01072409  | 1 |
| 50 | Fixed Mount                     | 01708763  | 01708763  | 01708763  | 1 |
| 51 | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312401  | 10312401  | 10312401  | 2 |
| 52 | Rear Volute Casing              | 22202032  | 22202032  | 22202032  | 2 |
| 53 | Front Volute Casing             | 22202031  | 22202031  | 22202031  | 2 |
| 54 | Bar Clasp                       | 70819522  | 70819522  | 70819522  | 4 |
| 55 | Hoop                            | 70819521  | 70819521  | 70819521  | 1 |
| 56 | Motor                           | 15707302  | 15707302  | 157073024 | 1 |
| 57 | Remote Controller               | 305125063 | 305125063 | 305125063 | 1 |
| 58 | Signal Cable                    | 400103953 | 400103953 | 400103953 | 1 |
| 59 | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy         | 01324110P | 01324110P | 01324110P | 1 |
| 60 | EXV Sub-Assy                    | 07334258  | 07334258  | 07334258  | 1 |
| 61 | EXV SPF-16D70                   | 07334191  | 07334191  | 07334191  | 1 |
| 62 | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 430001087 | 430001087 | 430001087 | 1 |
| 63 | Display Board Z63351F           | 30296309  | 30296309  | 30296309  | 1 |

(5) Exploded View of GMV(L)-R71Zd/Na-K, GMV(L)-R90Zd/Na-K, GMV(L)-R112Zd/Na-K, GMV(L)-R125Zd/Na-K.



| No. | Model                       | GMV-R71Zd/Na-K | GMV-R90Zd/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                | EM600N0030     | EM600N0040     |      |
|     | Part Name                   | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Left Decoration Plate       | 261124172      | 261124152      | 1    |
| 2   | Shaft of Louver I           | 10512025       | 10512025       | 3    |
| 3   | Swing Louver Fixer Sub-Assy | 013324232      | 0133241802     | 1    |
| 4   | Louver Support              | 24212020       | 24212019       | 4    |
| 5   | Louver Fixer                | 24222016       | 24212018       | 3    |
| 6   | Shaft of Louver II          | 105124042      | 10512026       | 2    |
| 7   | Louver                      | 10512026       | 105124082      | 1    |
| 8   | Right Decoration Plate      | 261124212      | 261124162      | 1    |
| 9   | Left Swing Motor Fixer      | 26152007       | 26152005       | 1    |
| 10  | Front Panel                 | 01532414       | 01532413       | 1    |
| 11  | Display Box                 | 20102138       | 20102138       | 1    |
| 12  | Display Board 5T52          | 30545654       | 30545654       | 1    |
| 13  | Front Panel                 | 01544106       | 01544106       | 1    |
| 14  | Right Swing Motor Fixer     | 26152008       | 26152006       | 1    |
| 15  | Step Motor MP35CA           | 15212402       | 15212402       | 2    |
| 16  | Motor Clamp                 | 26112026       | 26112026       | 4    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                   | 01272412       | 0127240802     | 1    |
| 18  | Secondary Drain Pan         | 01272413       | 01272409       | 1    |
| 19  | Pipe Clip                   | 70812001       | 70812001       | 1    |
| 20  | Drainage Pipe               | 2690320401     | 2690320401     | 1    |
| 21  | Handle                      | 26232001       | 26232001       | 4    |

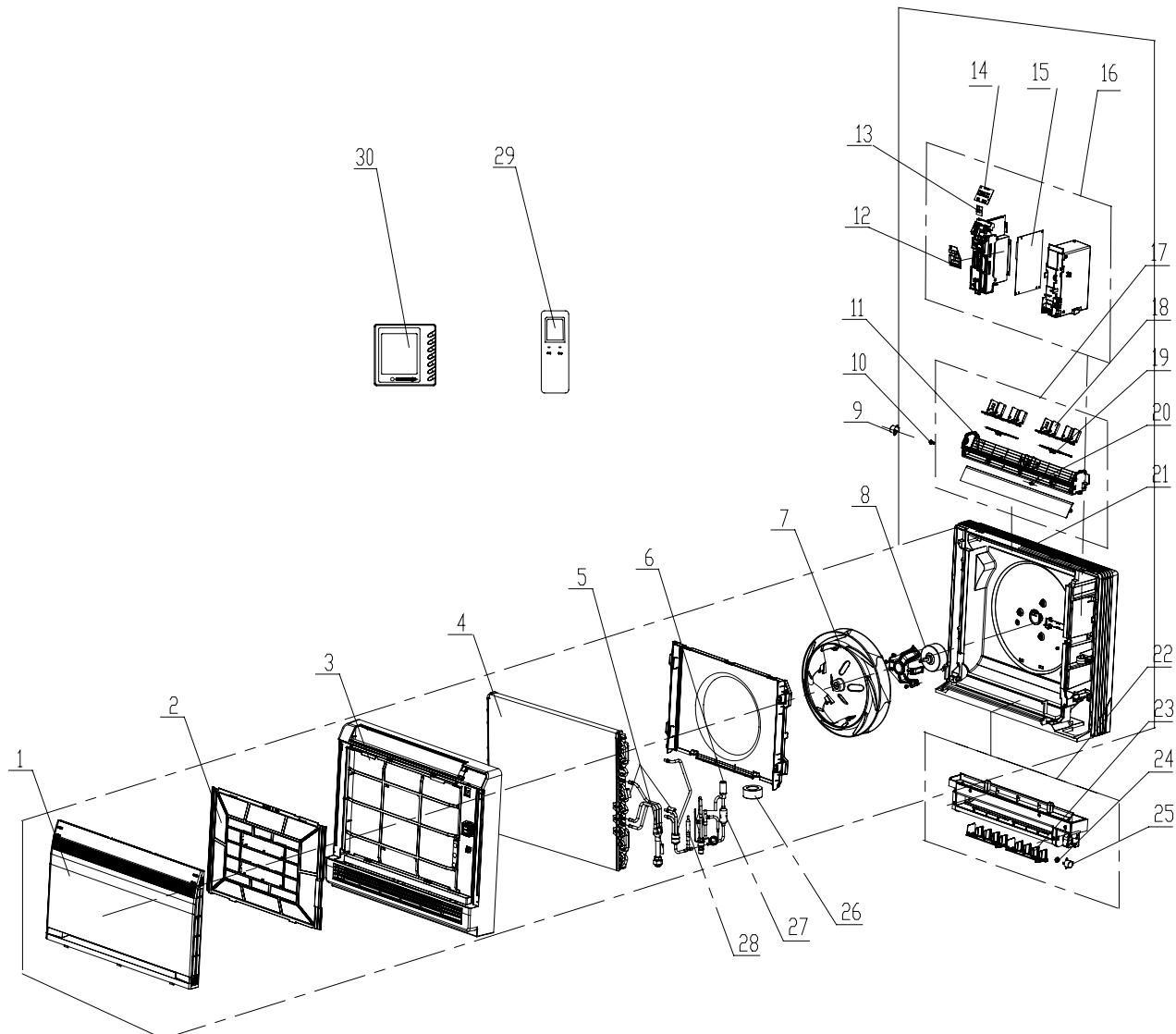
|    |                                 |           |           |    |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|
| 22 | Right Side Foam Sub-Assy        | 12312407  | 12312404  | 1  |
| 23 | Right Fixing Palte              | 01332404  | 01332404  | 1  |
| 24 | Support of Motor Bearing        | 01792408  | 01792408  | 2  |
| 25 | Fixer of Motor Support          | 01792409  | 01792407  | 1  |
| 26 | Right Decoration Panel          | 26112033  | 26112027  | 1  |
| 27 | Pipe Clamp                      | 01072424  | 01072425  | 1  |
| 28 | Electric Box                    | 01402407  | 01402407  | 1  |
| 29 | Wire Barrel                     | 24253001  | 24253001  | 1  |
| 30 | Wire Clamp                      | 24253002  | 24253002  | 1  |
| 31 | Terminal Board                  | 42011159  | 42011159  | 1  |
| 32 | Fuse 5A 250VAC                  | 46010013  | 46010013  | 1  |
| 33 | Main PCB Z6935                  | 30226903  | 30226903  | 1  |
| 34 | Bearing Gasket                  | 76512404  | 76512404  | 2  |
| 35 | Fan Bearing                     | 76512210  | 76512210  | 1  |
| 36 | Transformer 57×25C              | 43110237  | 43110237  | 1  |
| 37 | Cover of Electric Box           | 01412408  | 01412408  | 1  |
| 38 | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312401  | 10319051  | 4  |
| 39 | Rotary Shaft                    | 73012401  | 73012402  | 2  |
| 40 | Capacitor                       | 33010027  | 33010064  | 1  |
| 41 | Motor                           | 15012406  | 15012405  | 1  |
| 42 | Motor Fixer                     | 01722409  | 01722410  | 1  |
| 43 | Motor Clamp                     | 01702405  | 01702405  | 2  |
| 44 | Joint Slack                     | 73012403  | 73012403  | 2  |
| 45 | Motor Fixing Plate              | 01332426  | 01332425  | 1  |
| 46 | Front Volute Casing             | 22202031  | 22202030  | 4  |
| 47 | Rear Volute Casing              | 22202032  | 22202029  | 4  |
| 48 | Rear Side Plate                 | 01302429  | 01302431  | 1  |
| 49 | Motor Support                   | 01702410  | 01702411  | 1  |
| 50 | Filter                          | 11122012  | 11122013  | 1  |
| 51 | Water Deflector                 | 01362401  | 01362407  | 1  |
| 52 | Front Grill                     | 22412011  | 22412010  | 4  |
| 53 | Front Grill Clip 2              | 26252003  | 26252003  | 8  |
| 54 | Remote Controller               | 305125063 | 305125063 | 1  |
| 55 | Evaporator Assy                 | 26252002  | 01024122  | 1  |
| 56 | Front Grill Clip 1              | 01024123  | 26252002  | 8  |
| 57 | Cover of Evaporator             | 01072417  | 01072409  | 1  |
| 58 | Left Decoration Panel           | 26112032  | 26112028  | 1  |
| 59 | Left Fixing Plate               | 01332405  | 01332405  | 1  |
| 60 | Left Side Foam Sub-Assy         | 12312406  | 12312403  | 1  |
| 61 | Bearing Fixing Plate            | 01332407  | 01332406  | 1  |
| 62 | Rear Side Plate of Air Outlet   | 01302405  | 01302416  | 1  |
| 63 | Connecting Lever                | 10582008  | 10582008  | 2  |
| 64 | Connecting Lever                | 10582009  | 10582009  | 4  |
| 65 | Swing Louver                    | 10512028  | 10512027  | 26 |
| 66 | Signal Cable                    | 400103953 | 400103953 | 1  |
| 67 | Display Board Z63351F           | 07334255  | 30296309  | 1  |
| 68 | EXV Sub-Assy                    | 07334193  | 07334256  | 1  |
| 69 | EXV VPF-25D*B3                  | 430001087 | 07334195  | 1  |
| 70 | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 01324110P | 43000110  | 1  |
| 71 | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy 2       | 30296309  | 01324110P | 1  |

| No. | Model                       | GMV-R112Zd/Na-K | GMV-R125Zd/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                | EM600N0050      | EM600N0020      |      |
|     | Part Name                   | Part Code       | Part Code       |      |
| 1   | Left Decoration Plate       | 261124152       | 261124152       | 1    |
| 2   | Shaft of Louver I           | 10512025        | 10512025        | 3    |
| 3   | Swing Louver Fixer Sub-Assy | 0133241802      | 0133241802      | 1    |
| 4   | Louver Support              | 24212019        | 24212019        | 4    |
| 5   | Louver Fixer                | 24212018        | 24212018        | 3    |
| 6   | Shaft of Louver II          | 10512026        | 10512026        | 2    |
| 7   | Louver                      | 105124082       | 105124082       | 1    |
| 8   | Right Decoration Plate      | 261124162       | 261124162       | 1    |
| 9   | Left Swing Motor Fixer      | 26152005        | 26152005        | 1    |
| 10  | Front Panel                 | 01532413        | 01532413        | 1    |
| 11  | Display Box                 | 20102138        | 20102138        | 1    |
| 12  | Display Board 5T52          | 30545654        | 30545654        | 1    |
| 13  | Front Panel                 | 01544106        | 01544106        | 1    |
| 14  | Right Swing Motor Fixer     | 26152006        | 26152006        | 1    |
| 15  | Step Motor MP35CA           | 15212402        | 15212402        | 2    |
| 16  | Motor Clamp                 | 26112026        | 26112026        | 4    |
| 17  | Drain Pan                   | 0127240802      | 0127240802      | 1    |
| 18  | Secondary Drain Pan         | 01272409        | 01272409        | 1    |
| 19  | Pipe Clip                   | 70812001        | 70812001        | 1    |
| 20  | Drainage Pipe               | 2690320401      | 2690320401      | 1    |
| 21  | Handle                      | 26232001        | 26232001        | 4    |
| 22  | Right Side Foam Sub-Assy    | 12312404        | 12312404        | 1    |
| 23  | Right Fixing Palte          | 01332404        | 01332404        | 1    |
| 24  | Support of Motor Bearing    | 01792408        | 01792408        | 2    |
| 25  | Fixer of Motor Support      | 01792407        | 01792407        | 1    |
| 26  | Right Decoration Panel      | 26112027        | 26112027        | 1    |
| 27  | Pipe Clamp                  | 01072425        | 01072425        | 1    |
| 28  | Electric Box                | 01402407        | 01402407        | 1    |
| 29  | Wire Barrel                 | 24253001        | 24253001        | 1    |
| 30  | Wire Clamp                  | 24253002        | 24253002        | 1    |
| 31  | Terminal Board              | 42011159        | 42011159        | 1    |
| 32  | Fuse 5A 250VAC              | 46010013        | 46010013        | 1    |
| 33  | Main PCB Z6935              | 30226903        | 30226903        | 1    |
| 34  | Bearing Gasket              | 76512404        | 76512404        | 2    |
| 35  | Fan Bearing                 | 76512210        | 76512210        | 1    |
| 36  | Transformer 57×25C          | 43110237        | 43110237        | 1    |
| 37  | Cover of Electric Box       | 01412408        | 01412408        | 1    |
| 38  | Centrifugal Fan             | 10319051        | 10319051        | 4    |
| 39  | Rotary Shaft                | 73012402        | 73012402        | 2    |
| 40  | Capacitor                   | 33010056        | 33010056        | 1    |
| 41  | Motor                       | 15012404        | 15012404        | 1    |
| 42  | Motor Fixer                 | 01722410        | 01722410        | 1    |
| 43  | Motor Clamp                 | 01702405        | 01702405        | 2    |
| 44  | Joint Slack                 | 73012403        | 73012403        | 2    |
| 45  | Motor Fixing Plate          | 01332425        | 01332425        | 1    |
| 46  | Front Volute Casing         | 22202030        | 22202030        | 4    |
| 47  | Rear Volute Casing          | 22202029        | 22202029        | 4    |

|    |                                 |           |           |    |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|
| 48 | Rear Side Plate                 | 01302431  | 01302431  | 1  |
| 49 | Motor Support                   | 01702411  | 01702411  | 1  |
| 50 | Filter                          | 11122013  | 11122013  | 1  |
| 51 | Water Deflector                 | 01362407  | 01362407  | 1  |
| 52 | Front Grill                     | 22412010  | 22412010  | 4  |
| 53 | Front Grill Clip 2              | 26252003  | 26252003  | 8  |
| 54 | Remote Controller               | 305125063 | 305125063 | 1  |
| 55 | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024122  | 01024122  | 1  |
| 56 | Front Grill Clip 1              | 26252002  | 26252002  | 8  |
| 57 | Cover of Evaporator             | 01072409  | 01072409  | 1  |
| 58 | Left Decoration Panel           | 26112028  | 26112028  | 1  |
| 59 | Left Fixing Plate               | 01332405  | 01332405  | 1  |
| 60 | Left Side Foam Sub-Assy         | 12312403  | 12312403  | 1  |
| 61 | Bearing Fixing Plate            | 01332406  | 01332406  | 1  |
| 62 | Rear Side Plate of Air Outlet   | 01302416  | 01302416  | 1  |
| 63 | Connecting Lever                | 10582008  | 10582008  | 2  |
| 64 | Connecting Lever                | 10582009  | 10582009  | 4  |
| 65 | Swing Louver                    | 10512027  | 10512027  | 26 |
| 66 | Signal Cable                    | 400103953 | 400103953 | 1  |
| 67 | Display Board Z63351F           | 30296309  | 30296309  | 1  |
| 68 | EXV Sub-Assy                    | 07334256  | 07334256  | 1  |
| 69 | EXV VPF-25D*B3                  | 07334195  | 07334195  | 1  |
| 70 | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 43000110  | 43000110  | 1  |
| 71 | Mounting Plate Sub-Assy 2       | 01324110P | 01324110P | 1  |

## 5.5 Floor and Wall Mounted Type

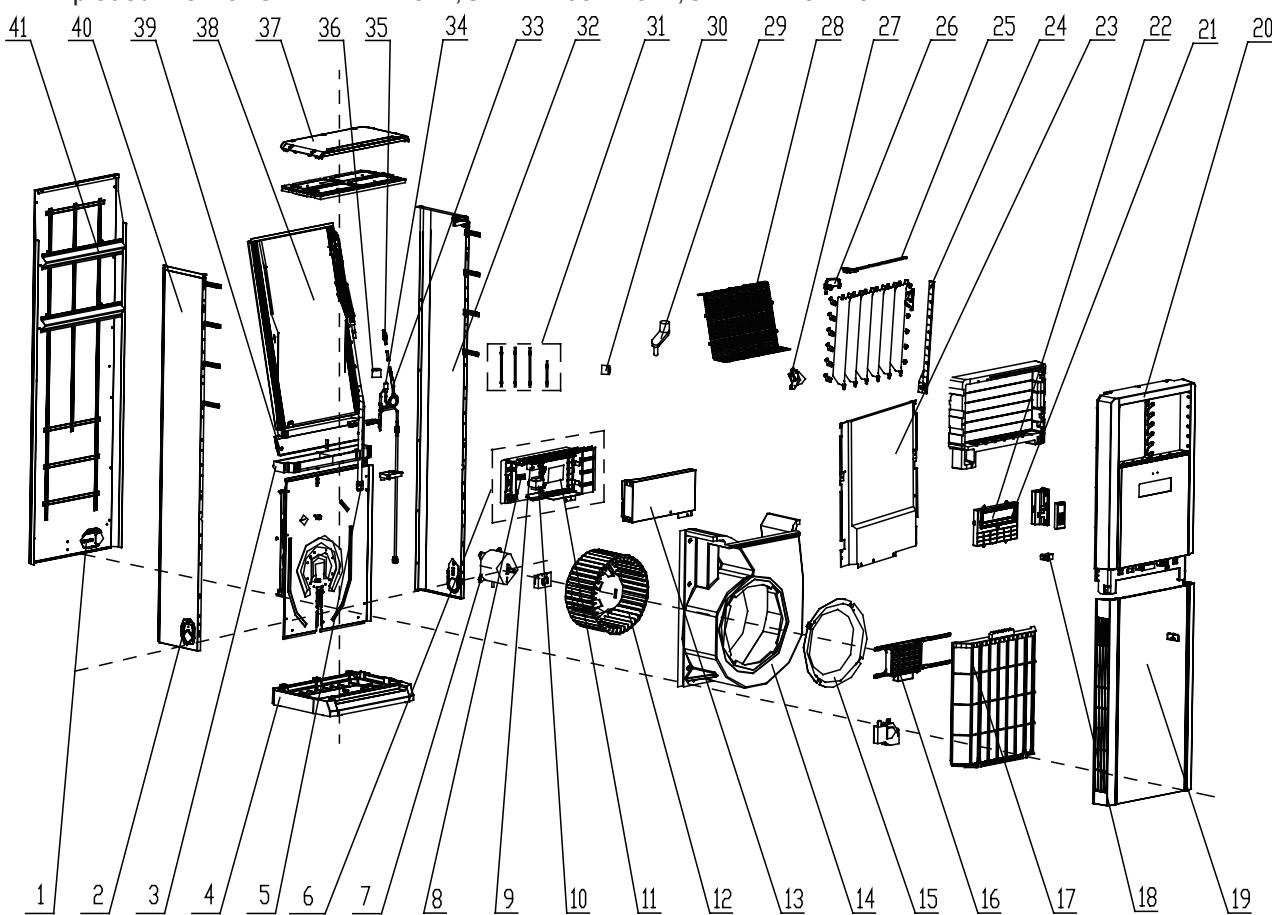
Exploded View of GMV-R28C/Na-K;GMV-R36C/Na-K;GMV-R50C/Na-K.



| NO. | Model                           | GMV-R28C/Na-K | GMV-R36C/Na-K | GMV-R50C/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM400N0010    | CM400N0020    | CM400N0060    |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code     | Part Code     | Part Code     |      |
| 1   | Front Panel                     | 20012756      | 20012756      | 20012756      | 1    |
| 2   | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11122119      | 11122119      | 11122119      | 1    |
| 3   | Front Panel Assy                | 20012601      | 20012601      | 20012601      | 1    |
| 4   | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024302      | 01024302      | 01024302      | 1    |
| 5   | Sensor Sub-Assy                 | 39008075G     | 39008075G     | 39008075G     | 1    |
| 6   | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334282      | 07334282      | 07334282      | 1    |
| 7   | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10312005      | 10312005      | 10312005      | 1    |
| 8   | Fan Motor                       | 15012123      | 15012123      | 15012123      | 1    |
| 9   | Step Motor                      | 1521210805    | 1521210805    | 1521210805    | 1    |
| 10  | Crankshaft                      | 73012005      | 73012005      | 73012005      | 1    |
| 11  | Rear Grill                      | 01472024      | 01472024      | 01472024      | 1    |
| 12  | Switch Board                    | 30118018      | 30118018      | 30118018      | 1    |
| 13  | Switch Board                    | 30112007      | 30112007      | 30112007      | 1    |
| 14  | Display Board                   | 30568131      | 30568131      | 30568131      | 1    |
| 15  | Main Board                      | 30226268      | 30226268      | 30226268      | 1    |
| 16  | Electric Box Assy               | 01395162      | 01395162      | 01395162      | 1    |
| 17  | Swing Assy                      | 10102042      | 10102042      | 10102042      | 1    |
| 18  | Air Louver (upper)              | 10512143      | 10512143      | 10512143      | 2    |
| 19  | Swing Lever                     | 10582096      | 10582096      | 10582096      | 2    |
| 20  | Shaft of Guide Louver           | 10542020      | 10542020      | 10542020      | 2    |
| 21  | Bottom Case Assy                | 22202462      | 22202462      | 22202462      | 1    |
| 22  | Drain Pan Assy                  | 20182141      | 20182141      | 20182141      | 1    |
| 23  | Air Louver (lower)              | 10512144      | 10512144      | 10512144      | 2    |
| 24  | Shaft (lower step motor)        | 10542034      | 10542034      | 10542034      | 1    |
| 25  | Step Motor                      | 1521210101    | 1521210101    | 1521210101    | 1    |
| 26  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 4304000102    | 4304000102    | 4304000102    | 1    |
| 27  | StrainerA                       | 07210022      | 07210022      | 07210022      | 1    |
| 28  | Check Valve                     | 07334200      | 07334200      | 07334200      | 1    |
| 29  | Remote Controller               | 30510134      | 30510134      | 30510134      | 1    |
| 30  | Display Board                   | 30296309      | 30296309      | 30296309      | 1    |

## 5.6 Floor Standing Type

Exploded View of GMV-R71L/Na-K,GMV-R100L/Na-K,GMV-R140L/Na-K.



| NO. | Model                           | GMV-R71L/Na-K | GMV-R100L/Na-K | GMV-R140L/Na-K | Qty. |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------|
|     | Product Code                    | CM300N0010    | CM300N0020     | CM300N0030     |      |
|     | Part Name                       | Part Code     | Part Code      | Part Code      |      |
| 1   | Rear Cover                      | 2224422101    | 2224422101     | 2224422101     | 3    |
| 2   | Baffle Plate                    | 2611408801    | 2611408801     | 2611408801     | 3    |
| 3   | Drain Pan Sub-Assy              | 20184022      | 12314811       | 12314811       | 1    |
| 4   | Chassis                         | 22224021      | 22224020       | 22224020       | 1    |
| 5   | Drainage Pipe Sub-Assy          | 05235434      | 05235434       | 05235434       | 1    |
| 6   | Electric Box Assy               | 01395128      | 02404120       | 02404121       | 1    |
| 7   | Fan Motor                       | 15014217      | 1501442405     | 1501442404     | 1    |
| 8   | Terminal Board                  | 42011106      | 42011106       | 42011106       | 1    |
| 9   | Capacitor CBB61                 | 33010012      | 33010037       | 33010037       | 1    |
| 10  | Transformer                     | 43110287      | 43110287       | 43110287       | 1    |
| 11  | Main Board                      | 30226345      | 30226345       | 30226345       | 1    |
| 12  | Centrifugal Fan                 | 10314001      | 10314401       | 10314401       | 1    |
| 13  | Electric Box Cover Sub-Assy     | 01404455      | 01404388       | 01404388       | 1    |
| 14  | Propeller Housing Sub-Assy      | 1210420101    | 12104058       | 12104058       | 1    |
| 15  | Deflector                       | 10374003      | 10374435       | 10374435       | 1    |
| 16  | Protective Covering             | /             | 01474027       | 01474027       | 1    |
| 17  | Filter Sub-Assy                 | 11124105      | 11124100       | 11124100       | 1    |
| 18  | Latch                           | 70811002      | 70810302       | 70810302       | 1    |
| 19  | Air Intake Panel Assy           | 20004524      | 20004536       | 20004536       | 1    |
| 20  | Air Outlet Panel Sub-Assy       | 2000452103    | 2000453502     | 2000453502     | 1    |
| 21  | Press Button                    | 45034088D     | 45034088D      | 45034088D      | 1    |
| 22  | Display Board                   | 30296111      | 30296111       | 30296111       | 1    |
| 23  | Air Guard Assy                  | 01364183      | 01364509       | 01364174       | 1    |
| 24  | Connection Rod                  | 10584088      | 10584089       | 10584089       | 1    |
| 25  | Swing Lever                     | 10584218      | 10584218       | 10584218       | 1    |
| 26  | Step Motor                      | 1521400801    | 1521400801     | 1521400801     | 1    |
| 27  | Step Motor                      | 1521421102    | 1521421102     | 1521421102     | 1    |
| 28  | Rear Grill                      | /             | 01474034       | /              | 1    |
| 29  | Crankshaft 1                    | 10564204      | 10564204       | 10564204       | 1    |
| 30  | Magnetic Ring                   | 49010104      | 49010104       | 49010104       | 1    |
| 31  | Sensor Sub-Assy                 | 39008067      | 39008067       | 39008067       | 1    |
| 32  | Right Side Plate Sub-Assy       | 0130412903    | 0130430301     | 0130430301     | 1    |
| 33  | Check Valve                     | 07138788      | 7138788        | 07138788       | 1    |
| 34  | Electronic Expansion Valve      | 07334284      | 07330001       | 07330001       | 1    |
| 35  | Filter                          | 07212001      | 07212001       | 07212001       | 2    |
| 36  | Electronic Expansion Valve Coil | 43040001      | 43040001       | 43040001       | 1    |
| 37  | Top Cover Sub-Assy              | 22244106      | 22244152       | 22244152       | 1    |
| 38  | Evaporator Assy                 | 01024280      | 01024286       | 01024287       | 1    |
| 39  | Baffle Plate Sub-Assy           | 26114118      | 01364154D      | 01364154D      | 1    |
| 40  | Left Side Plate Sub-Assy        | 0130412803    | 0130430401     | 0130430401     | 1    |
| 41  | Rear Plate Assy                 | 01304134      | 01304290       | 01304290       | 1    |



JF00301272

## **GREE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES, INC. OF ZHUHAI**

Add: West Jinji Rd, Qianshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong, China, 519070

Tel: (+86-756) 8522218      Fax: (+86-756) 8669426

E-mail: [gree@gree.com.cn](mailto:gree@gree.com.cn)   [www.gree.com](http://www.gree.com)

For continuous improvement in the products, Gree reserves the right to modify the product specification and appearance in this manual without notice and without incurring any obligations.